ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

FEBRUARY 1959

NATIONAL EDITION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

EILEENMERE 1688th

Reserve Champion Bull 1959 Illinois Futurity
We consigned this young son of Eileenmere 1100 out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Our neighbor, W. M. Williams and Son of Pawnee, Ill., bought him at $3500.

MORE TOPS FROM...

ELINEMERE T 4th

Reserve Champion Female 1959 Illinois Futurity
This is one of John's heifers sired by Eileenmere 1100. She went to Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Texas at $3350.

THE LONGEST
AVENUE OF
CHAMPIONS
IN THE WORLD!

T T PRIDETTA

Top selling female 1959 Illinois Futurity
Karen and Gregg Spitzer consigned this daughter of T T Eileenmere 500. King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi took her at $4,000 to add to his fine herd.

ALL OF US HAVE
GOOD YOUNG BULLS
FOR SALE
AT ALL TIMES!

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

J. Garrett Marie Sarah Ann John

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

BLACK BARON - EILEENMERE - BARDOLIER BULL

Featured in Great Atlantic Bull Sale Consignment . . .

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564

The 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Va. and Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga.

KINLOCH BARON of BARNOLDBY 2d

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297896	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of D.
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian
			Proud Balibara of A.
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of R.
			Pinky Pride of G.
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Blk Molly of Gaidrew
Kinloch Erica 46th 2046766	Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th
			Blackcap Tolan 118th
		Eurotin of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley
			Lonjac Eurotia 5th
	Grenadier's Erica 6th of WSC 1398619	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier
			Queen of Grand R. 2d
		Erica of Wil-Son-Co 726111	Black Bardolier
			Erica 20th of H. C.

One of the four good bulls we are consigning to the **GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE** *at Richmond Virginia, is* **KINLOCH BARON OF BARNOLDBY 2d,** *out of a daughter of Kinlochmere 88th by Black Baron of Barnoldby, great breeding sire at Lakewood Farms. Note the strong concentration of outstanding Eileenmere and Bardolier breeding in the dam of this top herd sire prospect.*

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

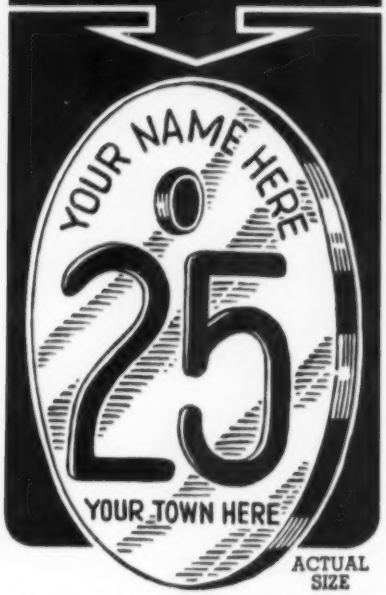
DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY REGISTERED ANGUS HERD

6 GOOD REASONS WHY
Leading Livestock Breeders Buy

STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS



ACTUAL SIZE

- Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 feet.
- Numbers deeply cut on both sides, filled with permanent black baked-in enamel. The only process that prevents flaking and scratching.
- Made of hard brass, full ⅛" thick. (It's a proven fact—for practical, long lasting qualities, a brass tag is best.)
- Sensibly priced—giving you top quality at a reasonable cost.
- Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering.
- We take pride in our prompt service.

STONE'S FAMOUS TAG, CHAIN, FASTENER UNIT

The most sensible—easy to open fastener you can buy teamed with heavy twist link chain and the durable tag pictured above. A Sturdy trio that will not break or deteriorate.

WE INVITE COMPARISON

Send $1.25 for one complete tag, chain, fastener unit. If not thoroughly satisfied — return it and your money will be gladly refunded. Note: No lettering on sample.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES

Write today for FREE literature featuring Stone's quality products.

STONE MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1212 Kansas Avenue, Dept. AA
KANSAS CITY 27, MISSOURI

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
ALL TIME HIGH AT ILLINOIS 39
EDITORIAL 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS 44
OUR COVER PICTURE 46
A PURPLE FOR PERSISTENCE 50
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 52
HOME BRED STEERS 54
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 56
WASHINGTON FLASHES 60
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 62
MORE ANGUS WINS AT SMITHFIELD 64
THE WORLD'S GREATEST SHOW 66
YOUR VETERINARIAN SAYS 70
KENTUCKY FUTURITY SHOW 74
CHICAGO MARKET 76
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS 104
ALL AMERICAN BULL SALE 106
TEXAS NEWS LETTER 108
INDIANA ASSOCIATION MEETING 147
BALLOT OF BELLADRUMS INTRODUCED 148

• • •

Sale Reports this Issue

Sugar Loaf's 687th Event 114
H & L Hockhockson 115
Hilderbrand First Annual Sale 116
Good Earth Annual Sale 116
Harpeth Valley, Stanford, Migliore 118
Gore and Gore Annual Production 120
Walnut View & Thomas Farms 120
Whitley County Association Sale 121
Echo Valley Dispersion Sale 122
Woebbeking Stock Farms Sale 123
Canadian Royal, Arva, Ontario 124
The Canadiana Sale 125
Western Ontario Sale 126
Great Oaks Review 127
Minnesota Breeders' Sale 128
Southwestern Wisconsin Sale 130
Creswell "All 511" Sale 131
Virginia Spotlight Sale 132
The Orange Fall Sale 133
Brandy Rock Sale 135
Greenacre & Indian Hill Farms 136
High Point Angus Farm Production 136
Michigan Motorland Cowcutta Sale 138
Colbrook & Curtin Second Production 138
Woodbine Farm's Production Sale 139
Angus Blossom Dispersal 140
Mt. Prospect Farm Dispersal 142
Sugar Loaf's Texas Special 144
Sale of The Stars, Ontario 146
Atlantic Angus Association Sale 146
Martin Tuetken Dispersion 150

• • •

CLASSIFIED PAGE 164
SALE DATES 152
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 160

• • •

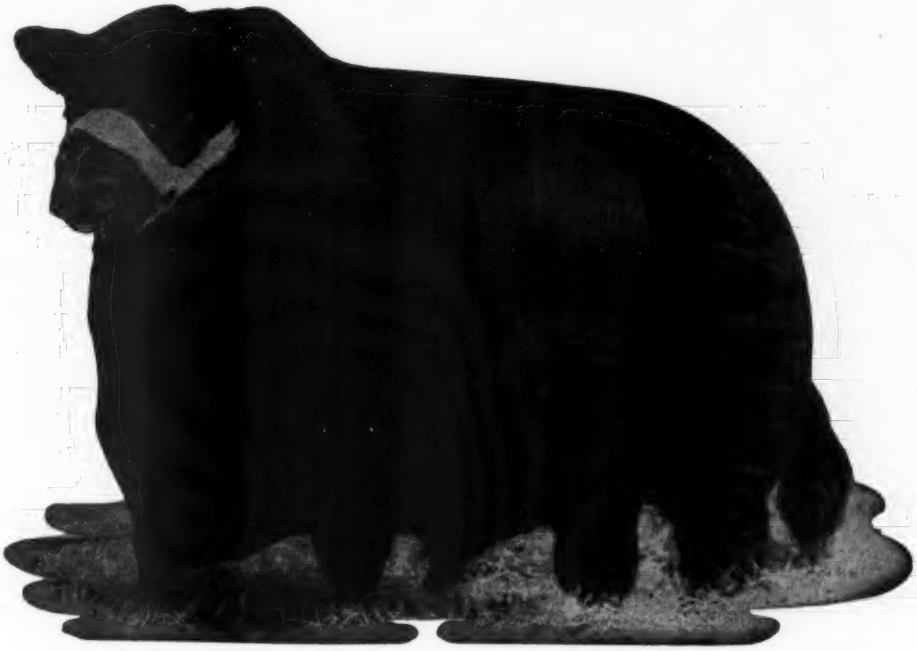
Our Cover Picture—See Story on page 46.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

HAVE GET------WILL SELL!



IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY

It is interesting to check what happens to sons and daughters of a bull.

Recently a daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley produced the top selling bull at the Lakewood Sale at $37,000.

At the Woodbine Sale, a week later, a ten year old daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley, with a bull calf at foot by Imp. Black Baron of Barnoldby, topped the sale at $5000.

More and more sons and daughters of "Old Prince" are producing more and more top quality. Why don't you have a son or daughter in your herd!

THEY WILL SELL AT MY ANNUAL SALE

MONDAY, APRIL 27th, 1959!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

White Gates Bardoliermere 13th 2294530, "Rump, Junior" (by the great "Rump Bull", O. Bardoliermere 53d). "Rump, Junior" was Grand Champion in several shows and stood fourth in class at the International.

We are selling in the Atlantic Angus Bull Sale, Richmond, Va., Feb. 23-24, four sons of the great "Rump Bull"—one of which is a full brother to "Rump, Junior".

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 33d 2482853

Calved: April 4th, 1957 Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806 Dam: Evader Bummer Maid F. P. 1511266 . . . A full brother to White Gates Bardoliermere 13th, "Rump, Junior".

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 34th 2482852

Calved: May 5th, 1957 Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806 Dam: Timber Grove Blackcap 111th 1389331 . . . White Gates early Summer Yearling Show Bull, tightly Bandolier/Bardolier bred . . . a big bull with lots of scale and size.

WHITE GATES O. B. 38th 2577523

Calved: July 6th, 1957 Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806 Dam: Eloquent Lady VF 1483408 . . . Junior Champion at two New Jersey shows in competition with top breeders; also 2nd prize Late Summer Yearling at the 1958 Eastern National.

WHITE GATES O. B. 40th 2577521

Calved: July 24th, 1957 Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806 Dam: Berosa B B Heckmere 1593375 . . . White Gates 2d Summer Yearling Show Bull.

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 42d 2577532

Calved: September 16th, 1957 Sire: White Gates Bardoliermere 1954010 Dam: Heckmeres Barberry 1876443 . . . By White Gates Bardoliermere, one of the top Show Bulls by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Out of Heckmeres Barberry, dam of the Grand Champion Female in the Ohio State Fair.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York City"

FEBRUARY

1959

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone—Emerson 4-3305

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast.
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-2798

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 5356, Memphis 16, Tennessee

MEL REITNOUR ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N.W.

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western
338 Downing, Denver, Colorado
Phone: RAce 2-7775

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1959
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

SOUND BREEDING WHEREVER YOU SEE IT

KHF

YEARS	OUR HERD BULL			
1946-1953	SIR ELBA EQUAL	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
				Black Bardella 460791
			Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
				Barbara 7th of Hill Crest 496959
		Elba's Equal 534356	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
				Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
			Elba S. 473967	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
				Briarcliff Elba 8th 428391
1953-1958	EILEENMERE 1220th	Eileenmere 1200th 1389018	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
				Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
			Epponian's Estamere T. 947735	Eileenmere 298th 589559
				Epponian's Estamere 3d 694266
		Estamere 20th 1245920	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
				Eva Bandolier 473968
			Esthermere 3d 470026	Eileenmere 32d 428072
				Esther C. B. 3d 404128
1958-	BARON of LAKEWOOD 51	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley
				Proud Budina of Shempston
			Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)
				Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)
		Blackcap Empress W W A 2d 1709912	Homeplace Eileenmere 248th 1340110	Eileenmere 999th 890948
				Miss Burgess 5th of Silvertop
			Blackcap Empress of Cedar 12th 1322992	Eileenmere 1669th 1143677
				Blackcap Empress of Cedar 9th

KHF VISIT US FOR YOUR NEXT FOUNDATION CATTLE.

J. B. McCORKLE

I HOPE TO SEE YOU AT THE FOLLOWING SALES . . .

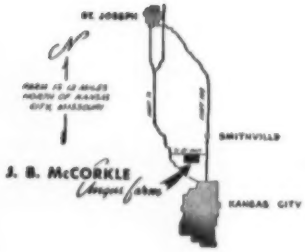
JANUARY 30 and 31 Dispersion of the Silvertop Farms Purebred Angus Herd, Belton, Missouri. Selling 500 Lots—50 bulls and 450 females. This is the herd of cattle with the highest winning record at the past 4 Chicago Feeder Shows and Sales. Selling the sires and dams of these winners.

FEBRUARY 9 Bradley Brothers Annual Production Sale, Avon, Illinois. Selling a great number of outstanding straight Scotch bred females. Many of them Imports. Numerous females from the very scarce families of the breed also sell. Several bulls sell from the show herd that are strongly Scotch bred. The very successful 1958 Show herd sells.

FEBRUARY 21 Orin L. James and Son Home Place Farms Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. Featuring the Get and Service of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, "Mr. Angus, Himself". His sons and daughters won more Blue Ribbons and Champions at the major shows this past show season than the Get of any other one bull.

FEBRUARY 27 H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Annual Sale, Richmond, Texas. H. B. Pyle has never purchased an inferior animal. He has one of the most versatile Herd Bull Batteries in the cattle world. He is selling several herd bull prospects and an outstanding group of females—the day following the Houston Angus Show.

"I will be attending the Perth Show when you receive this issue of the Journal. When I return, I will be glad to visit with you about the Show."



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

THE ROYAL OUTCROSS BULL

. . . THE 1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

More sons of the "BARON" have recently joined these good herds!

Hamer Brothers, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

O & R Farm, Scranton, Iowa

Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kansas

Fred Schultis and Son, Great Bend, Kansas

Rodger and Jennie Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa

. . . our thanks and best wishes go with them

We have a large, healthy, fine quality cow herd in full production. *Normally, we have young breeding stock for sale—always at reasonable prices. Right now we have a few sons of BLACK BARON approaching service age. We invite your inquiries and inspection.*

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT LAKEWOOD

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 m. from Chicago

ANNOUNCING

. . . a team of old hands

RAY SMITH
Mahogany Farms Manager

JOHN SHERIDAN
In charge of cattle

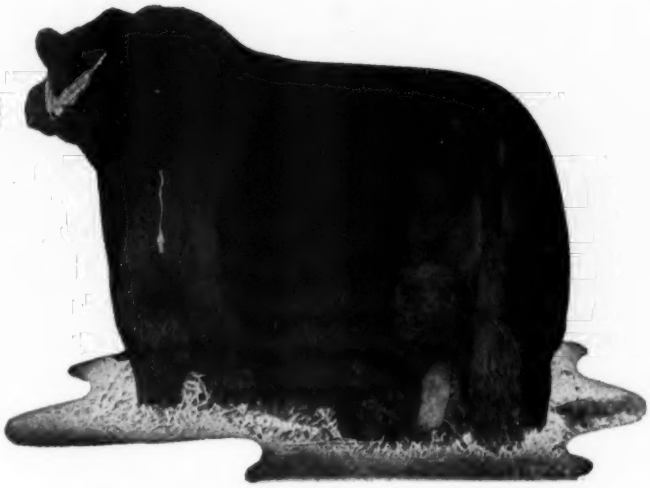
are joined together..

to head a
"NEW" Name
in Angusdom!

MAHOGANY FARM

Our cattle headquarters, formerly Raona Farms, will be at Williamston, Michigan.

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d, The "RUMP BULL"

Our consignment to the Great Atlantic Bull Sale includes **6** sons of the "Rump Bull", O. Bardoliermere 53d, and **1** son of the International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th.

RUGGED, BREEDING AGE BULLS IN TOP BREEDING CONDITION.

Included in this group of well bred herd sire prospects are 3 "53d" sons out of herd bull producing Karama cows. **2** of these are out of White Gates Bardolier 3d daughters. **1** is out of the grandam of the other two, and she is a daughter of Barbarian **Grenadier G. R.**

2 "53d" sons out of Bandolier of Anoka 40th daughters. **1** is a full brother to the Triple A bull that sold to Mike Whitman, Macon, Ga., in last year's Great Atlantic Bull Sale. **1** "53d" son out of a top producing Queen Mother cow. **1** is a son of the International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th, out of a Gadie Georgina cow.

CHECK THIS CONSIGNMENT AT THE GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE, FEBRUARY 23-24, RICHMOND

OLD HOME MANOR

HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

HOME PLACE FARMS

Annual Production Sale

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21st

12:30 P. M., CAMERON, MISSOURI

Selling 25 Bulls....

10 of these from the most successful show herd. 20 by the $87,000, "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, the remainder by the American Royal Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th and Homeplace Eileenmere 296th.

These bulls come from some of the top cows of the breed. They are the same kind of bulls that have enabled the Home Place herd to be known as Headquarters for Herd Bulls. Take the time to analyze the great number of Homeplace bulls at the head of herds on the American continent.

From top to bottom:
Homeplace Eileenmere 375
Homeplace Eileenmere 568
Homeplace Eileenmere 767
Homeplace Eileenmere 807

Their Get and Service are featured in this sale. See some of the sale cattle on the opposite page.

40 Females

10 cows with big calves or big heifer calves at side by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th., Homeplace Eileenmere 568th or Homeplace Eileenmere 767th. Most of these cows rebred to Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. 7 springer cows bred to one of the featured herd sires at the Home Place. 20 bred heifers sired by Home Place bulls and bred to the many times Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 807th or Homeplace Eileenmere 767th. 3 open heifers each of them bred at the Home Place. They have Show Ring potential.

MOST OF THE 1958 SHOW HERD SELLS—This included bulls that were many times winners at the major shows and numerous females that have a great number of winnings to their credit.

HOME PLACE FARMS, perhaps, won more Blues and Championships at the major Shows this past summer than any other herd that was campaigned.

HERD BULL BATTERY—The herd bulls in service at the Home Place are each great individuals with preferred bloodlines. It is our belief, that the herd has never been in a stronger position than it is at the present time.

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON & RAY SIMS **FOR CATALOG, ADDRESS: J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MGR., SMITHVILLE, MO.**

DICK NEAL
Herdsman

ORIN L. JAMES & SON

OWNERS • ROUTE 3 • CAMERON, MISSOURI

Homeplace Eileenmere 823d

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and from a dam by Eileenmere 487th. Second dam by Black Bardolier 2d. A summer yearling show bull with a tremendous record. He has a great potential for the Senior yearling class at the 1959 shows. **Sells as Lot 3.**

Homeplace Eileenmere 836th

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and out of a double bred Eileenmere dam. He was many times a winner at the 1958 Shows. He can do a job in the Senior yearling class at the 1959 Shows. Or he is ready to be an improving sire. **Sells as Lot 8.**

Homeplace Pride 82d

A female direct from the show herd. She is by the many times Champion, Imported Eager of Clackmae. Her dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Will be bred. **Sells as Lot 27.**

Homeplace Eileenmere 798th

A two year old son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. His dam by Eileenmere 999th. Direct from the show herd and a bull with considerable size, growth and weight for age. **Sells as Lot 2.**

S. Eileenmere 312th

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th that has a great 2 year show record. He has appeared in 11 winning Get of Sire Groups and numerous times was a class winner. His second dam won her class at Perth. Two-thirds interest in this bull sells. **Sells as Lot 1.**

Homeplace Eisanerica 83d

A Senior yearling heifer from the show herd with many Championships to her credit. A granddaughter of Eileenmere 999th. Safe in calf to Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. **Sells as Lot 26.**

Just a few of the many . . .

OUTSTANDING SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF ★ ★ ★ EILEENMERE 1032d.

ANKONY BLACKBIRD 37
Grand Champion Female at the 1952 Futurity, dam of an International Reserve Junior Champion Bull. Dam of 1958 Int'l Res. Grand Champion Bull.

ANKONY BLUEBLOOD LADY 2
Grand Champion Female at the 1952 Eastern National.

ANKONIAN 3216
The 1952 International Grand Champion owned by Meadow Lane, Senior Farm, and Marwood Farms.

ANKONIAN 3295
A $50,000 son owned by Albert Seiling and Dr. Gordon Hagmeier.

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 32
Powerful sire at Brays Island.

ANKONIAN 3255
The Equen Plantation bull who sold for $16,000.

ANKONIAN 3215
The Bill Hanson bull who sold for $18,000.

Eileenmere 1032d, jointly owned by Ankony and Ben Tulloch Farms.

BEN TULLOCH FARM

MILLBROOK • NEW YORK

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes
John Miller
Ray Wheeler

El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

WHITNEYMERE 512

. . . HE WILL BE AT HOME ON FEBRUARY 1st AT GULFSTREAM !

Whitneymere 512 was first in the two-year old class at the 1958 International, Reserve Junior Champion at the 1957 International and Supreme and Grand Champion at the 1958 All-American Futurity. We wish to extend an invitation to come see him any time after February 1st. If you plan a winter vacation in Florida, we hope you will stop to see us and WHITNEYMERE 512.

There are approximately ten "Quality Plus" calves by Whitneymere 512 on the ground. We would welcome an opportunity to show them to you.

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners
Darrell Clair, Manager

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Lot 68, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 102d. Consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy and sold to Robert L. Brown & Sons, Forest, Ontario, Canada at $11,000.

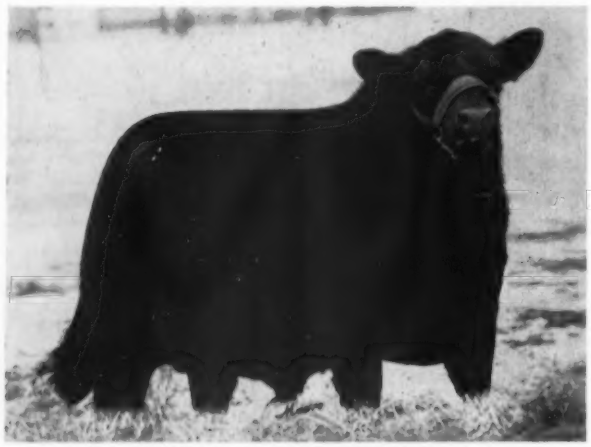
OUR THANKS!

Buyers from 15 states and Canada took 168 lots for an average of $1052. This is $265 over last year's sale.

TOP SELLING BULL
Lot 67, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120. Consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy and sold to Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Texas for $11,100.

78 bulls to 11 States and Canada. 15 bulls sold over the average. 63 bulls, or 81%, sold under the $1291 average. 47% sold to Illinois breeders.

29 bulls to Texas and Mississippi. Ray M. McCullough, Ft. Worth takes 12 bulls. T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Mississippi gets 11 bulls.



RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Lot 118, Eileenmere 1688. Consigned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains and went to W. M. Williams, Pawnee for $3500.

Champion Bull Open Show. Lot 160, K F Bardolier 9th. Consigned by Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, went to Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington at $1850.

Champion Female Open Show. Lot 158, Karama of Red Top 3d. Consigned by Forest Grove Farm, Sparland, went to Draheim Angus Farm, Watertown, Wisconsin.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Lot 81, Miss Burgess 4th of JM. Consigned by James M. Miller, Olney and went to Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville at $3650.

TOP SELLING FEMALE

Lot 104, TT Pridetta. Consigned by Karen and Gregg Spitzer, Pleasant Plains and went to King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi for $4000.

BUYERS LIST

BULL BUYERS

Gleannloch Farm	
Robert L. Brown	
W. M. Williams and Son	Pawnee, Illinois
T. W. Plunk	Bruce, Mississippi
A. T. Drayton	O'Neill, Nebraska
L. B. House	Payson, Illinois
Dr. W. L. Kane	Herrin, Illinois
Raker and Swanlund	Princeton
Ray M. McCullough	Ft. Worth, Texas
Wayne Peterson and Son	Hammond, Illinois
Harold Eller	Tipton, Iowa
J. M. Clendenny	Pleasant Hill, Illinois
Dowell and Allan	Colfax
Harold R. Sinclair, Sr.	Easton
E. R. Johnson and Son	Flint, Michigan
Timberline Stock Farm	Congerville, Illinois
Ira C. Fouts	Lewistown, Illinois
Geo. and Claude Lorance	Laura
Ted Roth	Sherman, Illinois
A. M. Stubblefield and Son	McLean, Illinois
Richard Duty	Benton, Illinois
Purdue University	Lafayette, Indiana
Pete Hampton and Son	Pembroke, Kentucky
Roscoe Hawkins	Taylorville, Illinois
George Stoerger and Sons	Monticello
Linn Eaton	Brooklyn, Illinois
Harold Kaiser and Sons	Quincy
King Merritt	Bovina, Mississippi
Adam and Carl Schlipf	Gridley, Illinois
Maher and Cox	Wyoming, Illinois
John Wolf	Maquon, Illinois
Dr. Forrest Dunnaway	Little Rock, Arkansas
Donald Wells	Keokuk, Iowa
Lawrence Aves	State Center, Iowa
Max West	Omaha, Nebraska
Pendleton Farms	Belle Rive, Illinois
Prairie View Farms	La Harpe, Illinois
Richard Henderson	Lewistown, Illinois
Lester Potts	Williamsfield, Illinois
Wick and Weber	Prophetstown, Illinois
Dillard D. York	Walla Walla, Washington
Linn Fagerberg	Olsburg, Kansas
E. L. Johnson	St. Charles, Illinois
C. S. and Merl Miller	Clinton, Illinois
Earl McPhail	Pinewood, Illinois
Willard Frye	Peoria, Illinois

FEMALE BUYERS

W. C. Shelton and Son	Route 2, Bethany, Illinois
Colbrook and Curtin	Stonington, Illinois
Robert Cresap and Son	Seymour, Illinois
Arnold Angus Farm	Spencer, Iowa
A. H. Spitzer	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
O. A. Jones	Camp Point, Illinois
Donnell Angus Farm	Shelbyville, Illinois
Pierce Farm	Camp Point, Illinois
Ralph Hines and Sons & Daughters	Elkhart, Illinois
Jeff Rhodes	Assumption, Illinois
L. H. McKenzie	Adair, Illinois
Albert Stenzel and Sons	Osco, Illinois
Merkle Patuxent	Naylor, Maryland
E. A. Villiers	Groveport, Ohio
J. R. Kimberlin	Mt. Carroll, Illinois
Mrs. Nelson Roberts	Bushton, Illinois
Barbara Bowman	Greenfield, Illinois
Aberan Herd of Edgehill	Shadwell, Virginia
Bennie Burkett	Cornell, Illinois
Rolling Acres	Johnson City, Illinois
L. H. Curtin	Stonington, Illinois
J. C. Ford	Marion, Illinois
Robert Carroll and Sons	Brimfield, Illinois
Creek Side Farm	Chickasaw, Ohio
Bruce Cresap	Seymour, Illinois
D. F. Rincker and Son	Strasburg, Illinois
McCormick Farm	Barrington, Illinois
Wm. E. Swigart	Maquon, Illinois
Draheim Angus Farm	Watertown, Wisconsin
H. W. Rumsfield	Naperville, Illinois
J. Coder Hamilton	Good Hope, Illinois
Ralph R. Rasler	Mulberry Grove, Illinois
Evergreen Stock Farm	Saybrook, Illinois
G. B. Brown	Macon, Mississippi
Guy Gabriel	Assumption, Illinois
John Curtin	Blue Mound, Illinois
Burkett Brothers	Cornell, Illinois
Ralph Suber and Sons	Gladstone, Illinois
Paschel Allen and Son	Green Valley, Illinois
Robert Carroll and Son	Brimfield, Illinois
A. R. Neill	Carthage, Illinois
Lee Anderson	Woodstock, Illinois
Willard Edw. Webb	Clinton, Illinois
Guy Gabriel	Assumption, Illinois
Tree Lane Farm	El Paso, Illinois
Gilbert and Robert Hines	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
James Kelley	Brimfield, Illinois

We will have another Illinois Futurity "Championship Blood" sale next January 4, 5 and 6. We'll have more herd bull prospects, range bulls, show heifers and foundation breeding stock then.

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

J. C. McLEAN, President
Quincy, Illinois

LYLE EITEN, Vice-President
Ladd, Illinois

PAUL TOLAN, Past President
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

R. W. CHAMBERS, Secretary-Treasurer
Piper City, Illinois

Craiglands

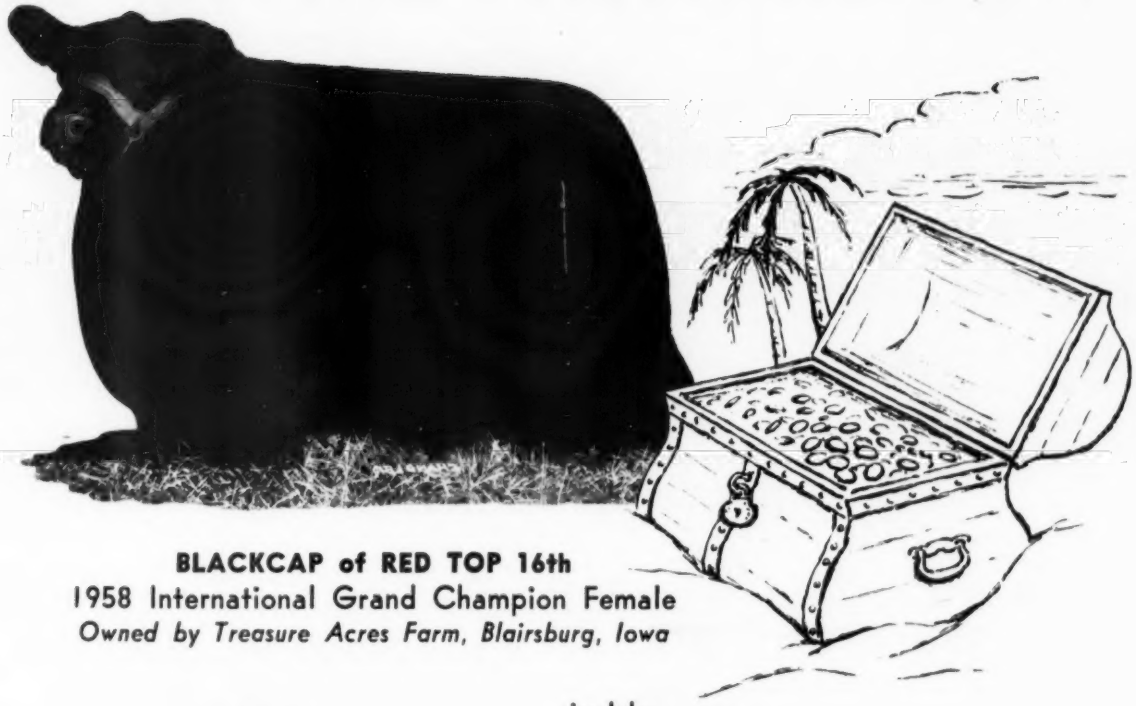
OWNS A

1

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2nd

3rd

Breeding interest!



BLACKCAP of RED TOP 16th
1958 International Grand Champion Female
Owned by Treasure Acres Farm, Blairsburg, Iowa

sired by . . .

EILEENMERE 1150th

"The Dream Bull"

Plan to own a son or daughter of "1150th" in 1959.

Craiglands

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Millarden Bulls to

MAY WE TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO THANK THE BIDDERS AND BUYERS WHO ATTENDED OUR SALE !

Our First Annual bull sale January 8 at the Woodbury, Georgia unit was most successful. A large crowd was on hand to appraise the sons of our herd sires. Tone of the sale was uniformly strong.

Our bulls were widely distributed, going to both old and new herds in 8 states. To the buyers of these bulls, listed on these pages, our thanks and best wishes for success. Our thanks also to contending bidders in this very good first bull auction.

LIST OF BUYERS

L. C. Gibson	Enterprise, Alabama
James Roney	Samson, Alabama
E. L. Burnsed & F. A. Jones	Claxton, Georgia
Sorrell & Paris	Sparta, Tennessee
Felton Angus Farm	Marianna, Arkansas
Fred Stewart	Magnolia, Arkansas
Hillgrove Farms	Powder Springs, Georgia
Richardson Bros.	Evinston, Florida
P. O. Thomas	Stuart, Florida
Simonton Ranch	Ocala, Florida
Dalton Farms	King, North Carolina
V. I. Landrum	Waynesboro, Mississippi
Southside Farms	Hawkinsville, Georgia
Earl Sullivan	Waynesboro, Mississippi
Guy Blackmon	Columbus, Georgia
Mize Angus Farm	Americus, Georgia
Plains Plantation	Plains, Georgia
Bobby Wilson	Quitman, Georgia
V. D. Leizure	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Model Farms	Sharpsburg, Georgia
Puckett Bros.	Blakely, Georgia
J. J. Brown	Woodbury, Georgia
M. H. Barnett	Washington, Georgia
E. B. Swearingen	Reynolds, Georgia
John Hawkins	Monticello, Georgia
Ga. Baptist Childrens Home	Baxley, Georgia
M. E. Moore	Five Points, Alabama
Jno. R. Franks	Bremen, Georgia
Hayes Ranch	Clewiston, Florida
Harry Arnold	Monroe, Georgia
University of Georgia	Athens, Georgia
Henry Peskin	Winder, Georgia
Southside Farms	Hawkinsville, Georgia
Wilco Farms	Blairsville, Georgia
B. W. Carr & Sons	Vienna, Georgia
Ernest Harris	Plains, Georgia
W. L. Casey	Minter, Alabama
E. L. Butler	Camilla, Georgia
Tom Hutchinson	La Grange, Georgia
Lyle Smith	Minter, Alabama
David Lee	Newnan, Georgia
G. E. Young	Opelika, Alabama

KEEP US IN MIND AS HERD BULL HEADQUARTERS . . .

WE HAVE SONS OF OUR INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION ANKONIAN OB 13th COMING ON, AS WELL AS SOME GREAT PROSPECTS BY OTHER MEMBERS OF OUR HERD BULL BATTERY

Eight States . . .

ANKONIAN OB 13th

The popular 1955 International Grand Champion

Ankonian O B 13th, youngest bull ever to win the International Grand Championship. His sire, O. Bardoliermere, was the 1953 International champion. From a dam combining the blood of the great Eileenmere 487th and the International champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

FROM SCOTLAND TO.. THE UNITED

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

The Perth Champion with modern American beef type. "Ekonomist" has developed into one of the great young bulls of the breed. He is a cattleman's bull and a favorite with everyone who has seen him.

WEBSTER CITY

• ★ BLAIRSBURG

Located 2 miles west of the intersection of Highway U.S. 20 and U.S. 60

TREASURE ACRES

On May 11 we are selling 60 outstanding females safe in calf to our Perth Champion.

This is a standing invitation for all of you to be present at the Open House at Treasure Acres on May 10th. Everyone invited. Make your plans now.

TREASURE

P. L. BENSHOOF, OWNER

Ralph Struve
Herdsman

Roger Jaycox
Ass't Herdsman

. . .

STATES....

TREASURE ACRES...

ARE DIVIDING THEIR BLACK GEMS
WITH YOU ON MAY 11th, 1959

AT THE...

"SCOTCH CROSS" SALE

DAUGHTERS OF THE FOLLOWING GREAT BULLS SELL

20 by the Int'l Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.
2 by the Perth Supreme Ch., Black Baron of Barnoldby.
8 by the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield.
4 by Eileenmere 1150th, sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female.
T T Eileenmere 500th, International Champion.
Ankonian 3216th, International Grand Champion.
Ankonian 183d, many times a Champion.
Eileenmere 1064th, many times a Champion.
Homeplace Eileenmere 495th, the Stylish bull.
Stype Gudrun, an Imported bull.
Many granddaughters of Eileenmere 1100th.

FAMILIES INCLUDE:

Cherry Blossoms, Ruths, Barbarosas, Tolan Missies, Beauty of Hayston, Evergreen Lady T, Easy Ericas, Erica Energy, Eriskay, Blueblood Lady, Zara, Wardess Witch, Queen Estonia, Lucy, Royal Lady, Miss Wix, Maid of Bummer, Blackcap Bessie (Championship strain)

ACRES

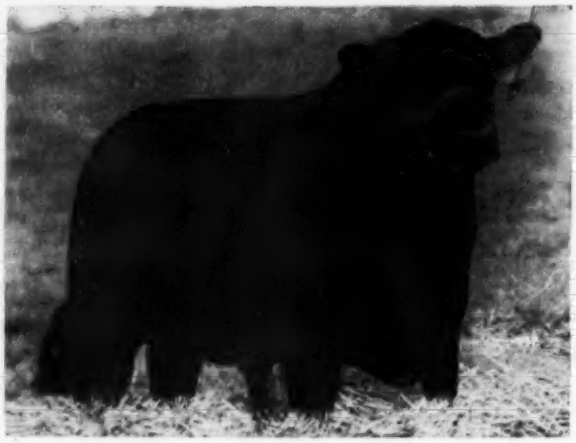
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

FOR CATALOGS, address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Elliott Brown
General Manager

THE HERD BULLS WHOSE GET & SERVICE SELL!

PRINCE of RED GATE 145th—By the $25,000 Prince of Red Gate 45th. He by Imported Prince of Rowley. His dam by a son of the International Grand Champion, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. A marvelous appearing animal whose calves are everything an Angus breeder could wish for. His sons, daughters and service are represented.



O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th—A full brother to the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. A sire of a great number of top cattle. His calves at the Pyle Farm are sensational. His Get and Service is a feature of this Sale.

BARD of BELLANDS 11th—A grandson of the World-Famous Banmere, sire of an International Grand Champion Female. The dam of Banmere was an International Grand Champion Female. Bard of Bellands 11th comes from a Bardolier bred Blackcap Empress dam. This bull's calves mark him as an improving sire.

EILEENMERE 375 HBP—A son of "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. The dam by the "Money Sire", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. We believe that Eileenmere 375 HBP looks more like his illustrious sire than any bull to date. He has a good show ring record and he is an outstanding sire in the Pyle Angus Herd. His Get and Service is heavily represented in this Sale.

The 6 bulls selling include a great proven sire of outstanding cattle and 5 long yearling bulls, several of show caliber. Sired by the $55,000 Prince 105 H. R.; the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th; two by Prince of Red Gate 145th and one by Prince of Red Gate 21st.

The 55 females include females with show ring records and show ring potential for 1959. There is a large group of tried and proven, superior producers, of outstanding calves. Every foundation animal on the Pyle Farm has been purchased at public auction. The Pyles love to buy cattle, so they must sell cattle to make room for new purchases.

In studying this group of sale cattle, you will find that they are sired by many of the top bulls of the breed; namely, Eileenmere 1050th, Prince of Red Gate 48th, Prince of Red Gate 69th, Prince of Red Gate 45th, Prince Envious of Ames, Black Grenadier 100th, Prince Sunbeam 328th, Bardolier 500th, Homeplace Eileenmere 104th, Black Peer 28th of A. V., Prince Sunbeam 105th, Prince 105th H. R., Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and Banmere 74th.

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS....

J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MGR., SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Attend the Houston Angus Show on February 26th. Be a guest of the Pyles the evening of February 26th. Your presence at the sale on February 27th will be appreciated.

PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 49th—A proven son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam. His dam a full sister to Prince Sunbeam 29. **Sells as Lot 1.**

PRINCE 1054th of HAYSTACK—A son of the $55,000, Prince 105th H. R. Dam by Black Peer 28th of A. V. He is ready to do a job for you. **Sells as Lot 2.**

BARDOLIERMERE 852 HBP—A son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th and from a Fannie Bess dam by Bardoliermere 2d. The pedigree could not be improved upon. Certainly worthy of your consideration. **Sells as Lot 3.**

BENEFACTOR of HBP 33d—A son of the Pyle Farms Prince of Red Gate 145th and from a dam by Prince Sunbeam 400th. This bull has enough size and growth to suit anyone. **Sells as Lot 4.**

CHERRY BLOSSOM of KERMAC—A Cherry Blossom direct from the show herd. A daughter of Prince of Red Gate 48th. He a Key Karama sired by Imported Prince of Rowley. The dam a straight Scotch bred cow. Served to Eileenmere 375 HBP. **Sells as Lot 8.**

HARTLEY EDELLA 2d of K. R.—A many times Champion female by Prince of Red Gate 45th and from an unusually well-bred Hartley Edella dam. Foundation material at its best. Served to O. Bardoliermere 12th. **Sells as Lot 9.**

FAMILIES include Fannie Bess, Cherry Blossom, Beauty of Hayston, Sunbeam Barbarosa, Edwina, Edella, Gammer, Black Jestress, Blueblood Lady, Lucy, Key Karama, Tolan Pauline, Georgina, Blackcap Bessie and many of the standard families of the breed.

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON AND RAY SIMS

H. B. PYLE, Owner FRANK A. MALES, Mgr. DALE FLORA, Herdsman

Registered Angus

H.B. Pyle Angus Farms

BOX 601, RICHMOND, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE FARMS

ANNUAL SALE

FRI., FEB. 27, 1959

STARTS AT 1 P. M.

AT THE FARM

RICHMOND, TEXAS

SELLING 6 BULLS

& 55 FEMALES

PEDIGREES &

INDIVIDUALITY

FOR TOP HERDS

THE HOME OF POPULAR FAMILIES WELCOMES

"THE FAMILY DISH WITH

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1959

SALE TO BE HELD AT

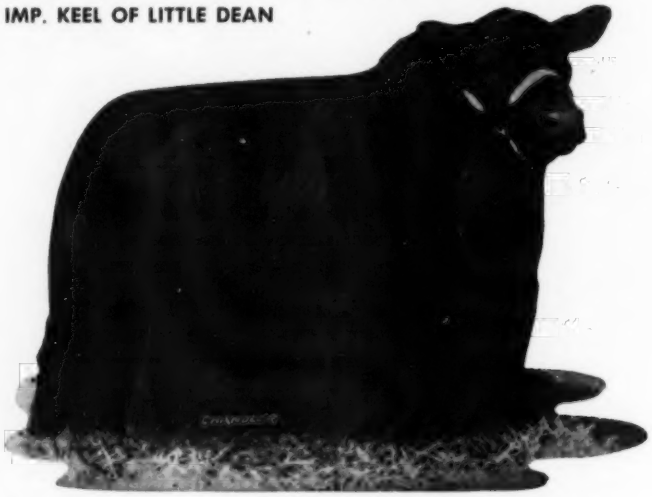
THE GREATEST LINEUP OF PREFERRED FEATURING . . . THE BEST . . IN . . .

15 SONS OF IMP. KEEL OF LITTLE DEAN

Buy popular family females sired by top bulls. 30 of the females selling are sired by Imp. Keel of Little Dean and from Imp. cows of fashionable families thus making them 100% Scotch breeding—the same combination that you buy in Scotland at a big price. Why not save money and buy them at Bradley Brothers Sale, Monday, February 9, 1959.

THE PERFECT OUTCROSS IN SCOTCH BREEDING FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF—

IMP. KEEL OF LITTLE DEAN



Imp. Keel of Little Dean is sired by Even Keel of Little Dean, chief head sire in the Ballindalloch herd in Scotland. This is imported breeding at its best. One of the top imported breeding bulls in America.

A Nell of Aldbar

BRADLEY NELL of ALDBAR TA

A heifer selling bred direct from the show herd. Bradley's Nell Aldbar BR will make a top brood cow.

A Demora Vine

BRADLEY'S DEMORA VINE BR

The dam, a sister of the $15,000 Brays Island Demora Vine. A top individual.

4 Imp. Jipseys

JIPSEY of BRADLEY

A daughter of Victor Hector of Rowley. Sells bred.

BRADLEYS JIPSEY LIZZIE BR

A top show prospect sired by Imp. Keel of Little Dean.

3 Imp. Annuities

ANNUITY BRADLEY TA

A daughter of Keel of Little Dean, from the show herd. Annuity of Bradley WB, a sister to the Annuity that sold in the Model Farms Sale.

A Cherry Blossom

CHERRY BLOSSOM 9 of BRADLEY

Sired by Imp. Enchanter of Hayston. A top show heifer prospect.

2 Imp. Jessicas

JESSINA BRADLEY W B

A daughter of Keel of Little Dean. Selling open.

BRADLEYS JESSY of CAVAN B. R.

A top daughter of Keel of Little Dean.

An Imp. Devotion

DEVOTION BRADLEY TA

A daughter of Juniper of Eynsham. The first one to sell at auction in U.S.A. A show heifer.

DON'T MISS THIS EVENT OF SCOTCH BRED CATTLE AND

For Catalogs, address:
T. A. BRADLEY, AVON, ILLINOIS or J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

BRADLEY BROTHERS

YOU TO THE SCOTCH EVENT OF THE YEAR!

A SCOTCH FLAVOR SALE"

COLCHESTER, ILLINOIS

MARTIN'S HEATED SALE BARN

FAMILIES EVER OFFERED FOR AUCTION
AMERICAN AND SCOTCH BLOODLINES!
AND 50 FASHIONABLE FEMALES

FAMILIES SELLING: Nell of Aldbar, Demora Vine, Jipsey, Annuity, Chimera, Devotion, Mountbletton Maydew, Cherry Blossom, Ruths, Matilda, Fannie Bess, Beauty of Hayston, Jessica, Black Jewess, Black Jestress, Wilful Witch, Anoka Barbara M, Blueblood Lady, Ballindalloch Georgina, Homage Gammer, Blackcap Bessies, Zaras, Hartley Eline, Coquette, Boolroad Ruth, Ruth of Cobairdy, and many others.

The Get of Imp. Keel of Little Dean, one of the top siring imported bulls, a sire of great breeding bulls and of feminine breeding females.

An Imp. Bull

IMP. BARON BRADOLIER T. A.

A son of Imp. Enchanter of Hayston from an Imp. Lady Libby of Lomond. A bull direct from the show herd.

An Imp. Bull

T A BRADOLIER 14

Sired by a son of Imp. Victor Hector of Rowley. From an Imp. Jipsey dam. Our summer yearling show bull.

An Imp. Bull

BRADOLIER W B 25th

A show son of Imp. Keel of Little Dean from an imported Nell of Aldbar cow.

A Son of Elban Selling

A son of Elban Bardolier 3d and from an Eileenmere 500 bred dam. A 2 year old bull ready for service.

2 Imp. Ruths

RUTH of BOOLROAD BR

A top daughter of Fordhouse Royal.

BRADLEY RUTH T A

Top daughter of our imported bull.

3 Imp. Beauty of Haystons

BRADLEY HAYSTON T A

A show heifer from our show herd, that won at major shows. A daughter of Keel of Little Dean.

An Imp. Mountbletton Maydew

MOUNTBLETTON MAYDEW T A

A daughter of Prosperity of Galdrew. One of the top females in the sale.

FASHIONABLE FAMILIES, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1959!

SALE HEADQUARTERS: LAMOINE HOTEL, MACOMB, ILLINOIS

AVON, ILLINOIS

The 1958 Junior and BOM

ANKONIAN BOMBARDIER

Born September 1, 1957

JUNIOR and
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BOMBARDIER
poses at the
1958 International Livestock Show
at Chicago with
Lee and Les Leachman of Ankony Farm

International
Reserve Grand Champion Bull
BARDIER

shown and owned by Haystack and Ankony

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
Longmont, Colorado
Oak Creek, Colorado
Berwyn, Pennsylvania

HAYSTACK KNOWS THAT GREAT ANIMALS COME ONLY FROM GREAT COWS BY GREAT BULLS

The "SALE" with the . . .

STRONG SCOTCH

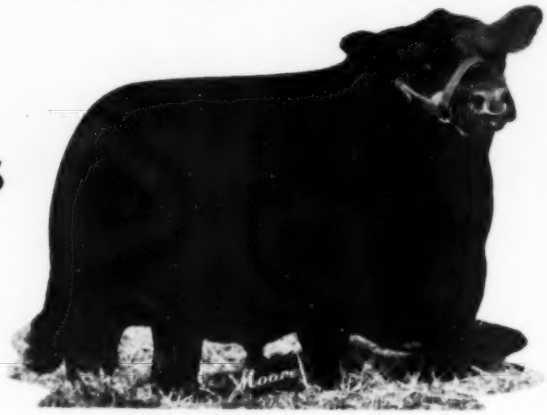
MARCH

31 STRAIGHT SCOTCH IMPORTS!

9 SCOTCH - 10 DOMESTIC

Featuring the get . . .
and service of . . .

IMP. EVAN OF WESTDRUMS



A bull with a very strong tabulation. A big-bodied, massive individual. His daughters have sold in American Sales and had a wonderful reception. Many of his daughters are listed in this Sale offering.

SCOTCH IMPORTED FAMILIES:

Luxury, Vine, 5 Matildas, 5 Jipseys, 2 Pinky Prides, 3 Annuitys, 2 Jilts, 4 Georginas, 3 Witch of Endors, 2 Miss Burgess, Coquette, Beauty of Hayston, Gammer, Ruth.

AMERICAN FAMILIES:

6 Anoka Barbara Rose, Witch of Endor, Miss Burgess, Blackbird, Georgina, Erica.

This is the largest group of Imported cattle, selected by a native Scotsman, to sell in the United States. These cattle will give all of us knowledge of what true Scotch Angus cattle should look like.

The sale of acclaimed Imported females with no trip expense, no shipping expense, no health problems, no breeding problems. See the animals—see the bull they are bred to—see them as they will look when they get home.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

FLAVOR

GET DOWN TO EARTH
"SCOTCH"

23, 1959

10 BRED TO ROBBIE BURNS!

2 IMPORTED BULLS SELL

Featuring the get . . .
and service of . . .

CLASHFARQUHAR ROBBIE BURNS

An imported bull. One of the best young bulls in America. He has a head that is near perfection, much style, alert, thick and uniform in his body conformation, deep as viewed from the side, heavy in his hind quarters, smooth and deep in his fleshing and walks like a purebred should. His first calves are sensational. Each of the females in this Sale will have a calf at foot by him or will carry his service.

RESIDENCE
LAKE FOREST 263

FARM
LAKE FOREST 256

IMPORTED **ANGUS CATTLE**

SHETLAND PONIES | WELSH PONIES | CONNEMARA PONIES

Wallace & Le Carroll, Owners

900 N. WAUKEGAN RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Tom Chalmers, Manager

SUGAR LOAF OFFERS 32

SELLING:

- 8 top sons of Scottish Prince, selling individually
- Fancy pen of 3 bulls by Scottish Prince
- 5 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th
- 3 sons of the $40,000 Banmere
- Pen of 3 service-age bulls by Homeplace Eileenmere 201st
- Top single entry by the "201st"
- 32 bulls all told, each proof that Sugar Loaf breeds for

Beef Where Beef Counts and the Bone to Carry It

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Garr Douglass, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show and Sale Cattle

TOP SIRE PROSPECTS

Including 11 outstanding sons of SCOTTISH PRINCE "the Cattleman's Champion"

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SHOW & SALE

Richmond, Virginia

February 23-24

Through the years, the Great Atlantic Bull Sale has earned a reputation as a gold mine of great Angus breeding bulls and herd sire prospects.

We at Sugar Loaf are proud to support the Richmond sale, one of America's most important Angus events. And we've taken care to include in our consignment only the very top bulls we have for sale.

Besides top sons of those three great Sugar Loaf sires—Scottish Prince, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and Homeplace Eileenmere 201st—our offering includes sons of the $40,000 Banmere, now owned jointly with John Tolan and Stillwater Farm, plus other top bulls from our show string.

Don't miss this opportunity to "build with the best." And when you're in Virginia, be sure to stop by for a visit at Sugar Loaf.

MARION HARPER & SONS
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 120

Half brother to the last 3 International Grand Champions

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th 2646387	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
				Eva Bandolier 473968
			Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
				Evergreen Lady T. 3d
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook
				M.'s Erinthian Princess
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
				Ohio's Enchantress Lady
	Dor-Mac's Birdie 2d 1323374	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
				Applewood Pride 11th
			Blackcap Empress M. 75th 762806	Cavalier 3d 566955
				Blackcap Empress M. 55th
		Dor-Mac's Birdie 977020	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
				Applewood Pride 11th
			Blackbird Birdie of Ida 29th 697421	Zar 11th of Ada 509367
				Blackbird Birdie 26th

The "120th" was the high selling bull at the recent Illinois Futurity Sale. We would be pleased to have you visit Gleannloch and see this great young bull while you are in Houston for the Fat Stock Show, February 25 to March 8.

Office:
1710 First City
National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694
or CA 8-4642

Farm located:
23 miles N.W. of
Houston, Farm Road 149,
Phone SW 5-2725,
Tomball

GLEANNLOCH FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS

ARABIAN HORSES

MR. & MRS. DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL & SONS, OWNERS

NORMAN McANELLY, MANAGER · GEORGE DAVIS, HERDSMAN

NEWS...from your association

FEBRUARY, 1959

A BLACK STEER SHOW at the recent International was further proof of the superiority of Angus cattle when shown in competition with other breeds in fat steer shows. Angus made a strong showing in steer shows all over the nation in 1958. All Angus producers could take pride in the winnings at Chicago for it was the 16th time Blacks won all the chips in the steer show. No other breed has ever won all the interbreed awards in any one year. But the evidence was clear that it takes better steers each year to keep the "Black" record intact.

TWO BOARD MEETINGS ARE HELD during the busy week of the International show; one closes out the past year, the other opens the new. The outgoing directors heard an extensive report from the Association's Research Advisory Committee on the recommendations submitted by the committee to date. Appearing for the committee were Dr. R. H. Nelson, Michigan State University, and Dr. Leslie Johnson of Iowa State College. Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University was unable to attend.

AT AN EARLIER BOARD MEETING THIS COMMITTEE was asked to make plans to submit a program of action at the board meeting on November 30, 1958 during the International. This was done and based on suggestions of the committee. A resolution was adopted which spelled out a positive forward-thinking dwarfism program for the future. The resolution called for the program to be "a positive program to assist members in the control and elimination of dwarfism"... Detailed information on the program will be made available within the next few weeks and will be released from the Association's office.

DWARFISM IS A RATHER COMPLICATED SUBJECT and the information which will be made available to members will be presented in an informative, simply-worded, straight-forward style. The program as outlined in the resolution was another long stride forward toward greater progress for the Blacks in that Association members will soon have a sound, positive, objective approach to a problem which has heretofore been subjected to much hearsay and gossip. It has been recognized by the board of directors that a factual, positive approach was necessary for any program to be a success.

PERFORMANCE TESTING RECEIVES MORE AND MORE attention from leading cattlemen who recognize the need for a uniform program with emphasis on essentials. Existing performance testing programs have proven the variance of weight-gains within herds; therefore some method of eliminating inefficient "performers" has been under consideration by the board of directors for several months.

RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE of the Association has, in fact, been commissioned by the board to draft a performance testing program for members of the Association to use on a voluntary basis. The plans already laid will eventually lead to another first for the American Angus Association in its continuing efforts to further strengthen the breed. Such a program, when used in conjunction with herd classification, will give Angus breeders a strong two-fold program of action for greater progress in improving the breeding stock they produce each year.

AN ATTRACTIVE, ILLUSTRATED ANNUAL REPORT was made available to members and their guests at the 75th annual meeting of the Association which followed the banquet attended by 887 persons. The 322 delegates elected James H. Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky, and Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California, as new directors. Elected as a director for three years was Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York, while Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; and George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas, were re-elected directors for three year terms. Mr. Pierce was elected president and Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, was elected vice-president for the coming year.

PRESIDENT PIERCE WELCOMED THE NEW DIRECTORS at the second board meeting held during show week and made the committee appointments shown in this section of the Journal. Secretary Frank Richards was re-elected by the directors, as was Major W. A. Rafferty, treasurer.

AUCTION SALE PRICES PAID FOR ANGUS are higher than a year ago. For the period October 1, 1958 through December 22, 1958, 9,721 Angus sold at an average of $507 with 2,242 bulls making a $769 average and 7,479 females selling at an average price of $428.

HERD CLASSIFICATION CONTINUES TO INCREASE with total number of head classified in 1958 reaching 10,165. This includes 163 herds in 26 states. The 1958 total is for seven months, as the program started in May of last year. Two state associations completed group plans in December. Ten herds totaling 720 head in Virginia and seven herds in Maryland numbering 383 head were classified.

PLANS ARE NOW COMPLETE FOR THE FIFTH ANNUAL American Angus Conference to be held March 15, 16, 17 at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. The event, sponsored by American and Kansas Angus Associations, will have as its theme: IT'S BEEF THAT COUNTS. Details of the program appear elsewhere in this section of the Journal. Those planning to attend and who want room reservations should write the Public Relations Department of the Association or Rufus Cox, head of the animal husbandry department, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

IT WILL BE NOTED FROM THE PROGRAM that two of the leading subjects discussed at the conference will be herd classification and performance testing. These two subjects, as well as carcass evaluation, form a highly significant part of the future of the Angus breed and there will be much valuable information for Angus producers in the talks and demonstrations. All who can do so are urged to be present.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

It's BEEF that Counts

Following is the complete program of the fifth annual program of the American Angus Conference, sponsored by the American and the Kansas Angus Associations in cooperation with Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, on March 15, 16, and 17, 1959.

The theme of the Conference will be: IT'S BEEF THAT COUNTS.

SUNDAY, MARCH 15

5:00 p. m.—Registration, Wareham Hotel, Manhattan, Kansas.

6:30 p. m. — Buffet Dinner, Wareham Hotel, courtesy of the Kansas Angus Association.

8:30 p. m.—Meeting of all program participants, Wareham Hotel.

MONDAY, MARCH 16

8:00 a. m.—Registration continued in Animal Industries Building, Kansas State College campus.

9:00 a. m.—Conference convenes, Animal Industries Building, General Chairman, Frank Richards, Secretary, American Angus Association.
Welcome: J. A. McCain, president of Kansas State College.
Response: Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Illinois, president of American Angus Association.

9:30 a. m.—It's Beef That Counts—L. E. Kunkle, Professor, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

10:00 a. m.—Live Animal Evaluation—Don L. Good, Associate Professor, Kansas State College, Moderator; Panel: Dr. R. A. Merkel, Kansas State College, Robert J. Norrish, Armour and Company, Chicago and Vincent H. Arthaud, University of Nebraska.
Steers supplied by Kansas State College, University of Nebraska, and Oklahoma State University.
Audience participation with question-and-answer session.

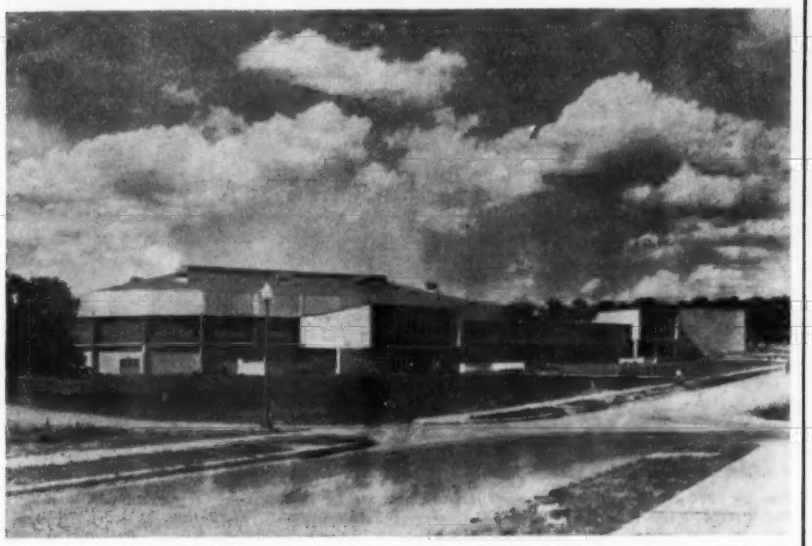
10:45 a. m.—Coffee Break (Refreshment stand operated by Kansas State College Block and Bridle Club).

11:15 a. m.—The Kind of Beef Consumers Want — Irvin R. Rinehart, Godfrey Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Question and Answer Session.

12:15 p. m.—Hot Lunch Served by Block and Bridle Club, $1.50 per person.

1:00 p. m.—Herd Classification and Its Value—Lyle V. Springer, Supervisor, American Angus Association, and Fred Francis, Wilmington, Illinois, Official Classifier.
Audience Participation in Herd Clas-

(Please turn to next page



This attractive Animal Industries Building at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, will be the site of the fifth annual American Angus Conference on March 15, 16, 17. The $1,300,000 building is the third largest administrative building on the campus.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Vice-President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Brainard, Graham

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn, Cline

Public Relations — Ryan, Johnston, Graham, Gwerder

Classification—Clark, Biedenharn, Quisenberry

Arbitration of Disputes—Brainard, Clark, Quisenberry, Hancock, Elliott

Records—Elliott, Johnson, Rafferty

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston, Ryan

Member Relations—Cline, Bricker, Biedenharn

Planning Committee—Hancock, Ryan, Bricker, Gwerder

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

sification.

Display of 10 Classified Animals from KSC Herd; also display of several animals with same classification score.

2:30 p. m.—Coffee Break.

3:00 p. m.—Using Classification for Herd Improvement—W. B. McSpadden, Official Classifier, Chilhowie, Virginia.

3:30 p. m. — Panel for Questions from Audience: Lyle V. Springer, Moderator, Fred Francis, and W. B. McSpadden.

6:30 p. m.—Banquet, Kansas State College Union Building.

Guest Speaker: Dr. A. E. Darlow, Dean of Agriculture and Vice President for Agricultural Science, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

TUESDAY, MARCH 17

8:00 a. m.—Selective Mating for Herd Improvement—Dr. Rufus F. Cox, Head of Department of Animal Husbandry, Kansas State College, Moderator, and Panel Members: Les Ljungdahl, Manager, Essar Ranches, San Antonio, Texas, Dr. Paul Keesee, KerMac Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma, Kenneth Haines, C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, and Lee Leachman, Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York.

9:45 a. m.—The Way Performance Testing Has Worked in a Large Commer-

(Continued on page 42

across the Secretary's desk

The year 1958 for Angus breeders will no doubt be recorded as one of the most eventful they ever enjoyed. The record at Chicago was a fitting climax for the efforts put forth. However, the accomplishments were such they should inspire all of us to continue to do a better job.

The carcass record made and the study of the champion loads exhibited at the International reveal the importance of the end product, red meat and marbling. Some would discount the importance of marbled beef — that's like the ostrich sticking his head in the sand. At all of the leading national shows where carcasses were exhibited, Angus were again supreme.

The far-reaching progressive program of our board is evidence they have a well organized, long range view point. Again, may it be emphasized here, that program is not designed to change the type of our breed as it exists today. It offers to breeders the opportunity to compile facts and figures which will support the claim for profitable, superior beef production.

The results of bull sales held in the Southwest bears out the fact the rancher, who sells his beef by the pound, is willing to pay favorable prices for the kind of bulls which will sire good gaining calves, the kind which feed out into carcasses that demand a premium price, and yield a carcass which will make a profit for the processor and an attractive, palatable roast or steak for the consumer.

The national conference this year will be built around that theme. We hope all breeders and commercial producers will avail themselves of the practical "grass roots" demonstrations which will be given. The conference should prove the soundness of the thinking of our board. Our public relations staff and the breed paper are sure to see that the information reaches the greatest number of people in the Angus business, as well as those who may need this information to assist them in becoming a part of our

(Continued on page 42

Officers and directors of the American Angus Association for 1959 are shown above. Seated, left to right, are Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, president; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, vice-president; Major W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, treasurer; Frank Richards, St. Joseph, Missouri, secretary. Standing, left to right, are Lyle V. Springer, St. Joseph, Missouri, executive assistant; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; James H. Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, and Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California. Photo by American Angus Association.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 40 NUMBER 7
FEBRUARY 1959 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

All-Time High At Illinois

Futurity Average Up 25 Per Cent From Year Ago

Aberdeen-Angus sales got off to a flying start in 1959 with the Fourth Annual Illinois Angus Futurity Show and Sale held at Springfield, Illinois January 5, 6 and 7. In that sale, Illinois Angus breeders walked 168 lots under the auctioneer's hammer for an all-time average for this sale of $1052, up $265 a head over last year.

"A true picture of the business", one seasoned sale goer put it . . . "Quality Angus cattle are the ones people are looking for, and they're willing to pay the price", another said.

Their remarks followed a discussion of the fact that 78 bulls averaged $1291, up $381 from the 1958 sale. The top selling bull in the 1958 sale was $5,000, and he later was Senior Champion at the Illinois State Fair and Grand Champion at the Indiana State Fair in 1958. In the 1959 sale the 10 top bulls averaged $4695.

That the Illinois Futurity Sale is built on quality is further evidenced by two show heifers bought by "Tex" Spitzer in the 1958 event. Both made the show string with the 2-year old heifer senior champion at Wisconsin and Michigan and reserve senior champion at Illinois; the senior yearling senior champion at Illinois and reserve senior champion female at Wisconsin and Michigan.

Interest in the 1959 sale was especially widespread. The buyers came from 15 states and Canada . . . from Washington State to Virginia and from Mississippi to Wisconsin. Other states included Texas, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Arkansas, Maryland and Illinois. Thirty-seven of the bulls stayed with herds in Illinois, while more than half went to out-of-state buyers. Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas took a load of 12 bulls out of the sale, while T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Mississippi was the successful bidder on 11 lots.

The Futurity and Open Class cattle were judged by Dr. Paul Keesee, well-known Oklahoma cowman and partner-manager of KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma.

Judge Keesee went to two-year old son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 102d, consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, for his Grand Champion Bull. He was the Dor Mac Farm's rugged junior yearling show bull in this summer's and fall shows and stood second at the All-American Futurity and second at Missouri. He won the coveted Robert Duprey Memorial Trophy. Robert L. Brown and Sons, Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ontario, Canada, were the successful buyers at $11,000.

Top selling bull of the sale was another J. C. McLean entry, Lot 67, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th. This stylish, balanced October 1957 youngster is also by O. Bardoliermere 2d, out of a daughter of McLeandolier, out of a Blackbird Birdy strain of cows in the McLean herd. Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Texas, took this class winner at $11,100.

The Reserve Champion Bull was a May summer yearling, Lot 118, Eileenmere 1688, bred and consigned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. He is sired by the well-known Tolan herd sire, Eileenmere 1100, sire of numerous champions in the Tolan show string back over the years. His dam was by Eva's Bandolier Lad, W. M. Williams and Son, Pawnee, Illinois took this thick-topped show bull at $3500.

Lot 108, Blairdoliermere 3d, won the late Summer Yearling Bull class for Ralph Suber, Gladstone, Illinois and went to King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi at $2150. He was sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere. Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana purchased Lot 69, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 119th, at $2800, first prize late Senior Calf for J. C. McLean. Lot 142, Prince Rowley of Woodbine 18th, a son of Prince of Red Gate 70th, won a blue for Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois and went to Pendleton Farm, Belle Rive, Illinois at $1,000.

Honors in the female show were more divided, since no farm was able to cop two blues. The champion purple ribbon went to a "first time" consignor, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Miller, Olney, Illinois on their senior calf, Lot 81, Miss Burgess 4th of JM. This stylish, good-legged, feminine show prospect, sired by Imported Matchmaker of Barnoldby, Reserve Junior Champion of the 1957 Perth Show and Sale, was purchased to go into the Timberline Stock Farms herd at Congerville, Illinois for $3650.

Top selling female of the sale was the second place Junior Yearling, Lot 104, TT Pridetta, consigned by Karen and Gregg Spitzer, children of Tex and Sarah Ann Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. This stylish beef heifer is a daughter of the 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, TT Eileenmere 500 and carried the service of Quality Bardolier 3d. King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi was the successful bidder at $4,000.

The Reserve Champion Female ribbon went to a John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois entry, Lot 114, Elinemere T 4th. She won the strong Senior Yearling Class on the way to the Championship and went to the buyer of the top selling bull of the sale, Gleannloch Farm at $3350. She was a daughter of Eileenmere 1100 and out of a daughter of the

(Please turn to page 85

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: He that hath knowledge spareth his words: and a man of understanding is of an excellent spirit. Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise: and he that shutteth his lips is esteemed a man of understanding. Proverbs 17: 27-28.

At this time I take the opportunity to thank each and every one of you who complimented us on the January Journal, and especially your approval of, "How to Judge . . Aberdeen-Angus", This special section was considered by most of you to be one of the most constructive and helpful articles we have presented to date.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

Credit for this special article must go to the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland for granting us the permission to reprint the material and for providing the original photographs used by them in illustrating their own pamphlet carrying the same title.

One of our correspondents wrote . . . "Somebody has to let the breeders know what they are supposed to use as a model . . . in the three major shows we attended last year animals that were tops at one show were in the middle or near the bottom of the class in others -- because the judge's ideas were different . . . I don't know what kind of animal would have been considered 'choice' by all the judges, nor, I believe, does anyone else."

Another letter writer lamented . . . "Why is the champion on hoof so often found so far down the line on the rail?"

Well, Aberdeen-Angus breeders are trying to satisfy the demands of four different groups (1. the judges; (2. the registered breeders; (3. the commercial producer; (4. the consumers. The judges, by far the minority group involved, have a tremendous influence on the kind of cattle being produced by our registered breeders.

We should keep in mind the majority of all Aberdeen-Angus cattle are in the small breeding herd category, but despite the size of each herd there must be an outlet for the surplus breeding cattle produced. In most cases the operation of the herd depends on the sale of bulls, since the best females are needed in the herd. The sale of one outstanding animal, bull or female, often determines if that breeder has a "good year" or an average one.

Only a limited number of breeding herds find it possible to maintain a show string, and these herds depend on selling "above average" cattle in order to support their operations. These breeders, along with those who hold annual sales, or who consign to auctions are the ones contributing the greatest support to the promotion and publicity programs of our breed. By the same token these same herds are the ones most affected by the decisions of the judges at the shows -- for they are trying to produce the kind of cattle that would stand well up in class.

So far as breed promotion is concerned we will be able to maintain our position as the "Beef Breed Supreme" as long as we dominate the top placings in open competition and as long as that Angus carcass hangs ahead of all others.

We, on the Journal staff, are very optimistic as regards the year 1959. The first sales of the season have set a strong pace. Demand is exceptionally good for all animals of average, or better, quality. This year 1959 may well be the best one to (Continued on page 98

FARMERS SOLILOQUY

In the Spring a'plantin corn
A'dreaming of the golden harvest
I feel like whislin all the day.
Somhow, when the weeds come
And the rains don't
I get to wonderin.
When the banker glares at me
And the government taxes me
When the gophers and the blackbirds
Collect their share
I'm not too sure.
Then the rains that come too late
Bog down the harvest
There's the shellin to be paid
And the storage
Then I think, I'll quit and sell.
Sell?
Hell!
There's another Spring.

The Minnesota Farmer

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
MARCH	FEBRUARY 25	JANUARY 25
April	March 25	February 25
May	April 25	March 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

You are cordially invited to

attend the

SAN ANTONIO STOCK SHOW

and rodeo

FEBRUARY 13 *thru* FEBRUARY 22

in San Antonio, Texas

While attending the show, you are invited to visit Essar Ranch, which is located just a short distance from the show grounds, and see the breeding program, the young cattle and our herd bull battery.

WE STILL HAVE A GROUP OF YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE AND ALSO 50 REGISTERED ANGUS COWS.

Visitors Are Always Welcome At Essar!

SLICK-MOORMAN LAND & CATTLE CO	LES LJUNGDAHL	JIM WARNKE	WAYMON ASHLEY
OWNER	MANAGER	ASS'T MANAGER	CATTLE

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

VIEWLAWN HERDS

1903 - 1959

A BULL THAT WILL BE REMEMBERED !

KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773

Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
- Black Bardolier 480883
- Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910

Key of Security 499766
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
- Key of Quality 408992

One of "Kedar's" many top sons (Key Bardolier 1287024) is in heavy service at KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma and the H. R. and W. W. White herd at Sigourney, Iowa. We have many daughters and granddaughters of "Kedar" in our herds now.

To those of you who are looking for foundation females with popular proven pedigree and individuality, we recommend a visit to Viewlawn Herds. Our herds of 250 breeding females are our guarantee that we will have the individuality and numbers that will please you. One of the attractive features of our program that appeals to all is the fact that we sell our cattle at modest prices. If you are in need of Angus seed stock, it will pay you to visit Viewlawn Herds.

100 HEIFER CALVES FOR SALE NOW.

WE INVITE INSPECTION

R. M. MILLER, DECORAH, IOWA
CHARLES MILLER, HARMONY, MINN.
FRANK R. MILLER, DECORAH, IOWA
ROBERT C. MILLER, MABEL, MINN.

ACROSS THE DESK

(Continued from page 38)

great industry. Your attendance at the 5th Annual Angus Conference March 15, 16, and 17, at Kansas State College, will give you an opportunity to join in the discussions of our plans for further breed advancement.

It has been interesting to study the progress made during the 75 years of the Association. History indicates that the greatest progress has been made when there was maximum cooperation on the part of the membership. With the largest membership in the beef cattle industry, it appears the future progress will still depend on the participation of those engaged in our business. May we all make the most of our opportunities, together!

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

cial Herd of Angus Cattle—Walter H. Smith, Assistant Professor, Kansas State College.

10:45 a. m.—Coffee Break.

11:15 a. m.—Value of Performance Testing Used with Angus Herd Classification—Dr. R. H. Nelson, Head of Department of Animal Husbandry, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

11:45 a. m.—Questions from the Audience.

12:00 Noon—Lunch Served by Block and Bridle Club, $1.50 per person.

1:00 p. m.—Demonstration of the Inheritance of Dwarfism in Beef Cattle—Dr. John D. Wheat, Assistant Professor, Kansas State College.

1:15 p. m.—The Positive Approach to the Elimination of Dwarfism—Dr. R. H. Nelson, chairman, Dr. L. E. Johnson, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames, and Glen Bratcher, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater; all members of the research committee to the board of directors of the American Angus Association.

2:00 p. m.—Inspect and discuss the Carcasses of the Steers exhibited by University of Nebraska, Oklahoma State University, and Kansas State College: Moderator, Dr. Merkel; Panel Members, L. E. Kunkle and Irvin R. Rinehart.
Question and Answer Session.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE MID WEST . . .

The West Central Iowa Angus Association elected officers and directors at its annual banquet and meeting held at Council Bluffs, December 15. Don Storjohann, Minden, was elected president of the group for the coming year.

Following the banquet, retiring president Don Ring, Neola, served as master of ceremonies and introduced the speakers and guests. Speakers were Cliff Johnson, county extension director, and Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman. Johnson spoke on "Caring for Angus Cattle," and "The Progress of the

(Please turn to page 80

Angus herdsman of the year, at left, is Buster Sparkman of Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey. At right is Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, 1958 president of American Angus Association, who is presenting John B. Brown memorial trophy, given in memory by Mr. Brown and his mother during the International Livestock Show at Chicago. Photo by American Angus Association.

Angus feeders... best investment for profit!

M-O-N-E-Y, money—that's what we're talking about. Sure, there's pride, too—the real sense of satisfaction in seeing Angus feeders eat and grow—and get fat!

But it's the profit at the end of the year that pays off the mortgage and keeps your family happy and secure. That's the real reason why Black feeders are your best investment. They'll help you make more money.

Packers pay more for Angus

Sure, good Angus feeders may cost a little more. So does anything else that's better. But the nice thing about Angus is that they bring you more, too—usually $1.00 to $2.00 per cwt. for choice and prime steers. You profit—for you get more return, more money for your grain and roughage.

Why do Angus bring more? It's really simple. Fat Angus have *less wasteful bone, belly and brisket* than other major breeds. There's less waste in the regions of the higher price cuts—more marbling in the red meat—and there's a bigger rib eye in an Angus carcass.

Angus convert feed efficiently

The order buyers for hotels and quality restaurants bid for Angus because they produce the kind of beef their customers demand.

Packers bid for Blacks, too. They know that Angus steers will "grade-up" when slaughtered and will *cut out more saleable beef.*

Angus feeders have size and substance and smoothness, without being coarse and wastey. And they're not big-bellied and long-bodied, but trim-middled and low set.

Remember, with Angus, you're not turning your good grain and green grass into excess bone, belly and brisket, but into quality beef . . . beef that packers pay more for.

So invest wisely! Invest in Angus feeders— and profit more.

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Be Ahead! Feed Blacks!

"This is one of the investment series of the Association's advertisements."

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1814658

Owned jointly by Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, O.

and

Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

We Are Consigning

4 Bardoliermere Bulls

to the

Great Atlantic Bull Sale
February 23-24

at

Richmond, Virginia

Here is the blood to invest in — if you are looking for more size, more beefiness, and quality backed by a terrific pedigree.

BOTH HERDS TB AND BANGS ACCREDITED

Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Martins Angus Farm
Gallipolis, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

The New Year sees the Angus business off and running. Prices are firm in all departments. Better females are showing signs of realizing their worth.

■

A "Hat's Off" to the officers and members of the Illinois Angus Association for pointing the way to what can be done with good cattle, adequately promoted.

■

When a state consignment sale can gross over $176,000 on 168 head it is in the big league class. Analysis of prices at the Illinois Futurity Sale show that the general average was 25 per cent higher than a year ago, bulls up nearly 30 per cent.

■

We can remember a time a few years ago when the Illinois State Sale was just another state sale. This followed a period of excellent demand for good cattle. It is easy to let the bars down to get numbers. Building back a reputation takes time. The best way is to try and stay up there. Every state, regional, and local association has been through this cycle.

■

Other good sales that opened the new year include Angus Valley at Tulsa and the Millarden Farms bull sale at Woodbury, Georgia.

■

And while we are on the subject of sales we imagine that the coming Iowa Futurity Show and Sale will set some records. That Illinois Futurity sale was too big a challenge to ignore.

■

An event that could well be on the calendar of thinking Angus breeders is the Fifth Annual Conference March 15-16-17 at Kansas State College, Manhattan. Past Angus conferences have presented a lot of meat for thought. The one coming up could easily be the most valuable held to date. To say nothing of enjoying the excellent facilities available at Manhattan.

■

With due respects to the value of

artificial insemination under some conditions this breeding program can be a two-edged sword. This is brought to mind by an announcement from one of our agricultural colleges that it is promoting an artificial breeding circut for commercal beef herds — and one of the bulls will be an Angus. Some time ago we were in a section of the country where we met an unusual situation — some right decent bulls being priced at $300-$350 — considerably under the going market in other sections. The reason? Several sizable commercial herds in the area were trying artificial insemination through an association. One bull was doing the work of 30 or more bulls that these herds would have normally required.

■

Granted that the cost to the individual herd owners will be less one wonders if one bull can correct all the faults that need to be corrected in these several herds. Will he "nick" with any appreciable percentage of the breeding in these herds; will enough top heifers be found to upgrade these herds?

■

The bull quality drouth that our breed, and others, has gone through can be laid to a considerable extent on the fact that one sire has been "wholesaled" in a herd at the expense of a lot of young bulls that have gone the steer route. The only way to find a breeding bull is to use him on a few heifers. In the past some of the bulls that made the "breeding bull" category did not do it alone on the basis of visual appraisal, pedigree analysis, or price. Just on production. Happily a lot of our better herds are going back to trying young bulls.

■

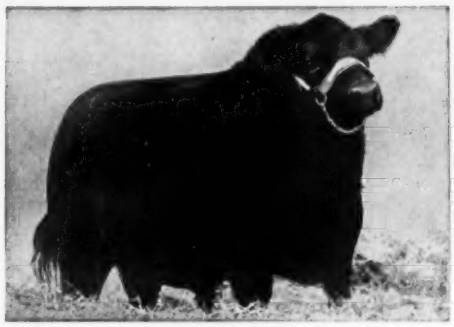
A visit with a purebred breeder in Georgia brought out the fact that in his cow herd a female — regardless of breeding or price — has a year to get in production or out she goes. And after she is in production she must raise her own calf adequately — or else. Asked what he did with good, old cows that didn't give much milk he said: "I don't know yet. I don't have anything older than 15 years."

■

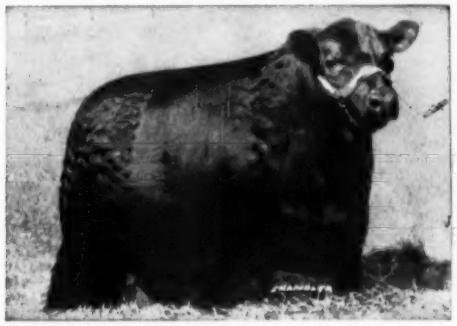
About as confusing a thing as we have in the Angus business — and this doesn't apply alone to newcomers —is the matter of size. However, until weighing becomes a litle more common it is a little hard to talk a common language. Some of those cows which detractors guess at 900 pounds likely will be a little larger; some of those

(Continued on page 98

Quality is Always Supreme at Dundee



Kinlochian 9851st



Kinlochmere 68

Select bloodlines, proper health standards, care of each animal and good feed all help to make the word ***"Quality" a true meaning*** at Dundee Ranch. At Dundee you'll find some of Scotland's and the nation's topmost breeding. Families such as Anoka Barbara M., Blue Blood Lady, Rosemere Barbara and Royal Lady are commonplace in Dundee's herds.

The Aberdeen-Angus breed is supreme and many times proven at fairs and shows over the nation. Two of our herd sires, Kinlochian 9851st and Kinlochmere 68 have also proven their breeding many times in the show rings. Our newest imported Scotch bull and sire to be is Perthonian 3d. Many of our '59 plans are already underway and as always . . . Quality is Supreme at Dundee Ranch!

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYE ON . . .

Dundee RANCH

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

Lew Pierce and Dale Runnion trail some young bulls—sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th and Postelmere 400th—out to pasture.

Grand champion steer of the 1900 International, "Advance" bred and fed at Woodlawn Farm with Stanley R. Pierce and B. R. Pierce, father and grandfather of the present owner.

And at the bottom of this page is the home and some of the buildings at Woodlawn Farm where good Angus have been bred since 1881.

At the top of the next page some more young bulls showing the scale and quality that have made widely known for herd sire production.

Two sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th that sort of fill the eye.

OUR COVER PICTURE

LEW PIERCE HERD REPRESENTS 78 YEARS OF ANGUS BREEDING

PICTURES AND STORY BY COLIN KENNEDY

IT WAS a miserably cold, blowy day early in 1958 when this month's cover picture was taken. We had been looking for a "winter cover" for some time and we got one near Creston, Illinois, with the help of Lewis Pierce, now president of the American Angus Association, and his son, Norris. In the cover picture Lew is on the tractor pulling the hay wagon and Norris is further distributing the feed.

It is typical of Lew Pierce that he was available to help get the cover shot. For he is a practical, working cattleman in every sense and his association with the breed has always been at the feed basket and pitchfork level. In addition he is a keen student of breeding and genetics—again on a practical level.

In the years we have known the new Association president, and the Woodlawn herd, there never has been any deviation from a middle-of-the road, good-doing type of cattle. Fads and fancies have come and gone but in the Woodlawn herd there has never been any temporizing with natural thickness, quality and some scale and ruggedness. The passing years have worked much improvement in the herd—we think the heads are much breedier and sharper; there is even more thickness today; rear quarters are thicker and deeper. But the general structure is as it has always been—breedy cows with capacity and some scale; rugged, masculine bulls with a lot of red meat and vitality.

The Woodlawn herd is 78 years young. It was founded in 1881 by his grandfather, B. R. Pierce. His father, Stanley R. Pierce, showed "Advance" the grand champion steer at the

Automatic OFFERS THE NEWEST and BEST in LIVESTOCK OILERS

Automatic Equipment Mfg. Company, creators of time and labor-saving equipment for the farmer-stockman, were the first to introduce Cattle Oiler machines over thirty years ago. Both Sandhills and Stampede Oilers are fully automatic and equipped with positive oil control. Insecticide is released only as cattle rub and scratch. Our experience and know-how is your full guarantee.

Here's the Oiler designed for your specific purpose --

AT A PRICE ANY STOCKMAN CAN AFFORD.

"Sandhills" ALL-STEEL OILER

Recommended for feeder cattle, long-haired cattle, northern cattle, and for dry lot use. Steel cable-washer rubbing element built to last a lifetime. Cattle entering oiler lift rubbing element which actuates pump and a measured amount of insecticide flows down on cable from supply tank. Washers on the cable act as a seal to hold oil; animals rubbing action separates washers and insecticide is released — brushed and combed deep into hair and hide. Loose dead hair and dirt are removed, hair and hide is conditioned to give that "Show-Ring" finish.

$39.50

"Sandhills" ROPE-WICK

$29.50 SINGLE UNIT $38.50 DOUBLE UNIT

Recommended for beef or dairy cattle, hogs, thin-skinned—short-haired animals, and for use in loafer-pens. Cattle entering Oiler lift rubbing element which actuates pump and a measured amount of insecticide flows down onto rope. Rope soaks up all the oil. Oil is released as cattle rub, applying insecticide to animals hair and hide. Giant size marine rope rubbing element is rot and wear resistant. Oiler NOW available with heavy-duty steel guard pictured at right. Steel guard encasement adds "scratchability" priced extra at $3.70 for single unit — $7.25 double.

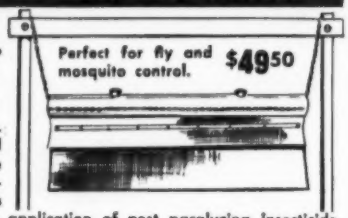
GIANT ROPE

STEEL GUARD

Let Cattle Treat Themselves!

3 GREAT NEW OILERS AT NEW LOW PRICES

Stampede OILER



Perfect for fly and mosquito control. $49.50

Best for open range and cattle on pasture. Treats two or three cattle at a time. 8-gallon cylinder is freely suspended by chain, and equipped with adjustable oil control. As cattle enter Oiler, they turn cylinder which permits regulated amount of insecticide to saturate canvas apron. Cattle rub against apron and receive an application of pest paralyzing insecticide. Unlike Sandhills Oiler, Stampede Oiler wipes film of oil base insecticide onto animals' hair... Cattle can't pressure against it . . . Can't tear it up.

Free Your Cattle of Costly Stock Pests!

Price per gallon $12.60 postpaid

Recommended Insecticide Concentrate **HESSKILL ROTOLEX**

Mixes With Your Own Water or Oil

For best results at Lower Cost, Mix 1 gallon Rotolex with 20-gallons #2 fuel oil or petroleum distillate for use in cattle oilers. Mix 1 to 160 with water as a spray application. Safe for both dairy and beef cattle — controls all 4 fall and winter stock pests! Cattle Grubs, Lice, Ticks, Mange Mites. Price per gallon $12.60 Postpaid.

ORDER TODAY Sandhills oilers are fully automatic. Equipped with Auto-delivery pump. (Guaranteed leak-proof and fully adjustable). Oiler mounts to post, anywhere. Complete unit includes 5 gal. tank with mounting head, automatic pump and oil system, rubbing element and anchor chain.

FREIGHT PREPAID when a gallon or more insecticide is ordered with each oiler.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

DEALERS AND FARM AGENTS WANTED

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.

BOX 331, PENDER, NEBRASKA • BOX 771, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

WYNYATES FARMS

WYNYATES EDICTA ERICAS have continually proven themselves worthy of the confidence placed in their ability to reproduce show progeny. An Edicta Erica shown by Wynyates won the Mature Female Class at the Royal Winter Fair.

W. E. PHILLIPS, Owner — G. J. COPELAND, Herdsman

50 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada

BUY OUR TWO GOOD BULLS AT . . .

"BEEFLAND SALE", MARCH 19!

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY DUBUQUE IOWA

10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hwy. 151, 2 mi. W.

first International in 1900. This home-raised steer weighed 1430 pounds and sold for $1.50 a pound, a record for many years. Stanley Pierce was president of the American Angus Association in 1912. In following this record Lewis Pierce becomes the second of the father-son teams to have held the honor. The first was John B. Brown in 1943, followed by his son Elliott Brown in 1958. With Lewis Pierce, the third generation to breed Angus at Woodlawn Farms, are his sons and co-owners of the herd, Norris and Lewis B., Jr., representing the fourth generation of the family.

It is in the bull department that Lewis B. Pierce and Sons have made noticeable strides in recent years. Their goal has been supplying top sires for the super-critical western ranch trade. At the National Western Stock Show at Denver in recent years the Lew Pierce bulls have made a great record: Grand Champion pen of 3 in the years 1955-56-57 and Grand Champion pen of 5 and reserve pen of 3 in 1958. In 1957 the Woodlawn herd also had the reserve champion pen of 3.

A definite breeding program through two lines of sires has carried the Woodlawn herd, 1959 model, to its present status. Those Denver champion bulls have been sons of Postelmere 100th, Postelmere 400th and Elco Revolt. All three bulls figured in the winnings in 1955 and 1956. In 1957 and 1958 they were all sons of the "400th". These bulls all represent a continuation of breeding. Postelmere 400th is the son of Postelmere 100th, who in turn was a top son of Postelmere, a great sire used in the Woodlawn herd a decade or more ago. Old Postelmere, in turn, was a son of Hanes' Eileenmere, one of the great breeding sons of Eileenmere 32d. Elco Revolt who has two sons carrying on for him—Revolt 47th of Woodlawn and Revolt 51st of Woodlawn —and was a top son of an earlier bull used in the herd, Revolt of Scottwood. Revolt of Scottwood was a son of Revolt of Fountain Glen who went back to Revolution 84th, Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall.

In January of 1956 Lewis Pierce went to the Illinois Futurity Show and Sale and Springfield and bought the Futurity champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th. A yearling, he was the son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. This was 11 months before the first of three bulls bred by J. C. McLean went on to grand championship honors at the International.

That Lew Pierce had to top the sale to take the champion home was incidental to the fact that he saw in the "40th" things he wanted in his own herd. On the sire's side he might, at first, be considered something of an outcross. However, if you take the tabulation of Eva's Bandolier Lad, going back some generations,

(Please turn to page 77

"MAC"

MAC'S SON:

"Pete" PRESENTS....

HECKETTIER 36 2418582

By "MAC". He is a full brother of the $20,000 Heckettier 8th and out of Elba Ettalier Leader, Chain 2.

A breeding interest in this rugged bull was sold to Cornell University, Ithaca, New York prior to the 1958 International. We feel justly proud to have this son of "MAC" working with such an outstanding University Herd in the near future.

You can have brothers of HECKETTIER 36 working for YOU, TOO!

See them at the farm and buy them at the **1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale on February 23 and 24** . . . There will be 12 herd sires at Richmond to choose from our herd. (Show winning bulls and breeding bulls suitable for all kinds of pocketbooks.)

We are also consigning to the **All-American Invitational Bull Sale in Denver on March 2 and 3.** Watch for these two great bull consignments . . .

from

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Tilden J. Burg of Sciota, Illinois, feeder of the 1958 International grand champion car lot.

Pictures and Story
by Journal Staff

MORE than 40 years of cattle feeding experience, more than two decades of International carlot competition, were back of Tilden Burg of Sciotia, Illinois, before he hit the Grand Championship "jackpot" at the 1958 International.

Like the Mommsens, the Schmidts and the Hoffmans the western Illinois feeder does not aim primarily at the International car lot contest in his feeding operations. A lot of other good cattle go through his lots in the course of a year. But for a long time he has been entering prime loads for the big contest the Saturday after Thanksgiving.

"Up until two years ago it was a matter of numbers. One year we had 16 loads in the show. But in 1957, and again in 1958, it was more of a selection and special care program. And it paid."

The 1958 Grand Champions were part of 54 head selected earlier in the fall for the International—a load of lightweights, one of medium weights and one of heavies. With the three classes requiring 45 head of steers the 54 selected left only 9 head for fill-ins in case a steer got sick, hurt, or didn't come through.

"I thought the way the market had been acting that our lightweight load had the best chance of winning," Mr. Burg relates. Which brings up the question of the problem steer in the championship middleweight load. "Angus are hard to guess as to weights, but I can usually do pretty well on figuring which steers belong in the heavies. The lightweights and medium weights are something else. For size and conformation this one steer belonged in the mediums, but on the scale he fooled me badly. He was right at 1200 pounds."

Then came the problem of getting him down in weight without having him go to pieces—25 pounds at home plus the 30 to 40 pound shrink the cattle would go through going to Chicago. By cutting his ration a little at a time and getting him down to about half feed near show time did the job. He

A PURPLE FOR

Mates of the Chicago grand champions and also the first prize heavyweight load are these real blocks of prime beef. They originated, 350 of them, in the Stearns Ranch in Nebraska.

The International grand champions with Tilden Burg and at the right Jimmie Wise who has sold for the Burg cattle for many years. The champion load dressed out 66.9 per cent.

PERSISTENCE...

.... 20 YEARS OF TRYING, LEARNING PAYS OFF FOR TILDEN BURG

looked fresh and bloomy and made the championship team.

In the special preparation and care department Mr. Burg admits that he learned a lot over the years from the men who have been the major competition at Chicago. "A great thing about the show has been the friendships that have been built up and the help that has been given me. Karl Hoffman advised me to clip my steers all over—short—ahead of the show. That was done about 10 days ahead of going to Chicago. We washed the steers to improve the hair. In the past we had tried a number of soaps and shampoos but we finally hit on one this year that really gives them a silky hair coat and a lot of bloom."

The shampoo product used, and we are not "shilling" for Proctor & Gamble, is the household detergent, "Joy." Only the Illinois feeder did not get it in household size but by the case in the large institutional size. In the matter of hair dressing something new was also found this year. We didn't press Mr. Burg for the formula. A man is entitled to a few professional secrets.

The Grand Champion load, and the first prize load of heavyweights, were mostly steers from the Stearns Ranch near Ashby, Nebraska. Each year for the past 11 years Tilden Burg has been getting the Stearns calves—from 300 to 400 head each fall. The champions and the more than 300 head that came with them were handled as are all of the Burg cattle. When the calves arrived from Nebraska in the fall of 1957 they were put on oats and hay. No corn was fed until the danger of shipping fever was past. Then they were started on corn and cob meal with oats—a third to a half corn and cob meal—the oats dropped and the corn increased. By Christmas the corn and cob meal had been replaced a little at a time with cracked shelled corn and they were on full feed. For many years the prime Angus from the Burg lots have been handled in this way. For supplement the cattle get 2 pounds a day of a commercial feed of molasses and protein, Tarkio, plus old process linseed oil meal. The latter, being increasingly hard to get, is brought in carloads and is fed at the rate of ¾ to 1¼ pounds a day.

The Burg champions, and their lot mates, were hand fed twice a day in feed bunks out in the open. "I used to self feed but had to quit it 12 years or more ago. It is too hard to control foundering and with steers geting more valuable in recent years the dockage on those foundered cattle is just too expensive. We (Please turn to page 79

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

NATIONAL PHOTO CONTEST Won By MRS. JOAN SEMPLE

The American Angus Auxiliary Photo Contest, planned to promote interest in Angus cattle and carried to completion by Mrs. Marjorie Dow, Contest Chairman, of Lodi, California was a feature of the recent Annual Luncheon during International week in Chicago when results were announced. Judges of the contest were Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York; "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois and Orin James, Cameron, Missouri. Identification of the pictures was by number only and the judges had no indication of the ownership of the photos. The many entries were divided into three classes as follows: 1. Pasture scenes showing Angus cattle. 2. Angus cattle and children. 3. Individual Angus (casual shots), with three cash awards in each class and a Grand Prize of $50.00 for the best over-all picture.

Grand Prize winner was Mrs. John Semple, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania with her pasture scene taken at Heckmeres Highlands with her home and the lake in the background. Mrs. Semple, whose husband is a long time employee of Heckmeres Highlands, won the first prizes in each of the classes for her excellent snapshots.

Following are the placings:

Class 1—Pasture Scenes showing Angus Cattle: 1. Mrs. John G. Semple; 2. Mrs. Kenneth Joy, Jefferson, Iowa; 3. Mrs. John W. Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska.

Class 2—Angus Cattle and Children: 1. Mrs. John G. Semple; 2. Mrs. Kenneth Sherbahn, South Whitley, Indiana; 3. Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa.

Class 3—Individual Angus: 1. Mrs. John Semple; 2. Mrs. Elwood Hanes, Maroa, Illinois. 3. Mrs. Delmer E. Wallace, Adel, Iowa.

The contest was open to any woman in the United States over 21 years of age who is connected in some way with Angus cattle, except officers of the auxiliary and wives or families of the judges.

The Essay Contest held a year ago on the subject "What Angus Cattle Have Meant to My Family" was another contest which had created a great deal of interest. The contest was won, as previously announced, by Mrs. Charles (Betty) Colhoun, Chenango Plantation, Angleton, Texas. The warm and interesting essay follows:

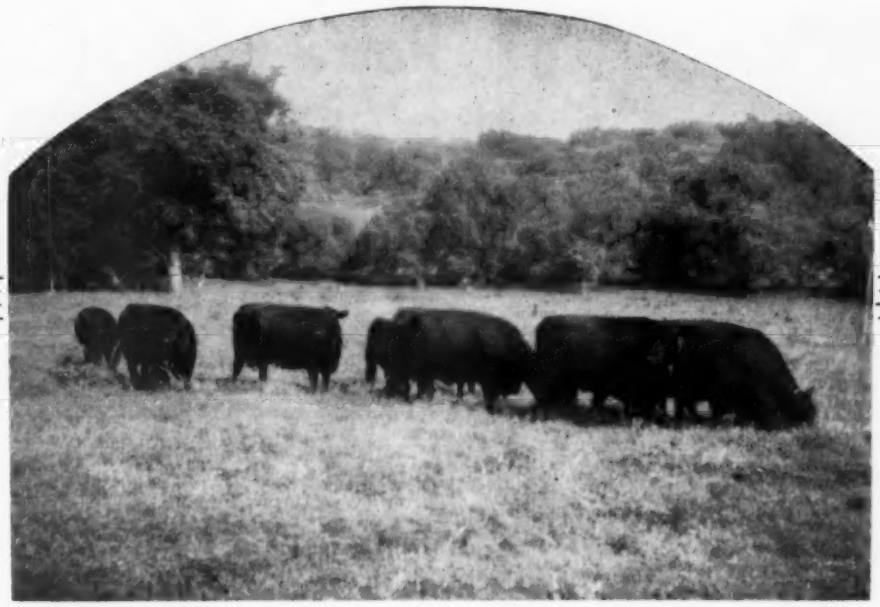
Never will I forget the day when Questor arrived on Chenango Plantation. Questor is an Angus bull which we bought from friends who had recently entered the Angus business. He gingerly stepped from his red trailer and proceeded to walk the fence line of his pasture. He soon became acclimated to his new surroundings and was an established character in Brazoria County. He loves carrots and the children so I could lead him down the road by holding out a carrot every twenty yards or so. Local residents were amazed by this as our territory has always been inhabited primarily by Brahman cattle and not many people lead Brahman bulls around with carrots.

My father owns a beautiful plantation in the Brazos bottomlands of South Texas, and since I was a small child, he and I have both had a deep affection for all horses and most cows. My handsome husband, Charlie, is of Scotch descent and has always liked anything pertaining to Scotland including whiskey, plaids and even bagpipes. However, prior to Questor's arrival neither he nor any of our then three children, Chuck 11, Catherine 8, Carol 7, was particularly interested in any bovine animal. Questor was made head sire to a group of forty mixed breed black cows.

Soon we decided to enter the field of registered cattle. A sale was held in May by the Gulf Coast Angus Association. Charlie, my father, and I arrived with trailer in tow. I had never thought that anything could be more exciting than a horse race, but we found that cow sales have them beat two to one. During the course of the afternoon I bid on lots of cows and finally bought nine lovely heifers. As we were leaving we looked back into the tent where my father was unable to restrain himself, and had purchased four cow-calf combinations in addition to a beautiful bull named Knight. The trailer made two trips to the sale and back. When the final load arrived, a calf was missing. Chuck and I returned the next day and picked up the missing calf which rode home in the back of the station wagon. By the time we got to the plantation a boy and a calf

(Continued on page 93

Grand Prize winning photo taken by Mrs. John Semple at Heckmeres Highlands.



THE SALE OF "QUALITY BLACKS"

At the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport, Iowa

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 4, 1959

Stueland Brothers, Calamus, Iowa • • **Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon, Iowa**

Hansen & McTee, New Liberty, Ia. • • **Leveldale Farms, Calamus, Iowa**

GO . . . . Where your dollar will buy the most in **QUALITY—BREEDING—INDIVIDUALITY!** Send for the catalog and study this splendid offering of 70 lots including 12 bulls and 58 females . . . . . QUALITY BLACKS.

LOOK AT THE HERD SIRES: Black Bardolier of Den-Mor, the 1952 Futurity Supreme Champion; Edwin Bardolier, full brother to an International Junior Champion; Eileenmere 1383, son of Tolan's Eileenmere 1300th; Bandolier 314th of Wilton, son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d; Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29th, by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th; Mr. Eileenmere WL, by Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Champion; Marycrest Eileenmere 375th by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

NOTE THE FAMILIES: Chimera, Fannie Bess, Beauty of Hayston, Bordulac Princess, Black Jestress, Royal Lady, Hopley Beulah, Primrose, Queen Dolly, Gammer, Blackbird Progress, Katinka and Blueblood.

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON and MERLIN WOODRUFF

FOR CATALOGS WRITE . . .

OLIVER A. HANSEN, SALE MGR., DURANT, IOWA

Home Bred Steers Pay Off for Chas. Wood Family

ABOVE: Chuck Wood, Jr. and his younger brother, Gregg, are holding the Stephen Birch Perpetual Challenge Trophy for the International Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer to have been bred and owned by the exhibitor. The award, of course, having been won by "Holy Cow" 1958 International Grand Champion Steer, shown by Chuck, Jr.

STORY AND PICTURES BY GEORGE VEST

Home bred Angus cattle are most certainly paying off for the Charles Wood family of Spencer, Iowa. Their most famous home produced product, of course, being "Holy Cow," shown by Chuck, Jr., to the Grand Championship of the 1958 International.

At Phoenix this January, however, they added another championship to the herd record . . . . exhibiting the Reserve Grand Champion steer of the Arizona National Livestock show. Welco's Bar Prince 2d, he was a three-quarter brother to "Holy Cow," having been sired by Welco's Bar Prince, the Wood's herd sire that has been doing such an excellent job of breeding.

In looking over the show results of the past several years, a combination of herd quality and top showmanship by Chuck, Jr., the record shows: Grand Champion steer at the 1958 Inter-

(Please turn to page 78

ABOVE: Here is the mother of "Holy Cow," International Grand Champion steer at the 1958 Chicago show. A Pride of Aberdeen she is a granddaughter of Queen's Lad 100th. Herd sire, and sire of "Holy Cow," is Welco's Bar Prince, a grandson of Queen's Lad 100th.

BELOW: Charles E. Wood stands in front of some "left over" steers that would look mighty good in anybody's feed lot. The steers, last of the carloads to go to market, are home produced and were fed out on the farm. Chuck maintains a herd of 150 registered Angus brood cows, feeding out the steers and keeping various females, this year 40, as replacement heifers.

Bulwarks of the Breed

MT. PLEASANTS EILEENMERE

A wonderful son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a show cow that is one of the famous foundation cows in this herd. He has sired seven International First Prize winning sons; an International Senior and Reserve Grand Champion son; and an International Reserve Junior Champion son. We have an excellent group of young bulls and heifers by him. Several sons have been set aside for future herd sire duty.

ANKONIAN FA 423d

A magnificent son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, he is typical of the get of the "492d". Stylish, with an extra amount of bone, substance and beef quality, he is extremely short backed, mellow fleshed and he carries his head in a bold, snappy manner. His calves look real good—you can spot them anywhere. We have an excellent group of young bulls and heifers by him.

Here indeed are two great bulwarks of the breed. Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere and Ankonian FA 423d combine style with that extra amount of substance, bone and beef quality. Our cow herd is equally impressive. It is a good young herd which we would be proud to show you.

Mount Pleasant Plantation

Ronald L. Jones
Manager

Andrews, South Carolina
Phone Georgetown 2-2401

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By JOHN HENNIGH, Secretary

Eastern Ohio Angus Association Officers and Directors recently elected for 1959. Left to right: Howard Culbertson, Vice President; Dale Lude, President; Eugene Bowers, Publicity Chairman; Edward Porteus, Secretary-Treasurer and Claude Hinds, Director. John Wise, Director, was not present.

The officers and directors of the Ohio Angus Breeders Association met with the Ohio Purebred Beef Cattle Association at the Southern Hotel, Columbus, Ohio on Friday, December 12, 1958.

All of the major beef breeds were represented as were the Ohio Cattle Feeders Association.

It was by unaminous decision by the group that a three day "Beef Cattle Congress" be organized and held in Columbus, Ohio at the beginning of 1960, at which time, it is planned that all beef breeds will hold their annual meetings and banquets. Included in the Congress will be discussion of topics of interest to beef producers, a combined effort of all beef interests in the promotion of all phases of the beef industry. To contemplatively draft suggestive legislation for consideration by those persons in precarious positions.

Mr. Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton, Ohio, board member of the Ohio Angus Association was elected on the committee for planning and study of the above proposal.

— Ohio —

The Annual Meeting and Banquet of the Ohio Angus Breeders Association and the Ohio Angus Auxiliary has been scheduled for Monday evening, March 30, 1959 at the London Country Club, near London, Ohio.

The annual affair is being held in conjunction with the thirty-seventh consecutive Ohio Show and Sale on March 30 and 31 at the Fairgrounds, London, Ohio.

Mr. George Tomlinson, London is chairman of the annual meeting committee assisted by Roy Hagler, Bloomingburg and John Hennigh, Plain City.

Tickets for the banquet may be secured from any Officer or Director of the Ohio Association.

For overnight accommodations write—Fettrow Village Hotel Court, Route 3, London; Winkel Motel, Route 3, London; Shady Elm Motel, London; Cordels Motel, Route 2, London; Birdies Motel, South Vienna or Lincoln Lodge, West Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio. All within short driving distance of Country Club or London Fairgrounds.

— Ohio —

CENTRAL OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION ELECTS

The Annual Meeting of the Central Ohio Angus Association was held Wednesday evening, December 17, 1958 at Fettrow Village Restaurant, near London, Ohio.

Roy Hagler, Bloomingburg, was elected President; T. K. Emery, London, Vice President; Richard Leppert, Dublin, was re-elected Secretary and Treasurer; William Ryan, Milford Center and George Tomlinson, London were elected for two year terms on the Board of Directors. Remaining board members are John Goodfellow, Springfield; Hartzel Besgrove, Milford Center, and Willard McFarland, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

George Tomlinson, retiring President of the group was re-elected to the Ohio Angus Association Board of Directors.

The Central Ohio Angus Association are planning a calf sale in the fall of 1959.

— Ohio —

EASTERN OHIO ANGUS ASSOCIATION ELECTS

At the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Ohio Angus Association Banquet, held at Boltz' Restaurant, near Uhrichville, the following officers were re-elected for 1959. Dale Lude, Belmont, President; Howard Culbertson, Beach City, Vice President; Edward Porteus, West Lafayette, Secretary-Treasurer. New directors for two year terms are: John Wise, Burbank, Claude Hinds, Newcomerstown. Holdover directors are: Walter Mitchell, Salesville and Howard Schudel, Fresno, Ohio.

The 5th Annual Show and Sale will be held April 18, 1959 at the Tuscarawas County Fairgrounds, Dover. Mr. E. L. Bowers, Publicity Chairman, was selected as sale manager for this sale.

The Ohio Angus Association joins the Van Wert County Angus Association in extending Best Wishes to Dale Runnion for his recent promotion to Advertising Manager for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

— Ohio —

John Hennigh, Editor of the Ohio Angus News extends sincere thanks to the following persons for contributing news items for the Ohio Angus News in 1958. Raymond G. Stemen, Van Wert; Larry Duprey, Marion; Don Foos, Marion; Agnes Ryan, Milford Center; August Rotili, Akron; Eugene Bowers, Dover and Haven Anstead, Lindsey, Ohio.

Stars on Parade SALE

THURSDAY, MARCH 5, 1959 12:00 NOON

CARROLLTON SALE PAVILION, CARROLLTON, ILLINOIS

15 Bulls and 50 Females.

Consignors

Wayne Bates	Carlinville	K. S. Kern	Pittsfield
Howard Becker	Jacksonville	Melvin Klaus	Carlinville
Carol Ann Becker	Jacksonville	Robert Parks	Greenfield
Hugh Burnett	Franklin	Earl Rahe & Son	Bluffs
Donald Carnes	New Salem	Vernon Reynolds	Carrollton
J. M. Clendenny	Pleasant Hill	Reznicek Farms	Hettick
Charles A. Cooley	Baylis	Homer & Earl Roads	Pleasant Hill
Harold Crouch	Atwater	Robert Shekelton	Waverly
Ambrose Doody	Harvel	Darrell Smith	Alexander
Dale Featherstone	Greenfield	Marvin Stayton & Son	Palmyra
Thom Handlin & Sons	Eldred	LaVern Tuetken	Jerseyville
Joyce & Melvin	Greenfield	Jack Wock	Jerseyville

Meade Woods ..... Carlinville

The consignors listed above will offer some very good, well bred cattle in this March 5th sale. A few will have show records from the past season while others are of show caliber. There are several good cows listed with top calves at side. Many of the sale cattle are sired by sons of Bardoliermere 2d, O. Bardoliermere, Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 1050, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, "375th", Bandolier 100th and 152d of Wilton and other well bred bulls.

AUCTIONEER: HAMILTON JAMES

As a special attraction a beautiful show type Bandolier open heifer will be given away at the conclusion of the sale. You must register at the sale and be present at the drawing to be eligible. The Officers, Directors and Consignors of the Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Association will not be eligible.

FOR YOUR CATALOG, RESERVATIONS OR OTHER INFORMATION CONTACT
THE ASSOCIATION SECRETARY OR THE SALE MANAGER.

Melvin Klaus, President
Carlinville, Illinois

Curtis Twitchell, Secretary
Greenfield, Illinois

M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager
Greenfield, Illinois

ILLINOIS VALLEY ANGUS ASS'N

December 24, 1958

Dear Dave,

I am happy to comment on the bulls that I bought for myself and clients in the 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale.

The quality, type and condition of the bulls was most impressive and showed real evidence of the many years of constructive breeding. These bulls have been in heavy service in good herds in Iowa, Minn., No. Dak., So. Dak., and Montana and without exception I have had most favorable remarks on individuality, pedigree and breeding performance. All of these breeders are enthused with their investment. Frankly, these bulls were better than they expected and they were not hesitant in expressing their enthusiasm.

Under present conditions I am sure that a sound progressive commercial cattle breeder can well afford to pay $1000 to $1500 if necessary for good bulls. It has been our experience to sell many bulls over a period of years to time-tested, successful commercial breeders. They understand and know the value of a good bull. During the past few years they have paid $1000 to $1500 for good bulls and are getting big dividends in return. With an established nucleus of a cow herd they know their only way of improvement is through a good bull so the facts remain simple. The man with ordinary cows needs a good bull to upgrade his replacements as well as increase the value of the offspring he sells. The man with a top cow herd must use a good bull to maintain his position to demand the premium prices. The bull is the dominant factor in establishing a standard of quality.

With real sincerity I believe that last year's Great Atlantic Bull sale and those to come will contribute greatly to the further advancement of the Angus breed. Without doubt, this event is one of the boldest, most successful and most widely accepted the breed has ever known. It is definitely one of the great contributions ever made to the welfare and promotion of the breed.

I am looking forward with real pleasure and pride to attending this year's Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale in February. Kindest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Clayton Jennings

Clayton Jennings

Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial

Second Annual

GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SHOW AND SALE

ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION GROUNDS . . . . . RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS SALE CO., INC. STAUNTON, VIRGINIA — Great ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23, 24, 1959

SELLING 485 HEAD OF BULLS FROM THE LEADING HERDS IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES AND EASTERN PROVINCES OF CANADA.

112 CONSIGNORS

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS . . . .

TUESDAY THROUGH FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 17-20

ARRIVAL OF BULLS

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 22 AT 2:00 P. M.—Amateur Talent Contest at the Ampitheatre at the Exposition Grounds. Contest open to all Angus breeders, their families, their employees and their families. Write now for application blanks. $1000.00 to be given away as prizes in the form of coupons towards the purchase of a bull.

6 P. M.—Get Together at Jefferson Hotel

Sale Headquarters: Jefferson Hotel, Richmond, Virginia

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21—SIFTING & GRADING OF BULLS BY: Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. D., Louis Gilbreath, Ocala, Florida, Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Texas, Dr. A. V. Bartenslager, Churchville, Va.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 23 AT 9:00 A. M.—Judging of the AAA bulls. Followed immediately by the sale of the AAA bulls.

Evening—Get Together at Hotel Jefferson

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24 AT 9:00 A. M.—SALE OF A-A BULLS

THE CATALOG WILL APPEAR IN THE FEBRUARY ISSUE OF ANGUS TOPICS. OTHERS WILL BE SENT ON REQUEST ONLY TO THE SALE MANAGER. FOR CATALOGS, HOTEL RESERVATIONS AND APPLICATIONS TO ENTER THE AMATEUR CONTEST, WRITE OR CALL:

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE CO., INC.

D. G. Canning, President, Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia, Telephone TUxedo 6-0811

SPONSORED AND MANAGED BY:

ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE CO.

AND VIRGINIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION, BILL KING, EXECUTIVE SEC'Y

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

The general economic outlook for farmers as the New Year begins is not overly bright. Net income of cattlemen may hold up pretty well, but an overall decline is expected for agriculture as a whole.

Inflation will hurt, government economists agree. The pre-World War II dollar is now worth 47¢ and its value may drop to 46¢ or 45¢ in the next year.

Inflation probably hurts farmers more than it helps them at the market place. Farm land, while high, should continue to be a good hedge against inflation.

About one-third of the farmer's net income in the past year came from nonfarm sources. This trend is expected to persist with returns from "the outside" nearing the amount gained from farming itself in 1959.

Higher returns from off-farm work may hold income per person on the farm somewhere near '58 levels, particularly with a continuing decline in farm population. There are indications, however, that population movement away from the farm has halted, at least temporarily.

■

Soundings made to date among farm leaders point to the prospect that wheat will get most attention in the new Congress. The seeming choice is between sharp cutbacks in either acreage or price support. Benson and the Farm Bureau lean to the latter approach; practically everybody else wants to keep props up and reduce plantings (through heavy deposits of wheatland in the soil bank).

Considerable attention will be given to the old food stamp plan idea which has considerable appeal for the city lawmakers who dominate Congress. Cut-rate sales of surpluses to low income families would aim at upgrading diets as well as helping farm prices. Protective foods such as meats and milk would be featured under such a distribution plan.

Congress is not expected to go along with Secretary Benson on his new USDA budget. The Secretary will ask for sharp cuts in ACP conservation payments, the small watershed program, and REA lending authority. None of these reductions is expected to be approved on Capitol Hill. Farm spending will rise in any case during the next year due to higher costs of operating the price support program.

Both the USDA and Congress will take a closer look at the prospect for extending marketing orders to additional commodities. A proposed "enabling act" for turkey growers is being studied closely. This proposal is considered significant because its approval almost certainly would lead to similar proposals for other livestock products. Marketing orders would go into effect under the turkey program upon a favorable vote by producers, and with approval of the Secretary of Agriculture. Idea is to try and achieve stabilized supplies and market prices throughout the year. The plan also calls for producer assessments to finance research and promotion.

■

The 1959 edition of the "Farmers Tax Guide," published by the federal government, is now available. Farmers may get free copies from county agents, or local offices of the Internal Revenue Service.

■

Main reclamation issues in the current session of Congress will be land limitation, states' water-rights legislation, and a wilderness bill.

That's how the National Reclamation Association sees it.

The wilderness legislation would establish a system of "national wilderness preservation." Its backers, comments the NRA, are "really serious crusaders." The reclamation association wants to introduce more flexibility into the 160-acre limitation law, and seeks to "curb federal attempts to evade and by-pass state water laws".

■

Trade and government sources in Washington think feed prices should be a little less this year than in 1958, although heavy demand has kept them up thus far. Strong feed prices during recent weeks particularly in oilseed meals and high-proteins have been confounding the experts. Most of them expected lower prices.

Fed cattle prices should pick up some in the next couple of months. The late spring-early summer drop probably won't be much more than a dollar or so.

Feeder cattle prices are likely to stay high all winter. During the 1958 fall months, they averaged the highest since 1951. If grass is good next summer, they won't go down much. Record feed supplies will continue to put pressure on feeder markets.

Hog prices stayed remarkably high in the heavy marketing period. This provides a better price base for the big fall pig crop that'll be starting to market about now. Prices may dip some in February and by March slip down to around $16, as Washington sees it.

■

Note the recent action of a federal district court that could radically alter the relation of farmer co-ops to private industry. Some farm leaders think it may lead co-ops memberships into new difficulties with "enemies" of the cooperative movement.

The court's decision was that a farmer cooperative—when it acquired a non-cooperative enterprise—was subject to anti-trust laws, just as is private industry. In such instances, the court held, a cooperative foregoes its historic immunity under the Capper-Volstead Act, and is "not entitled to exemption" from anti-trust laws.

The case in question arose out of acquisition by the Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers Association, a cooperative, of the assets of Embassy Dairy, Inc., a private company. The U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia held that the effect of the acquisition may have been "substantially to lessen competition or to tend to create a monopoly," and was thus in violation of the Clayton Anti-Trust Act.

The dairy co-op contended immunity under Capper-Volstead. An appeal to the U. S. Supreme court is planned.

Should the highest court of the land uphold the district court decision, the lesson for co-ops will be clear. That is, that a cooperative moves out from under protection of Capper-Volstead whenever it deals with a non-cooperative agent or enterprise. That's the meaning being attributed to the case by co-op leaders in Washington.

CHECK THESE PEDIGREES

Again

Sons of "MAXIMILIAN"

sons and grandsons of "The 35th", our two International Champions whose popularity increases every year.

* Each out of a really good cow.
* One a full brother to last year's champion.
* All of them rugged and ready for service.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 3118 2513624
Calved—May 12, 1957

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999 890948
    - Eileenmere 487 668743
    - Black Bernice 2 of Thousand Hills 598422
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
    - Envy of Bates 784443
    - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
- Mole's Hill Blackcap 95th 1511836 ✓
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Barbarian Grenadier G.R. 661306
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
  - Blackcap McKenny 176 865436
    - Bar Prince 2 of Sunbeam 584503
    - Blackcap McKenny 75 485825

Mole's Hill Maximilian 1141 2632086
Calved—Nov. 26, 1957

- Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 60 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere 666812
    - Missouri Edella 3d 454791
- Mole's Hill Blackcap 118th 1848038 ✓
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 959-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999 890948
    - Gammer of Bates 915657
  - Mole's Hill Blackcap 95 1511836
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Blackcap McKenny176 865436

Mole's Hill Maximilian 177 2632089
Calved—Nov. 9, 1957

- Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 60 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere 666812
    - Missouri Edella 3d 454791
- Whitney Elba 25 1142114 ✓
  - Whitney Bandolier 5 934190
    - Ravenswood Bandolier 12 681148
    - Ravenswood Ermina 4 744489
  - Whitney Elba 7th 949676
    - Eileenmere 260 560256
    - Canterbury Elba 22 579297

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1131 2513633
Calved—May 8, 1957

- Mole's Hill Eileenmere 46th 1561521
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999th 890948
    - Gammer of Bates 915657
  - Duchess of Cremona 939389
    - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Kirstie 733016
- Blackcap Velvet W.G. 3d 1151223 ✓
  - Eileenmere 1500 1047508
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868
  - Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618
    - Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490
    - Blackcap Velvet 401893

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 246 2624295
Calved—Sept. 22, 1957

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999 890948
    - Eileenmere 487 668743
    - Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
    - Envy of Fates 784443
    - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
- Duchess of Cremona 939389 ✓
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16 M 502865
    - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
  - Glencarnock Kirstie 733016
    - Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309
    - Hockhockson Kirstie 542890

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1145 2513620
Calved—May 15, 1957

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th 890948
    - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
    - Envy of Bates 784443
    - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
- Minamere Lady H. 5th 1685617 ✓
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
  - Lady Burgess 16th 1164256
    - Proud Marshall M. 2 988880
    - Envious Burgess Lady S. 24 976950

This group of bulls will represent Mole's Hill at the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale. Richmond, Virginia, February 23 and 24.

Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

CATTLE FEEDING PROJECT 1958 Participants L. to R.: Charles Street, Long Green; Dale Hoff, Manchester; Charles Sheats, Phoenix; Donald Hoff, Manchester; Marvin Fox, Reisterstown, not present.

MARYLANDERS AT THE INTERNATIONAL IN CHICAGO

Among delegates and interested members of the Maryland Angus Association at the American Angus Association's 75th Anniversary dinner meeting were: Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney and daughter Carol, Edgar Lucas, Kenneth Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Russell West, Mr. and Mrs. George Porteous, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Etter, Dr. R. J. Huebner, Kenneth Arzt, Al Maurer, Mrs. Jane Wise, Mrs. Emma Everson, and, last but not least, a junior member, Doris Ann Gent, our "Angus Queen" of the 1958 Eastern National Livestock Show.

From the women's angle: If you have ever seen emigrees, laden down with suitcases, hat boxes and shopping bags of all description, you have a perfect picture of four Maryland Angus Women Clubladies making their way to the International. Sticking out were ducks' heads, colored corn, samples of Vita pickalili, black-eyed Susans and the Maryland flag. These four, Mesdames Nellie West, Jane Wise, Evelyn Christman, and Emma Everson, who had planned to drive and then got ice and snow bound, were on their way to do their bit at the Angus Auxiliary luncheon at the Stockyards Inn —decorate tables and provide some 175 ladies with suitable favors from the "Free State." Well, we got it done and, if we say so ourselves, a handsome job it was too. Each table had a centerpiece of a realistic looking duck decoy and colored corn. At each place was a set of favors of booklets of pictures on historic Maryland, map and songs of the State, chart on use of herbs, plastic rain cap, matches, glass, cheese, plastic hot-dog keyring, jar of pickle, a small black-eyed Susan corsage AND a shopping bag! To the fourteen door prizes, contributed by various state auxiliaries, was added an elegant Angus desk lamp made and donated by Russell West. The affair was a huge success—due not only to all the ladies from Maryland who were on the favor and decorating committee, but also the Auxiliary's hospitality committee as well as ladies from Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, etc. who cooperated from beginning to end. Our thanks to all!

Honors to the Maryland Angus Women's Club prexy, Mrs. Russell West. She was elected 3rd vice-president of the American Angus Auxiliary, an office carrying with it the duties of the recording secretary.

— Maryland —

J. M. VIAL ONLY EXTENSION WORKER TO RECEIVE NEWLY CREATED AWARD

The honorary title of "Fellow" was awarded to Joseph M. Vial of Hyattsville, Maryland, by the American Society of Animal Production at its annual meeting in Chicago, November 1958, in recognition of outstanding contributions to the livestock industry and this Society.

"Uncle Joe" Vial, as he is effectionately and respectfully called, was the University of Maryland's Extension Specialist for beef cattle for many years prior to his retirement several years ago, Secretary-Treasurer of the Eastern National Livestock Show, and also served the Maryland Angus Association as part-time fieldman.

Included in the citation when the award was announced for Mr. Vial were the following: "Graduate of the University of Illinois; Veteran, World War I; farmed near Cherokee in Iowa; active in organizing the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation; active in formulation of Livestock Extension Programs in Iowa, Illinois, Pennsylvania, New York, Maine, and Maryland; National Director, Percheron

(Please turn to page 99

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

J. H. Hoskinson, Germantown ..... President
H. H. Hackney, Finksburg ..... Vice-President
Boyd T. Whittle, College Park ..... Secretary-Tresaurer

Directors:

Kenneth Arzt ..... Cecilton
C. J. Bryan ..... Allen
Roger Q. Cook ..... Hagerstown
Robert J. Huebner, M.D. ..... Ijamsville
Nelson Hutchins ..... Frostburg
Mrs. W. Alton Jones ..... Easton
E. M. Lucas ..... Rock Hall
Mrs. A. L. Mathias ..... Upperco
Edgar A. Merkle ..... Naylor
Wm. D. Powell ..... Walkersville
George A. Price ..... Phoenix
Dan Wight ..... Frederick

these

30

ANKONIAN BULLS

will sell in the

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24

AT

RICHMOND, VA.

For better value... and excellence of beef character... look for the name...

ANKONIAN

ANKONY FARM

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

ANKONIAN 35118 ..... Calved 8/15/55 — by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
Out of Briarcliff Eblina 17 by Briarcliff Barmar

ANKONIAN O B 175 .... Calved 1/1/56 — by Ankonian O B
Out of Rally Blackcap 53

ANKONIAN 7514 ..... Calved 4/4/57 — by Ankonian 3575
Out of Panther Ledge Queen Mother by Eileenmere 1525

ANKONIAN O B 129 .... Calved 4/22/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Ankony Elba Erica 44 by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 7521 ..... Calved 5/2/57 — by Ankonian 3575
Out of Ankony Barbara 14 by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 7525 ..... Calved 5/2/57 — by Ankonian 3575
Out of Pure Pride T 2 by Eileenmere 500

ANKONIAN O B 163 .... Calved 5/4/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Timber Grove Blackcap 153 by Quest Bardolier

ANKONIAN C 355 ..... Calved 6/6/57 — by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
Out of Ankony Georgina C 105 by O Bardoliermere

ANKONIAN O B 165 .... Calved 6/17/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Ankony Queen Mother 30 by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35

ANKONIAN FA 433 ..... Calved 6/27/57 — by Eileenmere 1032
Out of Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 4 by Eric Boy of Tu-Lane

ANKONIAN BARD FA 41 . Calved 6/29/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Gammer Girl C. S. by Etzel of Harviestoun

ANKONIAN BARD FA 45 . Calved 7/29/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Mahrapo Elga 2 by Bardolier of Anoka

ANKONIAN BARD FA 47 . Calved 7/29/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Ankony Primrose 3 by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN O B 142 .... Calved 7/2/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Ankony Erica 35 by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN O B L 146 ... Calved 7/12/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Woodside Eline by Whitney Eric 4

ANKONIAN O B L 148 ... Calved 7/16/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Windholme Blackbird 3 by Juana's Elegant of Andelot

ANKONIAN O B 166 .... Calved 7/19/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Lady Aberdeen 50 by The Bell Boy

ANKONIAN O B 189 .... Calved 8/16/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Barbara Bandinier 4 C F by Hother's Blackcap Bandolier

ANKONIAN L 35190 .... Calved 9/1/57 — by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
Out of Ankony Blackcap Empress 11 — by O Bardoliermere

JAMAICAN OF ANKONY .. Calved 9/3/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Jacanese Erica of Candacraig (Imported) by Jung Eric of Candacraig

JUROR OF ANKONY .... Calved 9/4/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Juno Erica of Cunnoquhie (Imported) by Elite of Broadleys

ANKONIAN O B 1333 ... Calved 9/10/57 — by Ankonian O B 13
Out of Ankony Eline 12 by Bardomar T G

ANKONIAN 35194 ..... Calved 11/2/57 — by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
Out of Meadow Lane Eline by Ellerslie Prince 25

ANKONIAN 35193 ..... Calved 11/5/57 — by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
Out of Brookdale Queen 4 by Briarcliff Barmar 2

ANKONIAN 32240 ..... Calved 11/7/57 — by Eileenmere 1032
Out of Ankony Primrose 10 by Homeplace Eileenmere 201

ANKONIAN O B 158 .... Calved 11/26/57 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Jefferson Eisa by Eileenmere 4487

ANKONIAN FA 1202 .... Calved 11/26/57 — by Ankonian Bard FA 12
Out of Queen Mother FA 10 by Homeplace Eileenmere 492

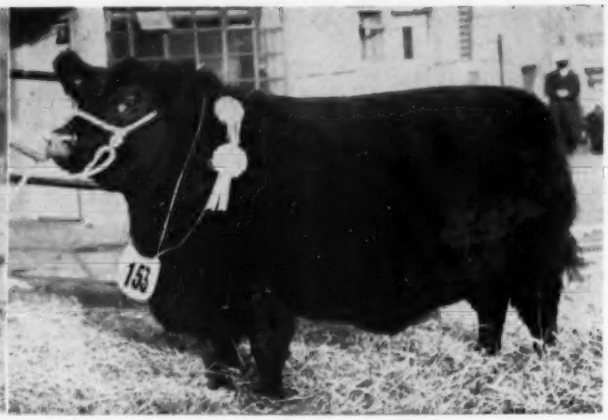
ANKONIAN 7526 ..... Calved 1/2/58 — by Ankonian 3575
Out of Ankony L Karama by Whitney Bandolier 507

ANKONIAN O B L 161 ... Calved 1/8/58 — by O Bardoliermere
Out of Ankony Pride 45 by Eileenmere 1032

PROSPERO OF ANKONY . Calved 1/12/58 — by Ankonian 3575
Out of Priddoma of Douneside (Imported) by Remormon of Douneside

Allan A. Ryan — Lee Leachman... Rhinebeck, N. Y.
Lester Leachman — Claverack, N. Y.

SUPREME CHAMPION of the show, the Angus crossbred heifer "Diana" (459) owned by J. Sainsbury Ltd., Kinermony, Aberlour, Banffshire.



ANGUS HEIFER, No. 153, "Euphemara of Douneside", 1st and Breed Champion. MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd., Tarland, Aberdeenshire.

More Angus Wins At Smithfield

30-year record intact

(from the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society)

The 1958 Smithfield show resulted in further sweeping victories for the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Among the honours won by the breed and its crosses this year were the supreme championship, and the steer, female, exhibitor-bred and carcase championship.

The Blacks thus kept intact a record which has stood since 1915. In the 31 Smithfield shows held since that date the supreme championship has been won either by an Aberdeen-Angus or an A-A cross. This year's champion was a three-parts Angus heifer named Diana, from Messrs. Sainsbury, Kinermony, Banffshire, which had won the supreme championship at the Scottish National Fat Stock Show a week previously.

The heifer was beautifully and evenly fleshed; she had the carriage and bearing of a champion and was shown to perfection. At one year, nine months and nineteen days old, she weighed 9 cwts. 91 lbs.—an average daily gain of 1.67 lbs. She gave Messrs. Sainsbury their second Smithfield championship, their first being in 1951 when they won with an A-A steer.

After Diana was named supreme champion of the show, confusion arose over the award of the reserve championship. In the judging, which was in the hands of Mr. Elwyn Jones of Hay-on-Wye, Herefordshire, the award was first given to Mr. A. H. B. Grant's purebred A-A steer Jurist Eric of Thorn, which had already been selected as champion steer of the show.

At this point, however, a protest was made that Mr. Grant's steer had already been beaten in the Aberdeen-Angus breed section, in which it had been runner-up to the heifer Euphemara of Douneside from MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Limited, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. Eventually the stewards decided that all champions and reserves in the breed sections should be recalled to the ring, and a reserve supreme champion be selected from them. Mr. Jones finally selected the Shorthorn heifer Basidon, Clara 56th as reserve supreme and awarded the King's Cup for the best animal bred by the exhibitor to the A-A champion Euphemara of Douneside, with Mr. Grant's champion steer in reserve position.

The great run of Aberdeen-Angus victories in the carcase section was maintained by the success of a magnificent 22-month-old purebred Aberdeen-Angus carcase from Mr. W. R. Chapman, Clarkes Farm, Martham, Great Yarmouth. Alive, the champion weighed 9 cwts. 22 lbs.; dead he weighed 668 lbs. with a killing-out percentage of 64.85%. Reserve was a 19-month-old A-A cross steer, which had a killing-out percentage of 63.44%. This year's results mean there have been seven purebred Aberdeen-Angus champions in the carcase section in the ten Smithfield shows since the war.

CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

Supreme Champion: Messrs. Sainsbury's A-A cross heifer Diana

Reserve: Shorthorn.

Supreme Steer: Mr. A. H. B. Grant's A-A Jurist Eric of Thorn

Reserve: Messrs. Parrott Bros.' A-A cross Christie

Supreme Heifer: Messrs: Sainsbury's Diana

Reserve: Shorthorn

"Bred" Supreme: MacRobert Farms' A-A heifer Euphemara of Douneside

Reserve: Mr. Grant's Jurist Eric of Thorn

"Baby Beef' Steer: Mr. H. G. Potts' A-A cross Black Beaver

Reserve: Mr. A. W. Howison's A-A Rab

"Baby Beef" Heifer: Shorthorn

Reserve: MacRobert Farms' A-A Empress Elcho 6th of Douneside.

Junior Steer: Mr. Grant's Jurist Eric of Thorn

Reserve: Messrs. Parrott Bros.' Christie

Junior Heifer: Messrs. Sainsbury's Diana

Reserve: Shorthorn

Senior Steer: C. Walls & Son's A-A cross Darky

Reserve: Galloway

Champion Carcase: Mr. W. R. Chapman's A-A steer

Reserve: Mr. L. T. S. Hawkins' A-A cross steer.

15th December 1958

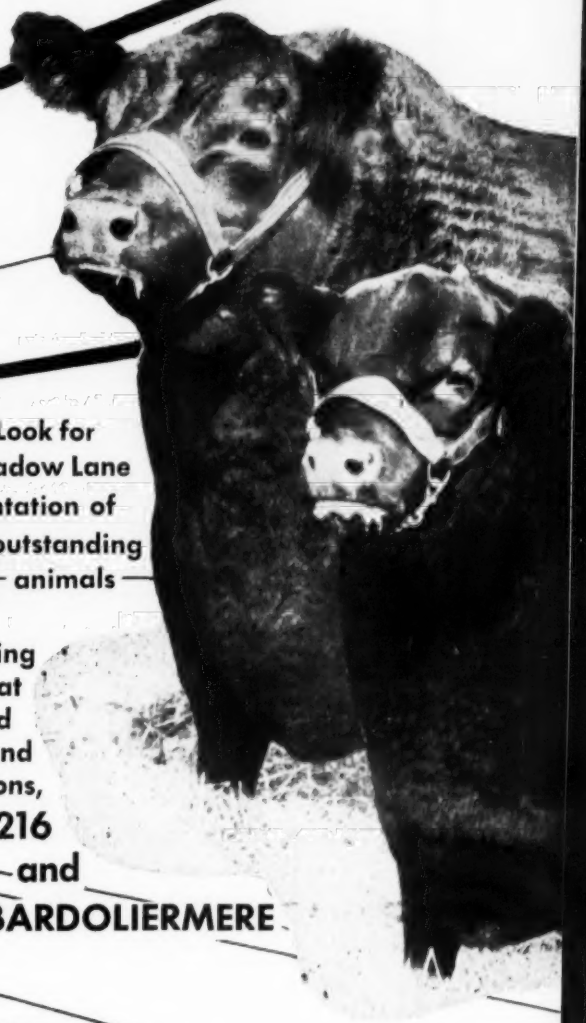
Supreme Champion Beef Carcass (Aberdeen-Angus) (1034) W. R. Chapman, Martham, Great Yarmouth.

Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale

February

23 • 24

RICHMOND
VIRGINIA



Look for
the Meadow Lane
presentation of
15 outstanding
animals

The best offspring
of our two great
progeny-tested
International Grand
Champions,

ANKONIAN 3216
and
O BARDOLIERMERE

Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale

. . . for the best of bulls,
remember,
The Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale
plus *Meadow Lane Farm!*

meadow lane farm
NORTH SALEM, N.Y.

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

MR. AND MRS. DAVIS

Thank you to all who attended our annual "Sale Select" to the contending bidders and special thanks to the buyers of our cattle

It was our pleasure to welcome you to our annual sale at the plantation. We sincerely hope that you were well entertained at the dinner, the tour and luncheon and our best wishes go with your purchases.

"QUALITY IS OUR MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT"

THEY MUST PAY OR THEY DON'T STAY

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
Yemassee, South Carolina
Telephone Beaufort, S. C.: 9F12

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS.
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.
Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608
Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 91

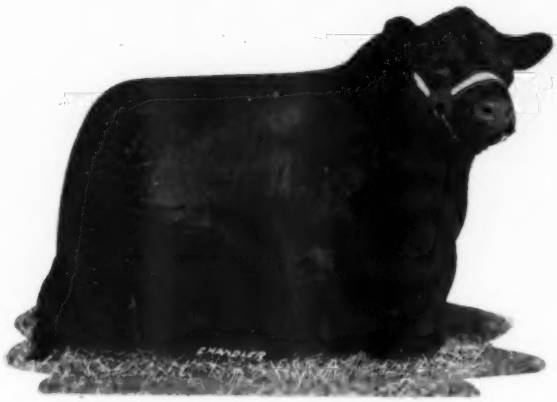
Douglas Livesay, Herd Manager
Verlyn Denny, Herdsman
Howard Brown, Herdsman

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE

FEB. 23-24, 1959 • RICHMOND, VA.



BRAYS ISLANDMERE 2336995

AN OUTSTANDING SON OF MR. EILEENMERE

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 2336995

Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th	
		Edwina 7th G. M.	
	Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d	
		Blackcap Tolan 60th	
Calved 9/6/56			
Pride Tolan 5th 2064358	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th	
		Pauline. 3d 890941	
	Pridemere T. 109th 960438	Eileenmere 585th	
		Pridemere T. 47th	

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 4713 2275285

Ankonian 3547th 1691947	Homeplace Eileen. 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th	
		Gammer of Bates	
	Ankony Ariel 6th 1327354	Eileenmere 1032d	
		Ankony Ariel 701115	
Calved 4/8/56			
Pinkie Pride Isis of Rowley 1858045	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira	
		Pure Pride of Gaid	
	Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey (133237)	Evocation of Methven	
		Pinkie P. of Dalvey	

GRENADIER 47 of BRAYS ISLAND

Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka	
		Black Bardella	
	Blkbd of Woodlawn 84th 570075	Blackcapmere 121st	
		Blackbirddale 140th	
Calved 4/19/57			
Graceful of Kildinny 1686068	Juristic Eric (131432)	Jasnie Eric (124015)	
		Joel Erica (115970)	
	Geoletta of Kildinny (147412)	Eldest of Derculich	
		Georgette of Kildinny	

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 4742 2481472

Ankonian 3547th 1691947	Homeplace Eileen. 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th	
		Gammer of Bates	
	Ankony Ariel 6th 1327354	Eileenmere 1032d	
		Ankony Ariel 701115	
Calved 6/20/57			
Miss Burgess 11th of BI 1781895	Grenadier of Brays Island 1280116	Blkbd Gren. G. R. 2d	
		Miss Bummer of B.	
	Miss Burgess 3d of BI 1264392	Benefactor of Glenc	
		Miss B. 19th of Ada	

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 3207

Moles Hill Eileenmere 32d 2040532	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th	
		Eulima 179th 680303	
	Fannie Bess 3d of BI 1531716	Band. 223d of Wilton	
		Fannie B. 26th of A.	
Calved 8/22/57			
Barbara M of Glen Airy 2182107	Bandomere Lad GA 1703887	Eva's Bandolier Lad	
		Ericamere 51st	
	Barbara Bradmar 20th 1303342	Barbara Juana	
		Barbara Bradmar 4th	

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 4748

Ankonian 3547th 1691947	Homeplace Eileen. 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th	
		Gammer of Bates	
	Ankony Ariel 6th 1327354	Eileenmere 1032d	
		Ankony Ariel 701115	
Calved 8/4/57			
Barbara Rose 2d of Le Baron 1759226	Epponian 16 th of Le B. 1091827	Le Baron Epponian	
		Blkbd of Le Baron	
	Barbara Rose 2d of Winton 634053	Enfileen's Band. 2d	
		Barb. of Rose. 117th	

BIPO BARDOLIERMERE 1301

Ankonian OB 13th 1983776	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d	
		Ohio's Queen H. 30th	
	Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447	Home. Eileen. 201st	
		Ankony Blackcap 32d	
Calved 9/15/56			
Millarden Juana 1925352	Homeplace Eileen. 270th 1348325	Eileenmere 999th	
		Home. L. Blkcp 2d	
	Glenangus Juana 10th 1674045	Gamble of Candacraig	
		Ravenswood E. 19th	

The World's Greatest Show

Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL SHOW was held in 1900. This show produced the first great Angus triumph in America, the grand champion steer. I did not attend this show. But I was excited when I read about it. I suppose the thing that thrilled me most was the Angus triumph, for my boyish enthusiasm for those black beauties knew no bounds.

The first International show that I attended was in 1902 and I never missed one after that until it was temporarily closed in 1941 because of the war. Since it was reopened my attendance has been rather irregular. I was a constant exhibitor there from 1905 to 1941. And I judged there in 1948. The above information is given to show that I should be familiar with this great show.

With this background in mind it will not be difficult to understand what a thrill it was to me to be a guest of the International in 1958, probably the greatest of them all. It was with extreme regret that Mrs. Battles was unable to accompany me because of a bad case of the flu.

Many changes have taken place since I first exhibited at the International. Of first importance, there has been a great expansion of the show facilities, making accommodations for many more animals, under a much better arrangement.

Although I enjoyed every minute I spent at the show renewing old friendships and watching the marvelous animals fight for high places, I could not entirely recapture the thrills and the glamour of the days when I, too, was in that same show ring, striving for high honors. I could not help thinking of my first International show. I remembered the spot in the great show arena where I had been handed the championship ribbons for Glenfoil Thickset and Glenfoil Queen, brother and sister. The first and one of the few times that the two grand champion winners have come from the same herd. I was to win this signal honor on two subsequent occasions. But they lacked the thrill of that first winning.

I could tell of many thrilling International experiences down through the years that I showed there and of the year, 1948, when I judged there. But that is all in the past. And Mrs. Battles tells me I should not think too much of the past but keep my thoughts on the present and the future. And, of course, she is right. There is certainly plenty to think about and write about in both of these categories.

As an early member of the International association, my membership button entitled me to a seat in the member's box at the east end of the Arena.

It was from this advantageous position that I watched the most thrilling event of the show, the judging of the grand champion steer.

And, of course, the fact that the beautiful Angus club calf winner was a popular favorite made the contest all the more exciting, particularly to Angus enthusiasts. And there were many of them there.

An added interest to the contest was the painstaking work of that veteran judge, Doctor Weber of Kansas State College, better known to his friends as "Dad." Doctor Weber has the unique distinction of having officiated as the steer judge of the International for the past twelve years, an unprecedented record. And the Dean certainly upheld his past reputation in the trying ordeal of selecting this year's grand champion. The great burst of applause from the thousands who watched, that greeted his final decision, was proof of this.

After looking this marvelously fashioned calf over, I was convinced that Judge Weber did not have too much difficulty in making his decision. This calf comes as near to perfection in both conformation and fitting as I have ever seen. I congratulate you, Chuck Woods, for bringing out such a great calf! He is a credit to both you and our Angus breed which, for the sixteenth time in International history, made a clean sweep in the fat classes, and many, many times more in the carcass contests.

It was not hard to imagine what this winning meant to this fine boy, Chuck Woods. I would not attempt to describe how I would have felt under the same circumstances.

Much more is made over such a winning now than when I was showing. Today, with television and the great throng of spectators, both tension and glamour are at their maximum. I saw this calf sold at auction by television with that colorful auctioneer, Roy Johnston, on the block and the famous television performer Arthur Godfrey as master of ceremonies. It was the climax to a great show for the Angus breed. And I am sure that the over twenty-three thousand dollars which the Howard Johnson restaurant chain paid for the steer will be wisely used by Chuck and his young brother who was not hesitant in announcing that he owned a one-half interest in this phenomenal animal. The young girl who won last year told me she bought a farm with the proceeds from her calf which was purchased by Arthur Godfrey for better than thirty thousand dollars.

I should like to write in detail of all the great breeding animals, the magnificent car-loads, the spectacular evening show and above all, the fine people whom I met. But that would be altogether too long for one story. I have frequent requests to write a book. Perhaps I shall, some day, do this. It would give me a chance to say more about the subjects about which I choose to write. And the International show, in which I have always been deeply interested, would be one of them.

In past decades, under the management of the great show manager, Barney Heide, the International has pointed the way to better livestock. And it is doing so today under the able management of young William Ogilvie.

Our livestock shows still furnish the most accurate measuring stick for determining the value of our animals. And the International is the greatest of them all. And this is from one who has judged at most of the major shows of the world.

May it continue to function in its present usefulness and grandeur as long as there is a need for livestock which will be as long as the world exists.

ROBINWOOD FARM . . . .

FEATURING THE GET OF . . .

GLOBE HILL ROYAL BANDOLIER 2 . . .

IN THE GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959

GLOBE HILL ROYAL BANDOLIER 2 1301696
Senior Herd Sire

2 SONS:

K. BANDOLIER RWN 2484738	Calved March 13, 1957
LUCY'S BANDOLIER RWN 2662357	Calved October 26, 1957

1 GRANDSON:

QUEEN'S BANDOLIER LAD 2 RWN 2652690	Calved August 12, 1957

A full brother to our good bull in the 1958 sale sold to Mr. James Howell, Robbinsville, North Carolina.

WE ARE PROUD OF THE GET OF OUR SENIOR SIRE AT THE PENNSYLVANIA LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION CARCASS SHOW, placing

ON FOOT . . .

FIRST GET OF SIRE TRIO
THIRD JUNIOR YEARLING
THIRD SUMMER YEARLING
FOURTH SUMMER YEARLING

ON THE RAIL . . .

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION
FIRST GET OF SIRE TRIO
SECOND JUNIOR YEARLING
FIRST SUMMER YEARLING
SECOND SUMMER YEARLING

IT IS BEEF THAT COUNTS ON THE MARKET AND OUR BULLS WILL SIRE QUALITY BEEF

Visit us at the farm and be sure to look for our bulls at the Atlantic Sale.

Robinwood Farm

Ernest S. Burch, Owner — Camp Hill, Pennsylvania — Sam O'Sullivan, Manager

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Your chance to buy five sons of **Ankonian 3575.** Full brother of Ankony Bombardier; Reserve Grand Champion Bull, 1958 International as well as Champion Bull at Eastern National.

We congratulate **Haystack** and **Ankony** on this great young bull by the "999-35th".

Congratulations, **Mrs. John Gall,** on your Spotlight Champion Bull—we are proud that his dam is a Swan Point bred cow.

SWAN POINT FARM

Rock Hall Maryland

EDGAR M. LUCAS Owner — **RUSSELL WEST** Manager — **ELMER RUTTER** Show Cattle

COLD SATURDAY FARM

FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

CONSIGNING 5 BULLS TO THE GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE AT RICHMOND, VA., FEBRUARY 23-24

FRANK RICHARDS C. S., Calved March 24, 1957.
SIRE: Ankonian 3550th, the 1954 Int. Jr. Ch. Bull, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
DAM: Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 15th, one of the top cows in the Den-Mor sale.
He is an aggressive, rugged bull, certified for weaning weight by the American Beef Cattle Performance Registry Association. We have bred him to some of our good cows.

EPPONIAN 492d C. S. 2625746, Calved September 1, 1957.
SIRE: Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, son of Sugar Loaf's great "687th".
DAM: Epponia A. T. 7th, by the International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 1032d.
This is a royally bred bull. His sire is owned jointly by Amandale, Long Leaf Plantation and Sportsmans Farm and has a great record, and his dam is a daughter of an Int. Gr. Champion.

BLACK JAGO C. S. 2616835, Calved October 19, 1957.
SIRE: Jago 12th of Sun Lake, top selling son of the great "Jago".
DAM: Blackbird C. 58th, one of the best individuals and producers in our herd.
He is a beautiful headed bull, with great ruggedness and scale for his age and excellent bone and legs.

SATURDAY KNIGHT 2616825, Calved December 13, 1957.
SIRE: Whitneymere 112th, by the Int. Res. Champion Bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.
DAM: Pride Eric's Epponia C. S. 3d, by the $25,000 Ravenswood Pride Eric.
His sire, a half brother to Whitneymere, was Grand Champion of the Southeastern Regional Show and Sale. His dam is one of the top cows in our herd. He is a smooth, thick, deep bull, standing well on good legs with plenty of bone.

WINSTON 2-81st 2616839, Calved January 11, 1958.
SIRE: WHITNEYMERE 81st, great breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.
DAM: Miss Burgess 13th of Brays Island, by Ankonian 3214th.
His sire is a massive, thick, deep bull owned jointly by Crossways, Cold Saturday and Whitney Farms. This is the first calf by "81st" we have ever offered. He has type, balance, masculinity, an impressive calf. Be sure to look him over. We think you will like him.

JUDGE and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

Stanley Sessler, Manager
Telephone Tennyson 3-3270

Your Veterinarian says..

About Cowpox

The other day we stopped at a dairy farm where some kind of an infection was making the teats of the cows so sore that they kicked considerably at milking time. The owner said that the trouble had first appeared a couple of months earlier when the cattle were on pasture, and had spread through the entire herd in a short time. He had tried several different remedies and some of them seemed to help temporarily, but the cows apparently became reinfected, some of them for the third or fourth time.

Trouble would start with the appearance of painful little red pimples on the teats. Within a day or two these would look like tiny water blisters, and a little later they would be filled with yellow pus. Sometimes they would be broken while in the blister stage, and at other times after they had reached the stage where they contained pus. In either case the break would be covered by a scab which would eventually fall off to leave a healed area behind. The lesions were extremely sensitive at all times, and even caused some of the cows to kick while the udders were being washed.

As might be suspected, the symptoms indicated an outbreak of cowpox. This disease is generally caused by a virus, but the cause of some outbreaks is still unknown. This is because there are two types of cowpox which can't be told apart by symptoms. They are generally referred to as the "true" and "false" varieties. The "true" type is definitely known to be caused by a virus, and most authorities believe that the "false" type is caused by one of more kinds of bacteria. In the case we have described, trouble was blamed on the "false" type of cowpox. This was because the "true" cowpox never affects a cow more than once, while repeated attacks of "false" cowpox are not unusual. Since neither of the two types gives immunity against the other, it is possible for both kinds of cowpox to occur in the same herd at the same time.

No cure is known for "true" cowpox, for like most virus diseases, it is unaffected by drugs and antibiotics. Even the "false" type may appear to be resistant to treatment, usually because the cows keep reinfecting themselves so that healed lesions are constantly being replaced by new sore ones. Accordingly, quick results can't be expected, regardless of what is used. Various kinds of ointments, healing oils, and even plain vaseline are recommended for softening the scabs and making the teats less sensitive, regardless of whether "true" or

(Please turn to page 100

20 SONS OF . . .
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th
. . . SELL FEB. 23-24, 1959

FEATURING

K. B. EILEENMERE 182d

1957 Supreme Champion, All American Futurity

AS A SHOW BULL . . . he was Grand Champion Bull as well as the Supreme Champion at the All American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity in 1957 . . . and also the Grand Champion at the four major fairs throughout the Southeast in 1957.

AS A BREEDING BULL . . . his first calves are worthy of much comment! Ridgefields Farm has his first calves now on the ground. They are exceptional — evidence that "182d" is a breeding bull with a potentially great future!

TODAY . . . K B Eileenmere is a mature bull that fills the eye . . . broad, thick, deep and on a powerful set of legs. When you say the BEEF TYPE, you'll find "182d" can measure up!

We feel that you will be impressed favorably by these twenty sons of "THE 78th" and we invite your inspection at Richmond.

H. C. BROOKS – KEEFAUVER BROS. – ALLANDALE UNIT

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE | **JONESBORO, TENNESSEE** | **KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE**

SELLING 10 SONS OF.... HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492!

FEBRUARY 23 & 24

THE GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

492

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Amandale Eileenmere 492-15 2754006 Calved 9/2/57
Sun Lake McHenry Blackcap 1415724
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- Prince Sunbeam 156 846841
- King's Blackcap 802871

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Amandale Eileenmere 492-17 2754008 Calved 9/4/57
Barbara DD 50 1913203
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- Homeplace Eileenmere 115 1175460
- Barbara DD 12 975583

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Eileenmere L 4025 2603560 Calved 9/17/57
Eisa of Greenmere 3 1810359
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- Eileenmere 4487 1002785
- Eisa of RLS 842226

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Amandale Eileenmere 492-14 2754007 Calved 9/18/57
Canfield Kindew 13 1495360
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- Bruce's Evader 1194606
- Hother Kindew 4 1127990

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Amandale Eileenmere 492-20 2754011 Calved 10/6/57
Edella 35 of PF 1957248
- Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083
- Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 73d 874654
- Master Bandolier OS 1213547
- Edella 17 of Point Farm 1202422

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Amandale Eileenmere 492-18 2754003 Calved 10/13/57
Globe Hill Blackbird 54 903463
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- Highland's General 10
- Globe Hill Blackbird

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Eileenmere L 4028 2603557 Calved 10/16/57
Stonycrest Miss Burgess 15 2021047
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- Ankonian 3219 1251931
- Stonycrest Miss Burgess 10 1546257

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Amandale Eileenmere 492-21 2754009 Calved 11/14/57
Blackbird of Gulfstream 17 1923068
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- Eileenmere 1032 960499
- Bethel Blackcap 15 615901

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Amandale Eileenmere 492-9 2709537 Calved 12/29/57
Amandale Eriskay 9 1942041
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th** 1360083
- **Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr** 73d 874654
- L. R. Eileenmere 4 1239844
- Marcy Enchantress 817676

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106
Eileenmere L 40212 Calved 1/14/58
Jess Erica of Fordhouse (169709)
- Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083
- Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 73d 874654
- Ellebore of Kilham (131040)
- Jewel Erica of Fordhouse (144761)

LONGLEAF *Plantation*

AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA
ROBERT M. GOODYEAR, OWNER

. . . AND 11 SONS OF . . . EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD!

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 23 2603547
Calved 7/4/57
Banmere's Eurotia 2 1597744 — Banmere 1289221 / Ruffland's Eurotia 2 1011141

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 25 2603538
Calved 8/2/57
Runacres Blue Ribbon Lady 2 1577279 — Prince Eric of Shadow Isle 4 1156987 / Rally Blue Ribbon Lady 14 1019841

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 43 2755511
Calved 9/5/57
Blackcap B. D. 62 1405765 — Homeplace Eileenmere 51 1063179 / Blackcap Tolan 172 947763

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 20 2603545
Calved 1/29/57
Homeplace Blackbird 41 1063177 — Eileenmere 487 668743 / Blackbird Beatrice 14 621774

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 26 2603539
Calved 9/10/57
Homeplace Burgess 19 1150940 — Eileenmere 487 668743 / Black Bessie of Whitestripe 966308

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Barbara Bandolier Lad LP 2317443
Calved 1/8/56
Banmere's Barbara A. 1597748 — Banmere 1289221 / Witham Barbara Rose 975464

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 21 2603544
Calved 1/30/57
Moles Hill Blkbd 162 1625235 — Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 / Blackbird E 7 of Cremona 1000458

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 27 2603540
Calved 9/11/57
Miss Erica 1478356 — Heinzman's Black Lad 1222085 / Heinzman's Erica 3 1222086

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 16 2427321
Calved 12/8/56
Dee-L-Vee Blackcap Bessie 21 1980668 — Dee-L-Vee's Blackcap Revolution 1226177 / Andelot Blackcap Bess 4 632414

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 19 2510329
Calved 2/4/57
Eurotia of Red Gate 7 1158348 — Prince of Rowley 934682 / Lonjac Eurotia 5 625351

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306 / Eva Bandolier 473968
Bardoliermere L 28 2603541
Calved 10/24/57
Ankony Barbara 20 1589470 — Eileenmere 1032 960440 / Briarcliff Barbara 55 931355

Kentucky Angus Futurity Show Boasts $14,000 Premium Total

One of the largest shows and sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle sponsored by a state association will be held in Louisville, Kentucky on March 6 and 7, 1959. The Kentucky Angus Breeders Association will hold its third show and sale this year with a probable premium list of approximately $14,000. This fund is made possible by an annual appropriation from the Kentucky Department of Agriculture, of which Mr. Ben Butler is present commissioner, for $6,000. Then each breeder who nominates an animal to the show or sale is required to pay $40.00 for each animal listed. This entitles the breeder to show or sell, and no extra fee is charged if the animal is sold in the sale.

The 1957 Sweepstakes had 208 animals entered in the show with 131 head in the sale. This event was managed by Clifford Smith, owner of Elko Bell Farm, of Frankfort, Kentucky. Mr. Smith was largely responsible for the start of this great State Show and Sale.

The 1958 event was managed by J. D. Huggins of French Broad Farm in Bowling Green, Ky. There were 223 animals in the show and 182 head entered in the sale. Both of the previous Shows and Sales have been very successful and although fancy prices were not achieved in the sale, the average was very satisfactory to both buyer and seller.

The original purpose of the introduction of the Show and Sale was to provide a show window where Kentucky Bred Angus Cattle could be presented to the people and afford Angus Breeders, both in Kentucky and out-of-state, to show and sell their cattle. This show is not limited to Kentucky breeders only, but to any breeder in the United States and Canada with cattle that qualify. The rules and regulations follow:

A. For Kentucky Breeders:

1. All registered Angus cattle sired by any bull owned and kept by the owner in Kentucky, provided the animal to be entered was dropped in Kentucky and registered by the Kentucky breeder. All registered Angus cattle, if the dam at the time the calf was dropped, was owned by a Kentucky breeder, and the calf was dropped in Kentucky and registered by a Kentucky Breeder.

B. For Breeders in Other States or Canada.

1. All registered Angus cattle in any other state or Canada, if the animal was sired by a bull bred in Kentucky or if the dam of the animal was bred in Kentucky by a bull owned by a Kentucky Breeder and the service bull was kept in Kentucky at the time of such service. The term "Bred in Kentucky" as herein used, shall be construed to mean that the sire or dam must have been calves in Kentucky and registered by the Kentucky breeder, although subsequently sold by the Kentucky breeder if the first sale need not have been by a Kentucky breeder if the first sale of the sire or dam was made by a Kentucky breeder who was the first owner.
2. Angus breeders in any other State or Canada, who also own and operate farms or breeding establishments in the state of Kentucky will have to abide by (Section B - 1) on all nominations of cattle raised and nominated from their farms or breeding establishments outside of the state of Kentucky.

One of the outstanding features of the Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale is the opportunity afforded 4-H and FFA members both in Judging Contest, and in acquisition of breeding and show animals. Any 4-H or FFA member attending the Sweepstakes will be provided with cards on which to write their names and addresses. A drawing will be held on Saturday morning, March 7, 1959, and four (4) cards will be drawn. The boy or girl whose name is drawn will receive a credit of $100.00 to be applied on any animal purchased by that boy or girl, in person, in the sale.

The winner of the Grand Champion Awards for the previous shows are as follows:

1957 Grand Champion Bull — C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Ky.

1957 Grand Champion Female—French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky.

1957 Sale—Top Sale Bull—$1400.00.
Top Sale Female—$1700.00.

1958 Grand Champion Bull—Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Ky.

1958 Grand Champion Female—French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky.

1958 Sale—Top Sale Bull—$4500.00.
Top Sale Female—$875.00.

1957 Sweepstakes Sale — 130 animals sold for an average of $431.00.

1958 Sweepstakes Sale — 156 animals sold for average of $395.00.

. . . two great junior herd sires
. . . the Senior farm entry
at the great
Atlantic Bull Show and Sale . . .

watch for:

ANKONIAN 1303

. . . a sterling son of O Bardoliermere 13 out of Black Cap Velvet W G 9 . . . scion of a good working beef combination. Flashy headed with heavy straight line type . . . he's short and really built for service. We'll have calves by this bull before sale day and we welcome your inspection of the offspring.

Watch for him at the sale!

watch for:

ANKONIAN 7502

. . . the son of Reserve Champion Ankonian 3575, here's a male out of a Juana Erica cow of the old Good Hope herd. His dam was one of the better producing cows at Ankony Farm in recent years.

He's deep bodied—strong—masculine, a bull to watch. His junior herd sire rating at Senior Farm has not been a small job—we've made him work, and many of our best cows are now bred to him with great expectation!

WATCH FOR THESE GREAT JUNIORS—of the SENIOR HERD!

SENIOR FARMS, DANBURY, CONN.

Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

While many prognosticators were commenting on the price returns and past trends of the cattle market during the past year, it was perhaps unnoticed by many in the industry that the slaughter steer trade during the final quarter of 1958 had taken on a price pattern that was almost identical to that of the same period a year ago.

It will be remembered that during the closing months of 1957, higher cattle prices were carried right into the new year and it was at the outset of 1958 that cattle feeders went on to experience some of the highest profits ever obtained in the history of the trade.

Whether the fat steer and yearling market will continue on the higher price trend pitch into the forepart of 1959 remains to be seen, but the present like price pattern with that of a year ago cannot be denied.

The fat steer market through most of 1958 provided livestock feeders with favorable returns and the final months was not to be outdone when new six year highs were established for December.

Like the past two months, weight was still an important price determining factor. Fat steers over the 1150-pound mark were still a target for price discounts, particularly the new-crop shortfed steers.

The demand for handyweight and lightweight yearling steers more than offset the pressure on weight stock. The general price average for all steers during the December period moved up to $27.00, an increase of 25¢ over the previous month and the highest for a December period in six years. The general average has shown an upward trend since September. This was almost an identical rise that took place the same period a year ago. Too, a year ago shortfed offerings were under a good deal of pressure while longfed stock met dependable outlet.

Monthly Top and Average Prices

Monthly top and average prices of beef steers at Chicago during 1958 and 1957:

	1958 Beef Steers		1957 Beef Steers	
	Top	Av.	Top	Av.
Jan.	$32.50	$26.35	$27.50	$20.90
Feb	36.50	26.65	26.00	20.35
Mar.	39.50	28.10	27.00	21.35
Apr.	38.50	28.60	28.50	22.60
May	36.50	28.25	27.75	22.85
June	32.00	27.60	28.00	23.00
July	31.50	26.85	28.35	24.55
Aug.	28.75	26.05	29.50	25.40
Sept.	29.25	26.65	29.00	24.90
Oct.	29.00	26.75	28.25	24.45
Nov.	29.00	26.75	29.00	25.10
Dec.	30.25	27.00	30.75	25.75

Loadlot slaughter steers that topped the Chicago market during December were made up entirely of the Angus breed. There were 42 loads that brought the premium and averaged in weight from 1076 to 1384 pounds and sold within a price range of $28.25 to $30.25. The latter price was paid for a load of Blacks from an Iowa feedlot. The extreme top price proved the highest price paid here since last July and compares with the year's $39.50 top.

There was a noticeable trend this month towards a wider price spread in steers. It became more apparent with the arrival of bigger numbers of new crop shortfed steers and the buyer bearishness on weighty stock.

Numerous loads of prime steers averaging 1125 to 1300 pounds sold well in the $29.00 column, some sessions finding the $30.00 being paid freely. Other choice to prime grades in comparable weight moved out from $26.00 to $29.00.

Choice and prime steers weighing over 1350 pounds were usually slow sellers throughout the month. There were times when sellers were forced to carry this class from one session to the next, particularly the 1400 to 1550 pound offerings. Receipts included numerous loads of commercial to good grade weighty new crop steers that moved into killer channels at prices ranging from $22.00 to $23.50, new lows for the season. Many sessions found buyers refusing to bid on these lesser quality heavy steers because wholesale houses were unable to

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During December, 1958

December 1	Louis Dinklage, Wisner, Nebraska	41—1240	$28.75
	LaVerne Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	21—1201	28.75
	Wilson Bull & Son, Clinton, Iowa	20—1280	28.75
December 2	Ivan Davis, Big Rock, Illinois	20—1262	28.75
December 3	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	23—1109	29.00
	George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	20—1254	29.00
	Schmidt, Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1290	29.00
	Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	22—1298	29.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1157	29.00
	Art Kettelson, Esmond, Illinois	20—1286	29.00
	R. Wesley & Ren Sterenberg, Morrison, Illinois	22—1240	29.00
December 8	Chris & Merel Boysen, Camanche, Iowa	39—1275	29.00
	Jackson & Gruhn, Low Moor, Iowa	20—1076	29.00
	August & Gayle Ahrendsen, Oxford Jct., Iowa	27—1301	29.00
	George Glendening, Stillman Valley, Illinois	20—1242	29.00
December 9	George Glendening, Stillman Valley Illinois	20—1268	29.00
December 10	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1238	29.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1228	29.00
	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1198	29.00
	A. A. Tessman & Sons, Gray, Iowa	11—1181	29.00
	Art Kettelson, Esmond, Illinois	22—1316	29.00
	George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	20—1384	29.00
December 11	Louis Dinklage, Wisner, Nebraska	42—1236	28.25
December 15	Robert Cousins, De Witt, Iowa	21—1129	29.00
December 16	Ben Swanson, De Witt, Iowa	21—1167	28.75
December 17	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1139	29.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1200	29.50
December 18	Name Withheld	16— 985	27.50
December 22	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1219	29.50
December 23	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	19—1182	29.75
	Miller Bros., Ogden, Iowa	19—1272	29.75
December 24	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	35—1088	30.25
December 26	Name Withheld	20—1235	28.75
December 29	Loren Ehlert, Stanhope, Iowa	20—1254	29.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1200	29.50
December 30	True Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa	20—1225	29.25
	Hofer Bros., Camanche, Iowa	21—1121	29.25
December 31	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1225	30.00

find an outlet for these particular kind of carcasses. As a result, weighty carcasses were crowding up coolers and wholesalers were forced to cut their order on the heavies.

Steers of choice quality and weighing down from 1100 lbs. found broad outlet throughout the period. Time and again orders for this class went unfilled. Buyers had to bid on these kinds in the very first round to buy or else they would lose the cattle. This meant a very early clearance on every session. In all probability the demand for lightweight offererings will continue well into the new year.

Choice 1050 lb. steers sold up to $29.00 while prime heavy steers over 1500 pounds sold down to $25.00. In talking with many of the regular shippers to the Chicago market who feed these strongweight steers, they commented that many Corn Belt finishers of this type of cattle were getting down to their last few loads. This certainly does not coincide with recent reports of large numbers of longfed cattle yet to come.

Slaughter heifers proved to be good property as the demand for lightweight carcasses encouraged buyers to turn to this class to fill their orders. This action made for a higher price trend and brought the general level of the heifers trade almost on par with steers. In some cases, heifers outsold slaughter steers.

Prime heifers topped at $28.50, also setting a new high since last July. The bulk of the choice prime grades sold from $26.75 to $28.00 and averaging generally from 850 to 1025 pounds. New crop heifers were more numerous in the receipts. These kind grading low choice and below sold down from the $26.50 figure.

Slaughter cows and bulls met broad outlet throughout the month as both classes were in relatively short supply. Killers took utility and commercial cows mostly from $17.50 to $22.00 and canners and cutters mainly from $14.50 to $18.50. Bologna bulls bulked from $23.00 to $25.00 and the top reaching new seasonal highs at $25.50.

OUR COVER PICTURE

(Continued from page 48)

you will find he is double bred to Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th is a daughter of McLeanmere, who goes back to Hanes' Eileenmere and out of an Applewood Pride dam going back to Blackbird Bandolier of Page and Blackcap Revolution. So the blood of the "40th" combines much of the foundation breeding already found in the sires that have been used at Woodlawn.

Time alone will tell but it looks quite possible that the newest member of the

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511

The Model of Modern Angus.

Sire of beef cattle that are fancy enough to win in the show ring.

His calves consistently exceed the Virginia B. C. I. A. Index Average.

Solve your bull problem now with a High Index son of "511"!

10 High Index sons sell February 23 and 24 at the Great Atlantic Bull Sale. Ready for service, practically grown and developed . . . the kind you are looking for!

Jos. Schwerin, owner Whitney Grove, mgr.
FOREST, VIRGINIA
Phone Victor 6-7048

Creswell Farm

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

We are selling 3 BCIA tested sons of Homeplace Eleenmere 511th. All ready for service.

The entire calf crop sired by the "511th" here and at Creswell had the highest Index of any herd in the state.

GAIN AND INDEX RECORDS AVAILABLE SALE DAY.

Mt. Regis Farm

L. EARL SIMS, Owner SALEM, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM

CONSIGNMENT TO THE

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEB. 23-24
RICHMOND, VA.

1. ANKONIAN O. B. 56
CALVED 9-22-55
Son of O. BARDOLIERMERE

2. BANDOLIER LAD of KENT
CALVED 5-23-57
Grandson of EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

3. EILEENMERE K 8516
CALVED 7-10-57
Good Bull . . . . . Good Ancestors

4. LEE HILL BARDOLIER
Grandson of O. BARDOLIERMERE

Visit the farm just 50 miles north of Richmond, on Routes 2 and 17. Stop by and see us on the way to the Great Atlantic Bull Sale.

LEE HILL FARM
Herd founded 1921

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
PHONE ESSEX 3-6465

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
Owners

Sam Spangler, Manager
David Litten, Herdsman

herd bull battery will be one of the great breeding bulls ever used in this historic Angus herd. His first son offered at auction brought $2,500 as a 10 months old calf. Sugar Loaf in Virginia has acquired an interest in another young son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th. A lot of young cattle around the place, bulls and females, have the look of "comers"—combining a lot of style with thickness and substance.

We were talking with Lew Pierce some time back, not too long after he had acquired the "40th". Conversation got around to cattle prices—especially prices on females which were more than a bit draggy at the time. In a pasture was a sizable group of "peas-in-a-pod" heifers, daughters of the top bulls in the herd. The owner of Woodlawn Farm expressed the opinion that as long as bull demand prices held good he was not too much concerned with heifer prices — "they would take care of themselves." With plenty of feed, and the "40th" to breed them to, these "surplus" heifers should become more valuable with the passing months and years, he stated. As of today, we would guess, those females would rival a bushel-basket full of blue chip securities.

It has been a long haul from the days of Black Woodlawn to the "40th" and four generations of one family actively engaged in the production of better Angus. It was over 50 years ago that B. R. Pierce, writing in the leading livestock magazine of the day on his choice of Angus, said: "As I was walking through the good pastures of Woodlawn Farm the other day, looking at the 'doddies' grazing and seeing them the ideal, the type which I set out 25 years ago to establish, I was glad and thankful. To have accomplished something that may inspire, encourage and benefit others is a reward for the years of thought and effort that have been spent in a pleasant field. The field has grown pleasanter as I have explored it. Aberdeen-Angus cattle have seemed to look just a little better to me every year. As I know them better I like them more. I do not regret that I have adopted them. They have paid well for all of the care and feed they have received. Any young man who will stay with this breed and apply ordinary intelligence to this business of breeding will succeed."

HOME BRED STEERS

(Continued from page 54)

national; Reserve Grand Champion steer at the 1957 International; and a third-in-class steer at the 1956 International. Reserve Champion Angus at the 1955 Iowa State Fair ("Holy Cow" stood first in class at Des Moines this past year); Reserve Junior and Reserve Open Show Champion at Waterloo 1958; Champion steer at Waterloo 1957; and Reserve Junior and Reserve Open Show Champion at Waterloo in 1956.

Championships at the Clay County Fair in Spencer have been numerous, the show qualifying both as a county fair and district show, with Chuck, Jr., winning the county championships five consecutive years. Spencer winnings: 1958 . . . Reserve and Grand Champion Angus and Grand Champion over all (with two calves); 1957 . . . Reserve Championship of the show with Grand Champion Angus; 1956 . . .Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Angus steers and Reserve Grand Champion of the Show.

Charles Wood, Sr., operates two farms totaling some 520 acres and in addition to maintaining a brood cow herd of 150 Angus females, feeds out all his own steers. In addition to the farm and herd operation, where he spends most of his time, Charles, Sr. is engaged in the feed business . . . the Welco Feed Company which features "Sweet as Honey" feeds. The carload lots of steers fed out yearly by Charles, Sr. are of excellent quality

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEB. 23-24 • RICHMOND, VA.

"MERIFIELDS"
consigning two great bulls.

Merifields Black Knight
3/30/57—grandson Black Knight 98 A. V.

Merimere 319
1/18/57—a grandson of Eilenmere 999

MR. & MRS. RALPH B. HORWEEN
Merifields P. O. Keswick Virginia

HIDDEN HILLS FARM
(consigns again)

POINTMERE 1309
BROTHER TO:
POINTMERE 1310
Reserve Grand Champion,
1st Great Atlantic
Angus Bull Sale.

Dr. and Mrs. R. J. Huebner
IJAMSVILLE, MARYLAND

and have ranked high. Herdsman and farm manager is Bob Tesch.

The Wood's Angus herd was first started in 1951 and has been developed with a good eye on quality. The top cows in the herd are double bred Queen's Lad 100th, backed by the famed Earl Marshall breeding of the 1920's. Included in the herd, as well, are a number of Tarkio bred cows purchased in the Wickwire Dispersion sale of 1952.

Herd sire, and an excellent breeding bull, is Welco's Bar Prince, a grandson of Queen's Lad 100th by Bar Prince 10th. Mated to a Pride of Aberdeen granddaughter of Queen's Lad 100th, he produced the International Champion, "Holy Cow."

The income from this top steer, which totaled over $23,000, has been divided between Chuck, Jr. and his 9-year-old brother Gregg, and will be used for their college educations. Chuck, Jr. at present is planning to enter the University of Iowa for the study of medicine.

PERSISTENCE

(Continued from page 51)

use automatic feed wagons and bunk feeding really isn't much extra work."

The Burg lots on three adjoining farms have a steer population of 700 to 1,400 steers the year around. Cattle are marketed most months in the year. While steer calves make up a good share of the total, yearlings also are fed, plus heifers. An increasingly large number of Angus are being fed—and only Angus have been shown in the 20 years the McDonough county feeder has been competing in Chicago. In 1946 Tilden Burg won the International carcass contest with a Black. Probably more Angus would be fed in the Burg lots if the source of "reputation cattle" was larger. As it is another breed is also handled but as he has found with the cattle of another color "it is a little disconcerting to have lot mates of your Angus, fed just as long and the same ration, automatically get discounted $2.00 a hundred by the packer buyer."

He admits that at one time he thought the discount was being a bit overdone but some months ago in Chicago he saw a load of his Angus heifers hanging on the rail beside a load of other heifers from his lots. The difference in carcass quality was quite convincing.

Having bought his Angus calves from the 7S Ranch for about a dozen years the Illinois feeder has seen a marked improvement in quality. "I have been with the boys when they bought bulls and knew what they were looking for to improve their cattle. The improvement has come mainly in greater width over the loin and rump, deeper fuller quarters, and sharper heads. I used to think that cattle of Bell Boy breeding were

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

We are consigning 4 rugged bulls ready for service: One son of Ankonian Bard F. A. 2d, one son of Ankonian 32116, one son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 116th and one grandson of Kinlochmere 23d.

Bryan's Manor

C. J. BRYAN — ALLEN, MARYLAND

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24 • RICHMOND, VA.

Consigning 2 grandsons of Bardoliermere 2

Full brothers by O. Bardoliermere 45th. One calved July 10, 1956 and the other September 4, 1957.

BARDOLIERMERE H. 78 2443422 — BARDOLIERMERE H. 82 2646605

MARVIN HINTON — Route 1 CHILLICOTHE, OHIO

1. BARDOLIERMERE R S 13th
by Ankonian O. B. and a full brother to Ankonian O. B. 175th, who stood 6th in his class at the International in Chicago.

2. O. BARDOLIERMERE R S
sired by the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, and out of Ankony Juanerra Erica 11th.

3. BARDOLIERMERE R S 7th
by Ankonian O. B. and out of Barbara 2d of Ash Grove.

4. R S ANKONIAN 4th
sired by Ankonian O. B., and out of Gilnockie Queen Myrtle 2d.

We are proud of our consignment to the Great Atlantic Bull Sale, February 23-24, 1959 in Richmond, Virginia. We know you will be pleased with these 4 well-bred Bardolier Stock Bulls.

R & S STOCK FARM — CANAAN NEW YORK

John Scheidl, Owner — Jim Neal, Farm Manager

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE
FEBRUARY 23-24 • RICHMOND, VA.

Two KINGDOM bulls will be sold.

Virginia BCIA Yearling Test.

KINGDOM O. B. 1610
a.d.g. 2.06 lbs., Type 13, Index 128.

KINGDOM EPPONIAN 17
a.d.g. 2.23 lbs., Type 15, Index 146.

KINGDOM FARM

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. W. C. Crane, Owners
LEESBURG, VIRGINIA
Ernest T. Herndon, Herdsman

Don't Miss This Great Event!

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

We are consigning 7 bulls by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and one bull by Whitneymere 57th. All eight are of breeding age.

ALSO SEE OUR ENTRIES....

FEB. 13—N. C. ANGUS BULL & COW SALE, ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Consigning 2 bulls of breeding age and 9 cows with calves at side or bred —some with calf and rebred. All calves by and breeding to either The "687th" or Whitneymere 57th.

MARCH 2—MID-ATLANTIC ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW, GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Consigning 2 bulls and 3 heifers—all bred on our farm and sired by either The "687th" or Whitneymere 57th.

MARCH 3—NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL ANGUS QUALITY SALE, GREENSBORO, N. C.

Consigning 9 heifers bred to either Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Panther Ledge Eileenmere 73, a son of "687th"; or Caroland Bandolier Lad 127th, a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

CALFHOOD VACCINATION PRACTICED

TB ACCREDITED BRUCELLOSIS CERTIFIED

Downhome Farms

EARL H. & MARY SUE WILKINS

1512 EDGEDALE ROAD GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

just about the best Angus around. I was sorry to see this bloodline all but disappear."

The changes at work in the purebred business are showing up in commercial cattle, Mr. Burg feels, and he believes it is for the better. The fad for the pushed-together "comprest" type of animal is fading and in its place is one with more frame and capacity. At the same time he has noticed a different attitude on the part of packer buyers toward overdone cattle. "They are after more red meat and less waste." In the cattle that went to the International 6 steers that were discarded failed because they were too fat. Incidentally, that grand champion load dressed 66.9 per cent.

In talking of his experience in feeding prime steers Mr. Burg, we noticed, always said "we." The "we" of Tilden J. Burg Farms is Mrs. Burg, Mr. Burg's brother, and the men on the three farms. It also should be mentioned that the wives of the men figured in on the washings given the 1958 show steers—"they just pitched in and helped and did a great job."

Tilden Burg being the kind of a man he is there is little wonder that help turnover is not a problem in handling the 1,000 acres of rich western Illinois land, the many acres of paved feedlots, and the cattle. Over the years many of his men have "graduated" to farms and feedlots of their own.

Because of his interest and leadership in community affairs it is not surprising that on December 19 at Macomb, Illinois, friends and associates of Tilden Burg—some from many miles away—honored him with a "Grand Championship Dinner." And it couldn't have happened to a nicer fellow.

NATIONAL ASS'N NEWS

(Continued from page 42)

Angus Breed in Western Iowa and the United States in the Last 10 Years," was discussed by Haring. Movies of the Iowa junior field days were also shown.

Besides Storjohann, officers elected were: Vice-president, Don Felton, Neola; and secretary-treasurer, Lynn Moffitt, Neola.

Fred Schlott, Council Bluffs, was elected director-at-large. Other directors are Francis Bell, Underwood, for west Pottawattamie County, and Irwin Arndt, Hancock, for east Pottawattamie County.

Don Ring, Jr., Neola, was selected by the group as the most outstanding Angus-raising 4-H Club member in west Pottawattamie County. He was presented with a trophy for the award.

The Association also discussed plans for a field day next summer.

■

The Iowa Southern Angus Association

held its annual meeting recently at the Methodist Church in Osceola with President Robert Cooley of Osceola, presiding. G. W. Mullins of Earlham reported on the group's fall calf sale and Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa State Angus Association, talked about the future of the Angus business and the forthcoming Iowa State Sale.

Elected as officers for the coming year were the following: Robert Cooley, president; G. W. Mullins, vice-president; Bill Bell, Osceola, secretary-treasurer. Russell Hullinger, Humeston, and Frank Lenocker, Dexter, were named directors.

■

On November 25 the Ames Angus Association met at Ames, Iowa, for the group's annual meeting. Master of ceremonies for the evening affair was Dale Williams of Iowa State College, who introduced guests and entertainers.

Speakers included Garold Parks of Iowa State College, who discussed the future of the Angus business; Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa State Angus Association, who talked on the state-wide group and its role in the Angus business of Iowa, and Gail Danilson, fieldman of the Iowa Beef Producers Association, who spoke about the advantages of producing better beef.

Max Cook, Ames, was named president of the group for 1959 and Jack Kock, Colo, was elected vice-president. Elected as directors were Clyde Rosenfeld, Kelley; Ray Cooke, Ames; Harlo McBride, Zearing, and Glen Carlson, Jewell.

■

The annual meeting of the Des Moines River Valley Angus Association was held at the Hotel Holst, Boone, Iowa, in late November. Clyde W. Barr, Scranton, president of the group, presided at the meeting which followed a banquet. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, 1958 president of the American Angus Association, discussed affairs of the national group while Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa State Angus Association talked on membership in the state-wide group and also about the approaching state sale. Richard Hahne, editor of the **Aberdeen-Angus Journal**, spoke to the group about his recent travels throughout the West.

During the business meeting the members elected Robert Faint, Webster City, as president and Richard Stark, also of Webster City, as vice-president. Arnold Stringer of Sommers was named secretary-treasurer. Directors elected were Steve Brooks, Ames; W. W. Lacock, Farnhamville; and Ed Marley of Webster County.

About 60 persons attended the annual meeting of the Howard County, Angus Association at Fayette, Missouri, on November 24. Kenneth Whitehurse Fayette, retiring president of the group,

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

We are consigning four bulls: Two sons of Ankonian O. B. 2d, he by O. Bardoliermere; and two sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 140th, he a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Also in service at Elk Hill is Prince of Elk Hill 22d, by Prince Sunbeam 340th.

Elk Hill Farm

J. B. HODGES, OWNER — FOREST, VIRGINIA

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24 • RICHMOND, VA.

Selling 3 rugged, well grown out 1957 SPRING BULLS: **Paignton Bardoliermere 3**—grandson Bardoliermere 2 out of Eileenmere 500 granddaughter. **Paignton Bardoliermere 7**—by Bardoliermere of Bee Mac out of an excellent Ravenswood Eric cow. **Paignton Prince Rowley 3**—by an outstanding son of the former Red Gate herd sire, out of an Eileenmere 500th granddaughter. These bulls are worth considering.

PAIGNTON FARM

John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

We are consigning 2 sons of Mr. Eileenmere, one son of O. Bardoliermere and one son of Ankonian O. B. 13th. You are urged to be in Richmond for this event and inspect this bull consignment.

Chinqua-Penn Plantation

Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner
Reidsville, N. C.

T. M. "Bill" Smith, Mgr.
Phone DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105

Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman
Phone DI 9-9448

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J2

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS SALES CO., INC.
Great ATLANTIC BULL SALE
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959
AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Selling six rugged, SERVICE AGED BULLS

1. Son of Ankonian 3537, International Reserve Champion Bull.
3. Grandsons of Eileenmere 487th. Watch for them!
1. Grandson of Intensive Eileenmere 32d. See him!
1. Son of Stype G., Windfields Farm Imported bull.

PLEASE ASK US TO SHOW YOU THESE BULLS.

Deep Meadows Farm
GEORGE FLINT
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

acted as master of ceremonies. He introduced three speakers.

Roy Miller, Columbia, gave a talk on his recent trip through Scotland and Europe, while Ed Stout, fieldman for the Missouri Angus Association discussed that group's progress, and Lyle Haring, field representative for the American Angus Association, spoke on "Progress Being Made by Angus Cattle in the United States." As an added feature a movie of the Missouri junior field day was shown.

Officers elected by the group included Mark Ripperger, Glasgow, president; Sonny Perkins, New Franklin, vice-president; and Dan Miller, Fayette, who was re-elected secretary-treasurer. New directors include Carl Frevert, Fayette; James Hancock, New Franklin; Kenneth McCutcheon, Fayette; and Kenneth Whitehurse.

■

The annual meeting of the Mark Twain Angus Association was held December 6 at the Hotel Mark Twain in Hannibal, Missouri, with about 70 persons attending.

After the banquet, Paul Evans, Monroe City, Missouri, president of the group, acted as master of ceremonies and introduced the following speakers: Ed Stout, fieldman of the Missouri Angus Association; J. C. McLean, well known Angus breeder of Quincy, Illinois; Lyle Haring, field representative of the American Angus Association, and Lieutenant Governor Ed Long, the main speaker of the evening meeting. His topic was "The Future of Agriculture in Missouri."

At the business meeting the group elected the following as officers and directors: Paul Evans, president; and Harold Schwartz, Palmyra, vice-president. Directors elected were Harold Shannon, Whiteside; Homer Moore, Laddonia; Donald Wegehoft, Hannibal, and John Niemeyer, Bowling Green.

Howard Hackler, Taylor, chairman of the Association's sale committee, discussed plans for the group's spring sale and the secretary's report was given by Warren See of Monroe City.

—Lyle Haring

■

FROM THE NORTHWEST . . .

President S. F. Tews of the Idaho Angus Association, called a special meeting, Saturday, December 20th, 1958, of the Idaho Angus Association. The meeting was held at Tews Angus Ranch, Filer, Idaho.

The main purpose of the meeting was to decide whether or not to hold the annual Idaho Futurity Show and Sale. It was decided to hold the Annual Futurity at Filer, Idaho. February 20th and 21st were set as the dates of this event.

The breeders present stated that they had sold an unusually large number of

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

EILEENMERE 1616

- Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
  - Paulinemere 3d 890941
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Paulinemere 668762
- Lady Banmere 1551957
  - Banmere 1289221
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935
  - Jennifer of Darann 831352
    - Burgess Pridemere 688415
    - Jennie's Countess 725050

BULLS BULLS BULLS

GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23 AND 24, 1959, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

HOCKHOCKSONS PRINCE ROWLEY
Sire: Prince of Red Gate 95
Dam: Gallaghers Evermere 2

H. F. BARD ROWLEY
Sire: Prince of Red Gate 45
Dam: Chimera of Bee-Mac

HOCKHOCKSON BANDOLIER LAD 2
Sire: Bandoliermere 43
Dam: Ankony Fannie Bess 2

HOCKHOCKSON BANDOLIER LAD
Sire: Bandoliermere 43
Dam: Angus Valley Coquette 13

HOCKHOCKSON BANDOLIER LAD 4
Sire: Bandoliermere 43
Dam: Good Earth Evergreenmere

ALL AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

MARCH 3 AND 4, 1959, DENVER, COLORADO

PRINCE of HOCKHOCKSON 4
Sire: Prince Sunbeam 453
Dam: Ankony Queen Mother 50

BLACK CHIEF 15 H. F.
Sire: Prince of Hockhockson
Dam: Bloomingdale Georgina 2

BLACK CHIEF 12 H. F.
Sire: Prince of Hockhockson
Dam: Cherry Belle of Clackmae

BLACK CHIEF 18 H. F.
Sire: Prince of Hockhockson
Dam: Hockhocksons Barbara McHenry

HOCKHOCKSONS BANDOLIER LAD 5
Sire: Bandoliermere 43
Dam: Jilt 3 of 77

HOCKHOCKSONS BANDOLIER LAD 4
Sire: Bandoliermere 43
Dam: Bradley's Ruth

It is an established fact that it takes prepotent Bulls to reproduce consistently.

The 1955, 1956 and 1958 Champion Angus and Grand Champion 4-H Steer in New Jersey was bred at Hockhockson Farm.

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Eatontown 3-0298M2		

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE
FEB. 23-24, 1959 • RICHMOND, VA.
STOP-LOOK-INQUIRE

See our consignment consisting of 3 grandsons of Eileenmere 1050th, 2 grandsons of Bardolier of Anoka and one son of Airy Hallmere 5th. **Quality breeding — you be the judge.**

BAR-KES KNOLL FARM

Livezeys, Owners
Dan Cuthbert,
Mgr.-Herdsman
Aberdeen, Maryland

ESS KAY FARM

HERD ADDITIONS!

ESS KAY CHERRY BLOSSOM 2d . . .
An outstanding daughter of Runacresmere 1918 and out of the famous cow we purchased from Hockhockson Farm. This heifer is one of the best we have ever produced.

ESS KAY JUANA ERICA 14th . . .
This heifer is a sister to the prize winner at the Eastern National in 1952; also in the Ess Kay herd. Her calves, sired by Ankonian 32129, should be exceptional.

DRYNOCH JESTRESS 2d . . .
A recent purchase at the 1958 Niagara Frontier Sale, her dam being a high selling female at the Maple Leaf Sale in 1955. She should be a strong addition to our herd.

LOOK FOR THE ESS KAY FARM CONSIGNMENT AT THE 1959 ATLANTIC BULL SALE!

ESS KAY FARM

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX } OWNERS

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
M. Pangburn, Manager
L. Lawton, Herdsman

bulls for this time of year. Most of these early season sales were commercial Hereford cattlemen from the state of Nevada who plan to start a cross breeding program. Due to these early sales the sale committee has found it extremely difficult to secure consignments for the Futurity Sale. As it stands now, there is about 30 head consigned to this annual sale.

President Tews closed the meeting by urging all of the breeders present to do their utmost to support and promote this forthcoming Idaho Futurity, as it is the largest Angus promotional event of this type in the state of Idaho.

Luncheon was served by the S. F. Tews and Gerald Tews' families.

—Douglas A. Wood

■

FROM THE SOUTH . . .

Angus steers swept all the championships at the annual Nashville, Tennessee Fat Calf show held on December 9. The Black steers won the individual grand championship, the carload purple ribbon, and the home-bred and fed class. There were over 690 entries in the 1958 edition of the affair.

Winning the grand championship was a 1,115-pound Angus steer shown by 13-year-old Sue Davis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thurston Davis of Dunlap, Tennessee. Sue's grand champion was a home-bred animal and also captured that championship. Her parents are breeders of registered Angus cattle.

Grand champion carload was a group of Angus fed and shown by Jimmy Joe Gillintine, Morrison, Tennessee. The winners were bred in the herd of Dr. J. T. Jackson, Dickson, Tennessee.

Reserve champion steer in the home-bred and fed class was another Angus. It was shown by Roger Jackson, son of Dr. J. T. Jackson, Twenty of the top 25 head in this class were Angus.

H. G. Hill and Company, Nashville, purchased both the grand champion steer and the winning carload entry. They paid $1.58 a pound for the former and $32.50 a cwt. for the latter.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

Members of the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual meeting and banquet November 13 at the Radium Springs Hotel, Albany, Georgia.

In the business meeting following the banquet, James White, Atlanta, was re-elected president for a second term. The secretary, Frank Binford, Thomaston, Georgia, was also re-elected. New vice-president for the group is John Tyler, Thomasville, Georgia.

The Association also elected eight directors: Dwight Kennedy, Claxton; Fred B. Wilson, Duluth; A. B. Jarrett, Rome;

Henry Newman, Colbert; M. J. Whitman, Macon; Marian Barnett, Washington; Warren Becknell, Thomasville; and Henry Green, Madison.

The Georgia Association's fall sale, held the following day, returned an average of $368 on 86 lots of cattle sold.

■

A small, high quality Angus show was a feature of the 1958 Greater Jacksonville (Florida) Fair, held in the Gator Bowl in late November. Five herds exhibited 44 head in the event judged by James Pace, animal husbandman of the University of Florida, Gainesville. Out-of-state herds won all the major awards.

Junior and grand champion bull was Sinkolamere 9, a senior calf shown by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. Caroland Bandolier Lad 100, a summer yearling, was reserve junior and reserve grand champion for Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum, South Carolina.

The senior and grand champion female was another Caroland Angus Farm entry, Caroland Erica EBL 10, a two-year-old. KB Maid Bummer 5, exhibited by Dwight Angus, Claxton, Georgia, captured the junior and reserve grand championship.

The Get of Eva's Bandolier Lad won the get-of-sire blue ribbon for Caroland while Sinkola won the junior get-of-sire class with calves by Prospectmere.

—William A. Terry

ALL TIME HIGH

(Continued from page 39)

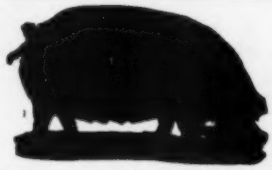
1950 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050. She carried the service of the popular Eileenmere 1665.

Other class winners of the female show included consignments of Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown; Collis Brothers, Osco; Bruce Bricker, Macomb; and Ronald G. Hines, Pleasant Plains.

In the open show Champion and top selling bull was Lot 160, K F Bardolier 9th a son of the American Royal Grand Champion Bull, K F Bardolier. He was consigned by Lyman Kemmis & Sons and went to Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington at $1850. Lester Potts, Williamsfield, Illinois took the Reserve Champion of the open show Lot 154, Eileenmere C C at $1250. Colbrook and Curtin, well known Angus breeders of Stonington, Illinois bred and consigned this son of Eileenmere 1299.

Champion female of the open show was Lot 158, Karama of Red Top 3d consigned by Forest Grove Farm, Sparland, Illinois. She sold safe in calf to Eileenmere 1349, by Eileenmere 1100 and went to Draheim Angus, Watertown, Wisconsin. Don Mills, Roseville exhibited the top selling and reserve Champion of the open show, Lot 181, Evening Erica of DM 8th. She went to the Rob-

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

Headgate as shown or stanchion type. 5 models with or without wheels. Other fine ranch equipment

HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4033
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

SIX BULLS IN THE GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23 - 24 • RICHMOND, VA.

Great ATLANTIC BULL SALE — THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS SALE CO., INC. — STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

FEATURING THE INFLUENCE OF: GLENCARNOCK ERIC OF CREMONA

PLANTERS 3575 2457361
Calved 1/25/57
Sired by Ankonian 3575 and out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

PLANTERS 4210 2470199
Calved 5/2/57
Sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 142, he tracing to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

PLANTERS 4212 2470201
Calved 5/4/57
Sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 142, out of a daughter of "Glencarnock Eric"

PLANTERS 4213 2470202
Calved 3/30/57
Sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 142, with "Glencarnock's" influence represented.

PLANTERS 4214 2594357
Calved 8/10/57
Sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 142, he out of a daughter of the 1940 Int'l Grand Champion.

PLANTERS 4215 2594356
Calved 7/18/57
Sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 142, out of a daughter of "Glencarnock" whose influence dominates this tabulation.

The great "142d" combines the bloodlines of two great champions. The "142d" is sired by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Both are respected by cattlemen the world over. The "142d" is passing on his own characteristics to his progeny.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — planters — HERD FULLY ACCREDITED

William E. Eppler—John V. Eppler
(Owner, Planters Associates)
Jerome C. Eppler—James H. Eppler
Mail Address: R. D. 1, Box 125, Bernardsville, N. J.
Telephone Bernardsville 8-0905 R & 8-0905 W
Location: Hardscrabble Road, Mendham Township, Morris County, N. J.

Angus Farm

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, 1959
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Our Blackpost bull, first son of Georgina Erica of Blackpost, 1950 International Grand Champion, is our Senior Herd Sire. His sons and grandsons are selling at Richmond.

5 sons and grandsons are entered in this sale: 1. Rowan Burgess 2d; 2. Rowan Blackbird B.; 3. Rowan PSE General; 4. Rowan Rebels Erian; 5. Rowan Blackcap HV2d.

IF BEEF IS THE "WORD" . . . . .
. . . . . ROWAN BULLS PRODUCE IT

Wesley Mast and "Champ", his Champion from Rowan
Jacob Mast, of near Morgantown, picked two steer calves at Rowan Farms. His sons, Wesley and Paul, called them "Champ" and "Tobey". And how they won at the Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition! Wesley's "Champ" won Champion in 4-H and FFA show, Paul's "Tobey" won Reserve Champion. In the open classes, Wesley's "Champ" was also Reserve Champion of the whole show. At Timonium, Eastern National, they were again Champion and Reserve of the Junior 4-H show. Other classes were not open to them, but with another Rowan calf shown by Herbert Frey, they led the Lancaster County group of five steers to Championship over twenty-odd other county groups.

ROWAN STOCK FARMS

MAURICE V. HITT, OWNER
LANDENBERG, PENNSYLVANIA

You are always welcome at Rowan Stock Farms.

ert L. Brown & Sons herd in Canada at $2500.

The banquet following the show was attended by 220 Angus breeders and friends. Dr. Waco Albert, Coach of the University of Illinois judging team and his winning judging team at the 1958 International Livestock Show, were presented to the crowd.

The banquet and business meeting following the show was presided over by the Association President Paul Tolan, Pleasant Plains. J. C. McLean, Quincy, Vice President was elected President and Lyle Eiten, Ladd, elected Vice President. R. W. Chambers, Piper City was re-elected Secretary for the coming year.

Ham James and Paul Good were the Auctioneers of the sale.

A complete list of the sale follows:

Futurity Show & Sale		
139 Lots	**150,900.00, average**	**$1085.00**
58 Bulls	**84,045.00, average**	**1449.00**
81 Females	**66,855.00, average**	**825.00**
Open Show & Sale		
30 Lots	**27,285.00, average**	**910.00**
20 Bulls	**16,620.00, average**	**831.00**
10 Females	**10,665.00, average**	**1067.00**
169 Lots	**178,185.00, average**	**1054.00**
Top 10 Futurity Bulls	**, average**	**4695.00**
Top 10 Futurity Females, average		**2352.00**

BULLS:

Ankonian B 57; (Emil Bahler & Sons); s. Ankonian 32187; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $560.00.

Bardoliermere B 6; (Baylor Farms); s. Bardoliermere B; A. T. Drayton, O'Neill, Neb., $530.00.

Black Barbarian 11; (Chinberg Bros.); s. Prince Barbarian 2 RLS; L. B. House, Payson, Ill., $590.00.

Bardoliermere of G N C; (Gary N. Cooper); s. Bandoliermere 86; Dr. W. L. Kane, Herrin, Ill. $650.00.

Bardolier 532 of D F; (Dilenbeck Farms); s. Bardolier 50 of Wilton; L. H. Raker & Lee Swaniund, Princeton, Ill., $500.00.

Bardolier 525 of D F; (Dilenbeck Farms); s. Bardolier 50 of Wilton; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $410.00.

Bardolier 522 of D F; (Dilenbeck Farms); s. Bardolier 501 of D F; Wayne Peterson & Son, Hammond, Ill., $1000.00.

Lucien; (Harry B. Duffield); s. Eileenmere H D; Harold Eller, Tipton, Iowa, $785.00.

Eileenmere F G 637; (Forest Grove Farm); s. Eileenmere 1349; J. M. Clendenny, Pleasant Hill, Ill., $630.00.

H H Bardoliermere 213; (Geo. M. Hallam & Sons); s. HH Bardoliermere 2; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill., $3500.00.

Bradolier 500 of P H; (Paul R. Hamm); s. Bradolier 500; Ray Dowell and Allan, Colfax, Ill., $1050.00.

Hamms K F Eileenmere 2; (Paul R. Hamm); s. KF Eileenmere 2; Harold R. Sinclair, Sr., Easton, Ill., $750.00.

Hamms Bardolier 4; (Paul R. Hamm); s. Blackcap Bradolier; E. R. Johnson & Son, Flint, Mich., $1275.00.

Eric Bar 2 of K H F; (Kenneth Hamilton); s. Bandolier A 4; Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill., $620.00.

Ankonian 15 of Blau Velt; (Leslie T. Hamilton); s. Ankonian 3568; Ira C. Fouts, Lewistown, Ill., $400.00.

Bardolier J 57; (C. M. Jensen & Son); s. Black Grenadier J 53; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $510.00.

K F Bandolier 308; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. K F Bandolier 3; George & Claude Lorance, Laura, Ill., $700.00.

Hardwickmere of Edgewood; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Blackbird Eileenmere C 2; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $520.00.

Black Prince 2 of Edgewood; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Prince Burgess of Edgewood; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $385.00.

M F Bardoliermere 4; (McCormick Farm); s. O Bardoliermere 75; Ted Roth, Sherman, Ill., $1700.00.

Bradolier M 9; (Robert McKinzey); s. Bradolier 500; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $490.00.

Bradolier M 8; (L. H. & Kathryn McKinzey); s. Bradolier 500; A. M. Stubblefield & Son, McLean, Ill., $420.00.

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 114; (J. C. McLean); s. O Bardoliermere 2; Richard Doty, Benton, Ill., $4800.00.

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 120; (J. C. McLean); s. O Bardoliermere 2; Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Texas, $11,100.00.

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 102; (J. C. McLean); s. O Bardoliermere 2; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario, Canada, $11,000.00.

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 119; (J. C. McLean); s. Door Macs Bardoliermere 62; Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., $2800.00.

Retreatmere 1002; (John G. & Marianne McNitt); s. Red Top Mere 10; Pete Hampton & Son, Pembroke, Ky., $520.00.

Millers Ankonian 3500 2; (C. S. & Merle Miller); s. Ankonian A T 3509; Roscoe Hawkins, Taylorville, Ill., $400.00.

Millers Ankonian 3500; (C. S. & Merle Miller); s. Ankonian A T 3509; Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $480.00.

Eileenmere M B 786; (Howard O. Miller & Sons); s. Black Eileenmere 12; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $540.00.

Matchmaker of J M; (James M. Miller); s. Matchmaker of Barnoldby; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Ill., $2800.00.

Woodlawn Bardoliermere 8; (Lewis B. Pierce);

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

ANKONIAN O B 30

ANKONIAN O B 30

One of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

ISLE OF HOPE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

Modena Plantation

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER **DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN**

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Our Herd of

POPULAR FAMILIES

is headed by

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 23-24, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ROCKVILLE, VA.

MR. and MRS. J. H. COCHRANE
Owners

KENNETH LITTON
Manager

Phone SHerwood 9-2221

We are selling 15 bulls, of service age, in pens. 3 by Keltonmere 2d; 3 by Bandolier Kelton 16; 3 by Homeplace Eileenmere 319; 3 by Ellingtonmere 500.

Pasture raised, not loaded with fat but well grown and in top shape for the breeding season. Sound, rugged, excellent feet and legs. Strong headed with good tops. A wonderful chance to buy a load of bulls grown together, very uniform in size and breeding. Ready for work.

OLD ELKTON FARM

L. W. TURNER, OWNER — FOREST, VIRGINIA

OUR SENIOR YEARLING SHOW BULL SIRED BY ELKTONIAN 3501 STOOD SECOND AT THE ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION AND THIRD AT THE EASTERN NATIONAL.

ANOTHER RUGGED SON OF ELKTONIAN 3501 READY FOR HEAVY SERVICE.

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CR IMP ACK ER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. — Detroit 2, Michigan

s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 40; Linn Enton, Brooklyn, Ill., $1675.00.

Woodawn Bardoliermere 15; (Lewis B. Pierce); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 40; Harold Kaiser & Sons, Quincy, Ill., $900.00.

Prince Phylial of Cobairdy; (James H. Reed); s. Imp. Phylial of Cobairdy 2; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $550.00.

Eileenmere E A R 21; (Edwin A. Rincker & Sons); s. Eileenmere E A R; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $585.00.

Eileenmere 1100 W C S; (William C. Shelton & Sons); s. Eileenmere 1397; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $510.00.

Bandolier S 157; (M. H. Stenzel & Sons); s. KF Bandolier 12; L. B. House, Payson, Ill., $835.00.

Bardoliermere 3; (Ralph Surber); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $2150.00

Eileenmere 1754; s. Eileenmere 1100; Adam & Carl Schlipf, Gridley, Ill., $1300.00.

Eileenmere 1739; s. Eileenmere 1100; Maher Bros. and Ralph M. Cox & Sons, Wyoming, Ill., $1050.00.

Eileenmere 1713; (John J. Tolan); s. Eileenmere 1100; Harold Eiler, Eil'tonier Farms, Tipton, Iowa, $1800.00.

Eileenmere 1741; (John J. Tolan); s. Eileenmere 1100th; John Wolf, Maquon, Ill., $775.00.

Eileenmere 1660; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); s. Eileenmere 1425; Dr. Forrest Dunnaway, Little Rock, Ark., $2600.00.

Eileenmere 1762; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); s. Eileenmere 1100; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $2700.00.

Eileenmere 1688; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); s. Eileenmere 1100; W. M. Williams and Son, Pawnee, Ill., $3500.00.

Black Eileenmere 380; (Tomlinson Farms); s. Black Eileenmere 143; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $500.00.

Eileenmere T L 1199; (Tree Lane Farm); s. Eileenmere 1399; Donald Wells, Keokuk, Iowa, $775.00.

Illini Bardoliermere 3; (University of Illinois); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 21; Lawrence Aves, State Center, Iowa, $1125.00.

U J Eileenmere 28; (U. J. Farm); s. Eileenmere F G 65; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $360.00.

U J Eileenmere 26; (U. J. Farm); s. Eileenmere 1349; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $370.00.

U J Eileenmere 27; (U. J. Farm); s. Eileenmere 1349; Max West, Omaha, Ill., $400.00.

Vet Laws Eileenmere 352; (Vet Law Farm); s. Ankonian A T 3509; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $525.00.

Bardoliermere 3 of W W; (William T. Weir); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere; Pendleton Farms, Belle Rive, Ill., $1200.00.

Bandoler S of W W; (William T. Weir); s. Bandolier 309 of Wilton; Prairie Vu Farms, LaHarpe, Ill., $875.00.

Wiers Cavalier; (Ronald Wier); s. Cavalier; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $470.00.

Eileenmere W 129; (William M. Williams); s. Eileenmere 487 T H; Richard Henderson, Lewistown, Ill., $1100.00.

Prince Rowley of Woodbine 18; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Pendleton Farms, Belle Rive, Ill., $1000.00.

Prince Rowley of Woodbine 16; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince of Red Gate 70; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $2000.00.

OPEN CLASS BULLS:

Eileenmere B A F 69; (Emil Bahler & Sons); s. Eileenmere B 15; George & Claude Lorance, Laura, Ill., $1000.00.

Batesmere 52; (Wayne Bates); s. Eileenmere 1287; Ray M. McCulloch; Ft. Worth, Texas, $620.00.

Eileenmere 50 B A F; (Tom E. Brattain); s. Eileenmere F 100; L. B. House, Payson, Ill., $700.00.

Mr. Eileenmere C C 3; (Colbrook & Curtin); s. Mr. Eileenmere; Max West, Omaha, Ill., $860.00.

Eileenmere C C; (Colbrook & Curtin); s. Ei-

NEBRASKA

"HOME OF THE FAMOUS SAND HILLS—
AMERICA'S GREATEST CATTLE PRODUCING CENTER"

8th ANNUAL . . .

FUTURITY AND SPRING SHOW & SALE

MARCH 9-10-11 • COLUMBUS, NEB.

The "Power of Progress" Show held in the "City of Power and Progress"
at the Platte County Agricultural Park

"Nebraska's Angus Show of the Year"

EVENTS . . .

MONDAY, MARCH 9

10:00 A. M. ..... Junior Steer Show
1:00 P. M. ..... Junior Angus Ass'n Meeting
2:00 P. M. ..... Junior Futurity Show
6:30 P. M. ..... Dutch Lunch "Get Together"
8:00 P. M. ..... Annual Business Meeting
(City Auditorium)

TUESDAY, MARCH 10

9:00 A. M. ..... Senior Futurity Show
11:00 A. M. ..... "Nebr-Elles" Luncheon
2:00 P. M. ..... Senior Futurity continues
6:30 P. M. ..... Annual Banquet
(City Auditorium)

50 4-H and FFA Steers
60 Junior Breeding Heifers
165 Senior Futurity Cattle
will be shown

SALE . . .

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11

Show at 9:00 A. M. **Sale at 1:00 P. M.**

SELLING 65 LOTS

45 BULLS • 20 FEMALES

BULLS consist of popular bloodlines. Most are strong ages, either twos or coming two-year olds. Many outstanding range bull and herd bull prospects. Nebraska bred bulls sired the 1958 International Champion carlot steers.

FEMALES consist of popular families, both bred and open heifers selling.

Auctioneer: RALPH KUHR

Quality Cattle of Popular Bloodlines

Judges:

Steer Show: Richard Warren and Don Engel,
University of Nebraska

Junior Heifer and Senior Futurity and Sale:
Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois

Angus Headquarters:
Keen Korner Motel, Columbus
You are cordially invited to attend all events.

For Reservations, Information and Catalogs:
Percy H. Upton, Sec'y-Sale Mgr., Madison, Nebraska

THE NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

EILEENMERE 1450

Our Senior Herd Sire

Sired by Eileenmere 1050, 1950 International Grand Champion.

Out of Lady Banmere, 1952 International Grand Champion Female.

One of his first daughters was Reserve Champion Female 1957 Illinois Futurity.

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

Announcing . . .

THE DATE OF RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS NEXT SALE AT THE FARM, MARCH 17, 1959

FEMALES WILL BE BRED TO EILEENMERE 1610, TOP BREEDING SON OF "1100".

PUT YOUR NAME ON OUR CATALOG MAILING LIST NOW. HURRY!!

Watch For More Details in the March Issue of the Journal.

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS EL PASO, ILL. 4 miles South

M and M RANCH

R. W. & E. D. MATLACK, OWNERS

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

WE HAVE RECENTLY ADDED A GREAT SON OF BARDOLIERMERE 2d.

BARDOLIERMERE H 30th 1671993

Calved January 17, 1953

Bardoliermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier
	Evergreenmere 24th	Eileenmere 35th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Queenmere	Eileenmere 1500th	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 79th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD!

• VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME •

SCOTT L. FRENCH, GENERAL MANAGER, PHONE WEST PALM BEACH OVERLAND 3-2944

leenmere 1299; Lester Potts, Williamsfield, Ill., $1250.00.

Black Eileenmere G N C; (Gary N. Cooper); s. Eileenmere E A R; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $700.00.

Black Mercury 2 G N C; (Gary N. Cooper); s. Black Eileenmere 75; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $725.00.

Eileenmere H A F 1110; (P. J. Harms); s. Eileenmere 1100; Ira C. Urick & Son, Prophetstown, Ill. and Fred Weber & Son, Geneseo, Ill., $950.00.

K F Bardolier 9; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. KF Bardolier; Dillard D. York, Walla Walla, Wash., $1850.00.

Dor Macs Bardoliermere C V; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 59; Linn Fagerberg, Olsburg, Kansas, $1000.00.

Sanner Eileenmere; (Clarence Sanner); s. T T Mr. Eileenmere 6; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $390.00.

Rowley Prince; (Sheldon Carlson); s. Prince of Red Gate 108; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $660.00.

Blairdoliermere J B L; (Ralph Surber); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere; Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Ill., $1175.00.

Eileenmere 1639; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); s. Eileenmere 1100; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $1000.00.

Black Eileenmere 160; (Tomlinson Farms); s. Black Eileenmere; C. S. & Merl Miller, Clinton, Ill., $1000.00.

U J Eileenmere 25; (U. J. Farm); s. Eileenmere 1125; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $410.00.

U J Eileenmere 711; (U. J. Farm); s. Eileenmere 1171; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $390.00.

Vet Laws Eileenmere 353; (Vet Law Farm); s. Ankonian A T 3509; Ray M. McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Texas, $500.00.

Bardoliermere Blackcap; (Vinson & Evans); s. V E Bardoliermere; Earl McPhail, Pinewood, Ill., $670.00.

Cavalier Ike; (Willow Creek Farm); s. Cavalier; L. B. House, Payson, Ill., $770.00.

COWS:

Blackbird B F 57; (Emil Bahler & Sons); s. Ankonian 32187; W. C. Shelton & Son, Bethany, Ill., $300.00.

Blue Lady B B 7; (Bruce H. Bricker); s. K F Bandolier 28; Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Ill., $500.00.

Blackbird Progress B B; (Bruce H. Bricker); s. K F Bandolier 28; Robert Cresap & Son, Seymour, Ill., $1075.00.

C H Blackbird 2; (H. G. Hartter and Merrill S. Castle); s. Quality Bardolier JC; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa, $660.00.

Tolan Blackcap Missie C H; (H. G. Hartter and Merrill S. Castle); s. T T Eileenmere 500; A. H. Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $1000.00.

Blackcap Effie C H; (H. G. Hartter and Merrill S. Castle); s. Quality Bardolier JC; O. A. Jones, Camp Point, Ill., $800.00.

Bangle C H of Hayston 2; (H. G. Hartter and Merrill S. Castle); s. Eileenmere 1358; Donnell Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Ill., $800.00.

C H Glenolamere; (H. G. Hartter and Merrill S. Caastle); s. Quality Bardolier JC; Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Ill., $685.00.

Katinka of Pine Dell 4; (John Castor); s. Bandolier 415 of Wilton; Pendleton Farm, Belle Rive, Ill., $600.00.

Katinka of Pine Dell 3; (John Castor); s. Bandolier 415 of Wilton; Pendleton Farm, Belle Rive, Ill., $650.00.

Blackcap June of B Bar D; (R. W. Chambers); s. Ankonian 3519; Ralph Hines & Sons, Elkhart, Ill., $540.00.

B Bar D Blackberry 2; (R. W. Chambers); s. B Bar D Eileenmere 1032; Jeff Rhodes, Assumption, Ill., $550.00.

B Bar D Blackcap 18; (R. W. Chambers); s. B Bar D Eileenmere 1032; L. H. McKenzie, Adair, Ill., $300.00.

Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois Angus Ass'n

ANNUAL SPRING BULL SALE
85th SELECTIVE SALE

Some aged bulls, proven sires, etc.

AT THE CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE PAVILION
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1959
12:00 NOON

70 BULLS

Selling sons of "999-35th", "1032", Homeplace Eileenmere 495, Ankonian 3232 and grandsons of "999-35th", "1032", "1200th", "1050th", "1399th" and many other good breeding bulls.

CONSIGNORS

Baylor, George and Finck Bros. ..... Cuba and Wyoming, Illinois
Collis Bros. ..... Osco, Illinois
Depler, Dean and Maurice Russell ..... Lewistown, Illinois
Dickinson and Troyer ..... Eureka, Illinois
Duffield, Harry B. ..... Ohio, Illinois
Eglin and Sons ..... Congerville, Illinois
Finck Bros. ..... Wyoming, Illinois
Freitag, J. Clyde ..... Minier, Illinois
Hamilton, Leslie T., Blau-Velt Farms ..... Macomb, Illinois
Hepler, Max W. ..... Streator, Illinois
Hepler, Wade M. ..... Streator, Illinois
Imig, Franklin ..... Stanford, Illinois
Jackson, John R. & Sons ..... Wyoming, Ill.
Kemmis, Lyman & Sons ..... Prophetstown, Ill.
Lantz and Dickinson, Delis Valley Farm ..... Congerville, Illinois
Martin, Wm. D. and Son ..... Wyanet, Illinois
Red Top Farms ..... Libertyville, Illinois
Rutledge, Beryl ..... Le Roy, Illinois
Schlipf, Carl ..... Gridley, Illinois
Schrock, Leonard and Sons ..... Flanagan, Ill.
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex" ..... Pleasant Plains, Ill.
Staker, Sam E. and Son ..... Morton, Illinois
Stoerger, George and Sons ..... Monticello, Ill.
Stormer, Homer E. ..... Washington, Illinois
Timberline Farms ..... Congerville, Illinois
Tree Lane Farms, Loren Schlipf ..... El Paso, Illinois
Walker, Leslie ..... Mackinaw, Illinois
Willerton, Robert Lantz ..... Danvers, Illinois

ONE OR A CARLOAD AT ANY TIME.

Auctioneer: Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND FURTHER INFORMATION TO:

FORREST LEMONS,
SECRETARY-SALE MANAGER
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Attend the Foreman Farms Second Production Sale, Hammond, Illinois on February 16.

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Rope-Wick Automatic OILERS

The low-cost, labor-saving way to control stock-pests! The animals do the work. You collect the rewards. Cattle Grubs, Lice, Ticks and Mange Mites are stopped before they get a damaging start. Fly Protection is nearly 100% complete.

FAST REPLACING SPRAYING!

Here's Why!... Less insecticide is required to do an effective job. Much less labor is involved, and costly round-ups are avoided. Thus, you save insecticide, save labor and get better results.

Low initial cost! Minimum maintenance! Trouble-free service! Construction that animals can't damage! Fully automatic operation! You can install Rope-Wick Oilers in a matter of minutes, fill 'em and forget 'em. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. "Metered Oil Flow" keeps rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Oil is released only as cattle use oiler.

Your Choice of RUBBING ELEMENTS

Giant 3" Rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Holds full quart of oil. Readily releases oil as animals rub.

Steel Guard rubbing element utilizes same giant rope with heavy-duty, tempered steel, encasement spring. Adds greater "scratchability" and assures "lifetime service."

Accept **This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"**
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. — Dept. R-12
8701 N. 29th Street • Omaha, Nebraska

Okay, send Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan" to —

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Blackbird 54 of B Bar D; (R. W. Chambers); s. B Bar D Eileenmere 1032; Pendleton Farm, Belle Rive, Ill., $470.00.

Eldorene C B 62; (Collis Bros.); s. M F Eileenmere 49 A; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa, $1025.00.

Empress Again of C B 2; (Collis Bros.) s. C B Eileenmere 2; Maurice Stenzel & Sons, Osco, Ill., $460.00.

Eldorene C B 41; (Collis Bros.); s. M F Eileenmere 49 A; Merkle Patuxent Farm; Naylor, Md., $2100.00.

Erica of C B 61; (Collis Bros.); s. M F Eileenmere 49 A; Maurice Stenzel & Sons, Osco, Ill., $500.00.

Blackcap Bessie 9 of D F; (Dilenbeck Farms); s. Bardolier 501 of D F; E. A. Villiers, Groveport, Ohio, $490.00.

Elluna of D F; (Dilenbeck Farms); s. Bardolier 501 of D F; J. R. Kimberlin, Mt. Carroll, Ill., $610.00.

Enchantress E of Clear Dawn, (Linn Eaton); s. Prince Sunbeam 664; Mrs. Nelson Roberts, Bushton, Ill., $390.00.

Clear Dawns Blackbird Donna 21; (Linn Eaton); s. Eileenmere J C 3; Barbara Bowman, Greenfield, Ill., $400.00.

Miss Evergreen Lady T 2; (Evergreen Angus Farm); s. Eileenmere 1050; Ray Graham, Shadwell, Va., $2700.00.

Evergreen Illuna 2; (Evergreen Angus Farm); s. Eileenmere of H O; Bennie Burkett, Cornell, Ill., $535.00.

Barbara Rose F G 67; (Forest Grove Farm); s. Eileenmere 1349; Pendleton Farm, Belle Rive, Ill., $750.00.

Miss Elbine of K H F 4; (Kenneth Hamilton); s. Bandolier A 4; Rolling Acres, Johnson City, Ill., $700.00.

Miss Burgess R of K H F; (Kenneth Hamilton); s. Bandolier A 4; L. H. Curtin, Stonington, Ill., $410.00.

Enline 20 of Blau Velt; (Leslie T. Hamilton); s. Ankonian 3568; J. C. Ford, Marion, Ill., $435.00.

Empress of Blau Velt; (Leslie T. Homilton); s. Ankonian 3568; Ralph Hines & Sons, Elkhart, Ill., $410.00.

Blackcap Equality D 3; (Donald Hartter); s. Eileenmere 1358; Robert Carroll & Sons, Brimfield, Ill., $600.00.

Blackcapmere 2 H 5; (Ronald G. Hinds); s. Bandolier of Malden 29; Creek Side Farm, Chickasaw, Ohio, $1000.00.

Queen H J 8th; (Harl Jackson); s. Eileenmere 1100; Willard Frye, Peoria, Illinois, $1400.00.

Queen H J 6; (Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson); s. Eileenmere 1450; Bruce Cresap, Seymour, Ill., $1175.00.

Queen H J 7; (Mr. and Mrs. Harl Jackson); s. Eileenmere 1450; D. F. Rincker & Son, Strasburg, Ill., $500.00.

Blackcap Lady J 57; (C. M. Jensen & Son); s. Black Grenadier J 53; McCormick Farm, Barrington, Ill., $530.00.

K F Blackcap Empress 39; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. K F Bandolier 3; Wil-Jan-Saun, Maquon, Ill., $500.00.

Kemmis Barbara 2; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. K F Bandolier 3; Draheim Angus Farm, Watertown, Wis., $470.00.

Kemmis Elsa; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. KF Eileenmere 2; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Ill. $1000.00.

K F Bocas Blackbird 6; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. K F Bandolier 3; Bennie Burkett, Cornell, Ill., $440.00.

MF Blackcap Missie 12; (McCormick Farm); s. O. Bardoliermere 75; H. W. Rumsfield, Naperville, Ill., $885.00.

Dor Macs Beauty of Hayston; (J. C. McLean); s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill., $1200.00.

Dor Macs Elluna 21; (J. C. McLean); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 45; Pendleton Farm, Belle Rive, Ill., $650.00.

M & M Blackbird 2; (John G. & Marianne McNitt); s. Red Top Mere 10; J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope, Ill., $400.00.

Millers Blackbird 3509 4; (C. S. & Merle Miller); s. Ankonian A T 3509; A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Ill., $320.00.

Erianna of J M; (James M. Miller); s. Prince of Red Gate 19; Ralph R. Rasler, Mulberry Grove, Ill., $2500.00.

Barbara 5 of J M; (James M. Miller); s. Matchmaker of Barnoldby; Evergreen Stock Farm; Saybrook, Ill., $800.00.

Miss Burgess 4 of J M; (James M. Miller); s. Matchmaker of Barnoldby, Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill., $3650.00.

Empress 4 of Donbar; (Don Mills); s. Bonnie Prince R; E. A. Villiers, Grove Port, Ohio, $400.00.

Empress 5 of Donbar; (Don Mills); s. Bandolier 309 of Wilton; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss., $610.00.

Roxburgh Blackcap Beauty; (E. H. Moody); s. H C Don Juryman 4; R. E. Bilyeu, Assumption, Ill., $350.00.

Roxburgh Choice Georgina; (E. H. Moody); s. H C Don Juryman 4; John Curtin, Blue Mound, Ill., $330.00.

Roxburgh Blackcapess; (E. H. Moody) s. H C Don Juryman 4; Wm. C. Shelton & Son, Bethany, Ill., $290.00.

Etheda Z of Woodlawn; (Lewis B. Pierce); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 40; Dor Mac Angus Farm, Quincy, Ill., $585.00.

Blackbird of Woodlawn 224; (Lewis B. Pierce); s. Postelmere 400th; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa, $1075.00.

Juana of Sun Rahes 9; (Alfred Rahe & Son); s. Glengarrian 3502; Pierce Farm, Camp Point, Ill., $650.00.

Eulima of Sun Rahes 3; (Alfred Rahe & Son); s. Glengarrian 3202; Wm. C. Shelton & Son, Bethany, Ill., $550.00.

Blueblood Lady of Sun Rahes 14; (Alfred Rahe & Son); s. Glengarrian 3202; Jeff Rhodes, Assumption, Ill., $460.00.

Blackcap Norma 57; (Merle & Esther Reel); s. Eileenmere H; Burkett Bros., Cornell, Ill., $500.00.

Brunamere R (David Rincker); s. Eileenmere 1397; Wil-Jan-Saun, Maquon, Ill., $600.00.

Miss Eileenmere R; (D. F. Rincker & Sons); s. Eileenmere 1397; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss., $350.00.

Blackbird E A R 17; (Edwin A. Rincker & Sons); s. Eileenmere E A R; Barbara Bowman, Greenfield, Ill., $400.00.

Bangle 63 of Hayston; (Bert Robertson); s. Bandolier A 4; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss., $625.00.

Lady Ann R 40 of Renmure; (Bert Robertson); s. Ankonian 3568; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss., $775.00.

T T Pridetta; (Karen & Gregg Spitzer); s. T T Eileenmere 500; King Merritt Ranches, Bovina, Miss., $4000.00.

Stenzels Bradmar Erica 57; (M. H. Stenzel & Sons); s. K F Bandolier 12; Ralph Surber & Sons, Gladstone, Ill., $585.00.

Barbara H 57 M H S; (M. H. Stenzel & Sons); s. K F Bandolier 12; Ralph Hines & Son, Elkhart, Ill., $500.00.

Miss Blackbird 3 of T L; (Timberline Farm); s. Ankonian 3232; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss., $450.00.

Elinemere T 4; (John J. Tolan); s. Eileenmere 1100; Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Texas, $3350.00.

Blackcap Tolan Missie 35; (John J. Tolan); s. Eileenmere 1425; McCormick Farm, Barrington, Ill., $1025.00.

Coquettemere 2; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); s. Eileenmere 1100; Donnell Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Ill., $1000.00.

Barbaramere T 103; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); s. Eileenmere 1100; Edge Hill Farm; Chadwell, Va., $1625.00.

Blackbird Tolan 137; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); s. Eileenmere 1475; Paschal Allen & Son, Green Valley, Ill., $1225.00.

Juana Lady T 5; (Tomlinson Farms); s. Black Eileenmere 143; Ralph Hines & Son, Elkhart, Ill., $320.00.

University Elba Judy; (University of Illinois); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 21; Robert Carroll & Son, Brimfield, Ill., $460.00.

Elluna Erica W 2; (William M. Williams); s. Eileenmere 487th T H; Ralph Hines & Son, Elkhart, Ill., $430.00.

Blackcap Missie W; (William M. Williams); s. Eileenmere 487th T H; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss., $610.00.

Enetha 2 of Woodbine; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Robert L. Brown & Sons, Forest, Ontario, Canada, $1025.00.

Jilt Princess 2 of Woodbine; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Cecil R. Neill & Sons, Carthage, Ill., $550.00.

Bessie of Willow Creek; (Willow Creek Farm); s. Imp. Phylial of Cobairdy 2; Lee Anderson, Woodstock, Ill., $510.00.

Bangle of Willow Creek; (Willow Creek Farm); s. Cavalier; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Ill., $1100.00.

Gammer Lady W & R 4; (Woods & Rust); s. W & R Prince Eric 8; Willard Edward Webb, Clinton, Ill., $675.00.

OPEN CLASS FEMALES:

Mulben Pride H D; (Harry Duffield); s. Eileenmere H D; Robert Carroll & Son, Brimfield, Ill., $520.00.

Karama of Red Top 3; (Forest Grove Farm); s. Eileenmere 79 of P L F; Draheim Angus Farm, Watertown, Wis., $1425.00.

Blueblood Lady 4 of Edgewood; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Prince Marshall of Edgewood; Guy Gabriel, Assumption, Ill., $385.00.

Dor Macs Bessie 5; (J. C. McLean); s. O Bardoliermere 2; Jones & Pierce, Camp Point, Ill., $1550.00.

Maid of Bummer 4 of J M; (James M. Miller); s. Black King of J M; Jeff Rhodes, Assumption, Ill., $800.00.

Princess Eborea 3 of J M; (James M. Miller); s. Prince Sunbeam 802; Tree Lane Farm, El Paso, Ill., $600.00.

Stenzels Black Empress; (M. H. Stenzel & Son); s. K F Bandolier 12; Gilbert & Robert Hines, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $835.00.

Blackcap Tolan Missie 28; (John J. Tolan); s. Eileenmere 1100; Paschal Allen & Sons, Green Valley, Ill., $1500.00.

Erichoe Lady T 2; (Tomlinson Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 95; Ralph Hines & Sons, Elkhart, Ill., $550.00.

Evening Erica of D M S; (Don Mills); s. Elbas Lad A; Robert L. Brown, Forest, Ontario, Canada, $2500.00.

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 52)

were firm friends. The next night my nine new heifers lifted the aluminum gate of their pasture and galloped out to spend the night with a white-faced Hereford bull. I wept. In spite of the sympathy the family offered my worst suspicions were confirmed when nine months later two white-faced black calves were born.

We named Chuck's new friend Pride of Chenango. He began to look so well we decided to take him to the Brazoria County Fair in October. We carefully mixed his feed like a baby's formula. It consisted of ground corn, cottonseed meal, linseed meal, milo, mixed with a little molasses. He was brushed and groomed daily. Pride responded well to everything but leading. He planted his feet in front of him or just flat laid down and refused to budge. We tried turning him in a circle and even pulling him with a horse but to no avail.

The opening of the fair was an event-

North Dakota

ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Winter Show and Sale

FRIDAY, MARCH 6th

Show at 8:00 A. M.

Sale at 2:00 P. M.

THE LARGEST CONSIGNMENT OF FIELD INSPECTED ANGUS EVER OFFERED AT THE NORTH DAKOTA WINTER SHOW AND SALE!

68 - HEAD - 68

40 BULLS 28 FEMALES

Auctioneer: Freddie Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

Judge: Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York

Show and Sale to be at

THE WINTER SHOW SALE PAVILION

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

Selected from some of the leading herds of this area and including such families as Gammer, Blueblood Lady, Zara, West Side Annie, Hartley Eline, Glencarnock Eblinette and others.

FOR SALE CATALOG WRITE

GEORGE E. STRUM, SECRETARY

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

ful day for all of us. Pride was still not much at being led, but we managed to tug him to his stall. The entire family mounted their horses and rode in the parade. The children enjoyed this immensely, but I almost collapsed when Catherine's horse shied at a float covered with purple crepe paper which was blowing its horn full blast. Meanwhile, Pride was happy as could be. He loved all the attention he received and was pleased with the company of his stall-mates. He saw how nicely the other bulls behaved and decided to conform. We led him like a trained dog and especially looked forward to his morning bath. We hosed him down, then used a curling comb, finishing the job by brushing his hair upwardly until it looked like fluff.

The judging was held the last day of the fair. I carefully got the information that the Herefords were to be judged at eight and the Angus at ten-thirty. To my dismay we arrived at nine to find the judging was switched, the Angus had been judged at eight and Pride's class was finished. To top this off we found that the family was to have an addition scheduled to arrive in April. I gave up my horse for a jeep named Nelly Belle and proceeded on in the Angus business.

Both Charlie and I had grown increasingly interested in performance testing. The Texas Agricultural Experiment station at McGregor runs two six month tests each year. We selected four eligible bull calves and entered their papers. They were due at McGregor January 28th. It just so happened that ninety miles up the road the Fort Worth Fat Stock Show and Rodeo was going on at this same time. We took off with three children in the station wagon and four calves in the trailer behind. It was a warm, drizzly, humid morning. By noon we were in Marlin, Texas, two hundred miles away and ice was forming every-

FOREMAN FARMS' 2d

A SPECIAL FEATURE LOT 35

KARAMA 10 of BRAYS ISLAND

AND FANCY HEIFER CALF!

Ankonian 3214th 1186277	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Gallagher's Enchantress 850773	Cold Saturday Epponian 593885
		Ankony Ariel 701115
Karama 4th of Red Gate 747430	General of Red Gate 5th 705764	General of Page 452594
		Pride of Lonjac K. G. 544752
	Key of Progress S. 460206	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
		Key of Quality 408992

One of the most valuable cows to sell this year at auction. She was bred in the Brays Island herd and sold for $7700 in their 1955 sale. This cow is a top individual, sired by a son of the 1949 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d; and comes from a great strain of Red Gate Key Karama cows. They are herd bull producers. She sells with a fancy heifer calf at side, dropped September 3, sired by a son of Eileenmere 1032d; and sells rebred to Whitneymere 586, a top of the Great Whitneymeres.

FOREMAN'S BARBARIAN PRINCE 84th
Sells as Lot 1. A herd bull prospect.

FOREMAN'S BARBARIAN FF 504
Sells as Lot 4. Our summer yearling show bull calf.

OWNERS . . .
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Foreman & Sons
Farm 1 mile E. and ½ mile S. Hammond

SALE MANAGER . . .
Floyd Dievert, Danville, Kentucky
Write for additional information.

where on the window shields, fences, telephone wires and worst of all on the calves. This is as typical of Texas weather as the old story of the farmer who got stuck in the mud while going to the mail box for his drouth relief check. Things got progressively worse all the way to McGregor. The trailer slipped and swayed as did the station wagon. Both children and calves got colder and colder. We arrived two hours later than planned, unloaded the calves who received a shot for pneumonia. Through some act of providence no one got sick and each bull came through the test with flying colors.

We left the trailer in Waco and went on to Fort Worth and more ice. The children loved staying in a "real-for-sure" hotel, riding the ice-coated rides at the Fairgrounds and above all, seeing an entire city clad in western attire. One of the joys of the trip was the facility of packing the family. Nothing was needed but khaki pants, cowboy boots, suede jackets and western hats. Dresses and starched petticoats were left behind. The Angus exhibit was most impressive and the thing that pleased us most was that cattle from a neighboring ranch at Hitchcock, Texas took top honors.

Our new son, Robert Bruce, arrived in April, and we have now another cowhand coming along. I hope that he will derive as much pleasure as the other children have from their experiences with the animals. Just last week we were riding out in the pasture when we noticed two cows standing close together, one of whom was having a calf. Neither cow would budge. The calf arrived and the two cows glowered at each other and stamped back and forth over the calf each trying to claim it for her own. We were frantically trying to drive them away from the calf before they injured it when the second cow dropped a calf.

PRODUCTION SALE!

C R E GEORGINA
Sells as Lot 20. A fancy show heifer.

MISS BLACKBERRY 2d
Sells as Lot 27. A great female prospect.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16, '59

AT

HAMMOND, ILLINOIS

IN

HEATED SALE PAVILION

ON THE FARM

18 BULLS OFFERED

25 COWS WILL SELL

8 HEIFERS TO SELL

ATTEND CENTRAL ILLINOIS BULL SALE, CONGERVILLE ON FEBRUARY 17

SPECIAL SALE ASSISTANT . . .
Austin L. Moody, Longmont, Colorado
AUCTIONEER . . . HAM JAMES

SALE HEADQUARTERS . . .
St. Nicholas Hotel, Decatur, Illinois
Make your reservations early please.

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag

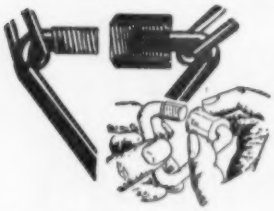
ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid.....$ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL: TEmple 2-5579

They both ignored the first calf and started a fresh argument over who was the owner of the newest arrival. They finally got squared away and each departed with her own baby. I feel that this has been a wonderful way for the children to learn about life. We think of each cow or bull not as just an animal but as an individual with its own personality and as a friend.

It has been grand to know all the people we have met in the Angus business. They come from all walks of life from millionaires to 4-H club boys and girls. We have seen them at cow sales, fairs, through the stocker-feeder sales held at Houston, Fort Worth and San Antonio stockyards and various other events. They have all been friendly, cooperative and most helpful. They seem not so much interested in their own personal herd but in banding together to help raise the standards of the Angus cattle in Texas. We all hope to continue in this effort. Maybe in the near future the Grand Champion shown at the International Livestock Show in Chicago will come from a Texas herd.

Ohio Donor of Door Prize

Identification of one of the anonymous door prizes at the American Angus Auxiliary luncheon during International week has been made. The General Electric Steam Iron was a gift of the Ohio Angus Auxiliary, Miss Agnes Ryan, Secretary, Milford Center, Ohio. The card was somehow lost and identification is now being made. The attractive door prizes are always a feature of the luncheon.

IOWA AUXILIARY NEWS

IOWA PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Again this year it was our pleasure and privilege to attend the International Stock Show. As State Auxiliary Presidents are members of the National Auxiliary Board, we planned to arrive in Chicago Sunday afternoon for the board meeting. But our train was late arriving in Chicago. Needless to say I went immediately to the Palmer House for the meeting. It is always a thrill to meet old acquaintances and make new friends at these meetings.

Monday was spent at the wonderful show seeing the judges picking the champion animals from the best cattle in our beautiful land. Here again we met many friends from many states.

The luncheon at the Stock Yard Inn was well attended and enjoyed by all. It indeed made me proud of Iowa to see so many of our ladies present. Our National officers really work hard for this group and need our support. Perhaps more of our Angus ladies will get behind these officers and give them our cooperation and support.

I wish to extend my congratulations to the new officers for 1959. I am sure they will be wonderful leaders this coming year.

The door prizes were ably handled by Mrs. Robert Hicks of Kentucky. I wish to thank Mrs. Hicks for her work and know she worked hard on this project.

The banquet, as usual, was the highlight of our annual show. An overflowing crowd really shows the interest shown in our Angus cattle.

Our interests this year were a little divided in Chicago as our youngest daughter was one of the delegates from Iowa to the 4-H Club Congress. We didn't see too much of her, but caught a glimpse now and then and managed a telephone call once in awhile.

And so we feel our trip to Chicago again this year is one of our Angus highlights. I hope each and every one of you will attend this event in the next few years. —Mrs. H. K. Russell.

CONGRATULATIONS

The Iowa Angus Auxiliary members are very proud of our own Mary Holbert (Mrs. J. C.) of Bettendorf, Iowa, who was elected First Vice President of the National Auxiliary at the annual meeting held in Chicago during the International Livestock Exposition. She has been a faithful worker for our Auxiliary having served in the various offices, including President in 1957. Her work on the Scholarship Committee and as Beef Promotion Chairman has been outstanding.

I have known Mary Holbert as a friend for many years, as we were neighbors when Sunset Knoll Farm was established. I consider this a rare privilege to know one so kind and considerate. Her graciousness and ability has always been an inspiration to me and I know you share with me the proud feeling of high regard and esteem we have for her.

Congratulations Mary!

SYMPATHY

The many friends of Roy Koster were greatly saddened by his sudden death, which occurred at his farm Sunday evening, December 21st. He was known throughout Iowa and the nation as a breeder of top quality Angus Cattle.

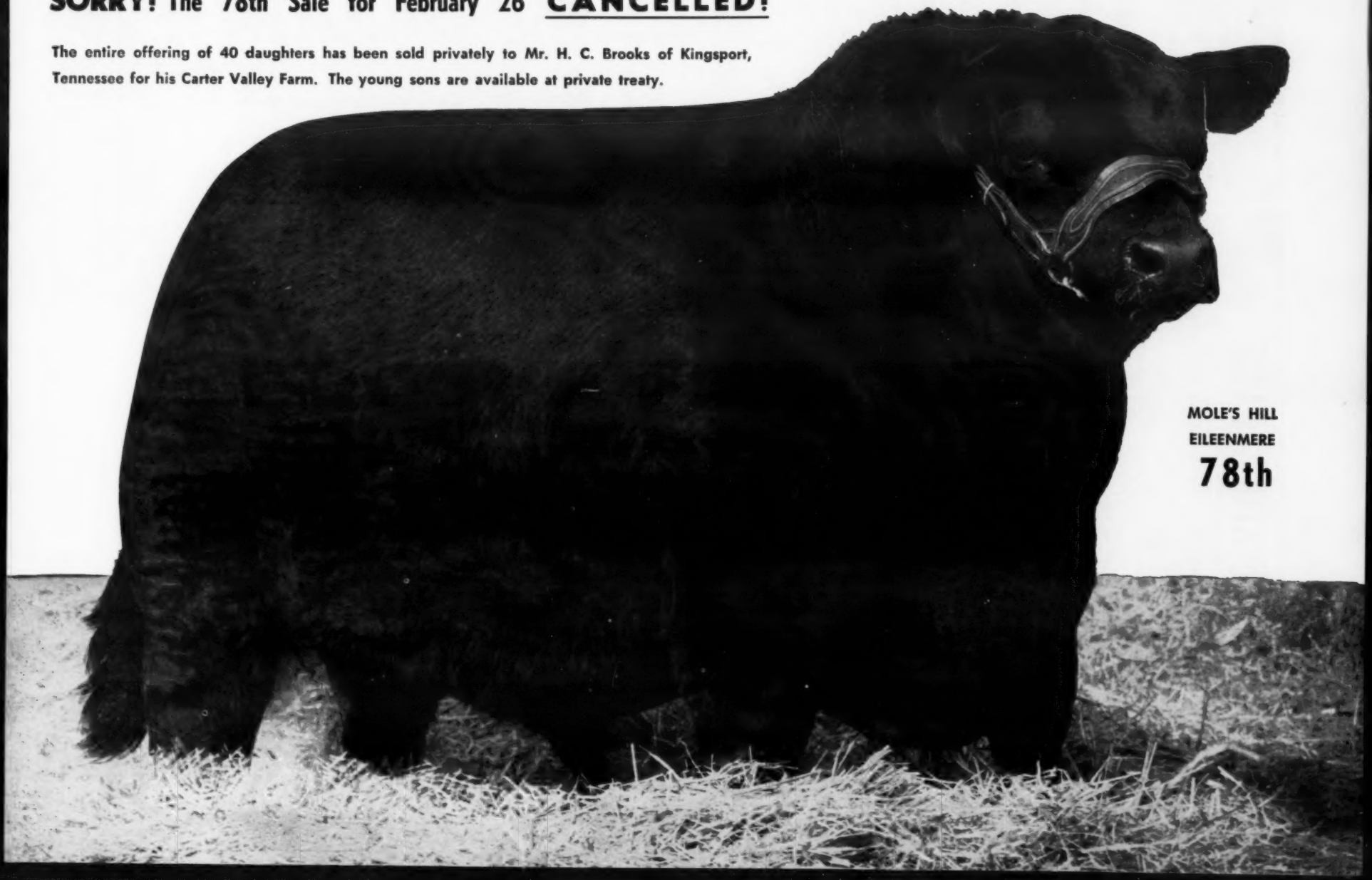
The Iowa Auxiliary wishes to extend sympathy to Mrs. Koster and the two daughters and their families, who survive.

Roy has served the Tallcorn and Iowa Angus Association as President, as well as many other organizations in his years of service to his country and community. —Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames, Iowa, Iowa Publicity Chairman.

ALLANDALE UNIT — KEEFAUVER BROS. — WHITE OAK SPRING FARM

SORRY! The 78th Sale for February 26 CANCELLED!

The entire offering of 40 daughters has been sold privately to Mr. H. C. Brooks of Kingsport, Tennessee for his Carter Valley Farm. The young sons are available at private treaty.



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

Senior Herd Sire:

T. T. EILEENMERE 3d

1897596

By Eileenmere 1050

Junior Herd Sire:

WHITNEYMERE 96

2446320

By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

Breeding Stock for sale.

BALD ROCK *Farms* • DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY •

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 45)

1400 pound cows may not be that heavy. Just what a "middle-of-the-road" cow or bull should look like, and weigh, isn't clear in many minds.

■

From observation we do not believe that the number of extremes in the breed is very large. But we also believe that in these extremes the ones that are too small will outnumber those that could be termed too large by a considerable margin.

EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 40)

date in the history of our breed. Mr. Average Breeder, who has been up-grading his breeding herd, will find the demand greater than the supply and will be well pleased when he totals up his score at year's end.

There will still be that problem of a happy medium, or the middle-of-the-road type, but I feel sure we have come a long way in the past few years. In fact, we are about to remove the sign that was posted some years ago above our editorial quarters that said, "Anyone who remains calm in the midst of all this confusion simply does not understand the situation". We can see the light ahead so we must be on our way out of the forest.

Richard H. Hahne

KILL CATTLE GRUB, Lice, Ticks, and Mange!

No danger of killing your cattle! No costly set-backs due to shock! Rotenox kills cold-blooded stock-pests with amazing "paralytic action". *Non-toxic* to warm-blooded humans and animals, when used as directed. *Completely safe!*

DO IT The SAFE WAY!

FARNAM ROTENOX THE *Safety First* LIVESTOCK SPRAY!

Nothing Else Like It! Rotenox penetrates tiny grub breathing holes to kill cattle grub before they become enlarged, and before they do their greatest damage. Literally *disintegrates* them! Knocks lice, ticks and mange mites in the same efficient manner. Applied as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure *not necessary*.

FREE OFFER! . . . Big 24-Pg. Illustrated Stock-Pest Manual sent free. Also catalog showing various types of Cattle Oilers (back-rubbers) and Livestock Sprayers, all at new low prices.

Write Dept. N-12

EXCELLENT "SHOW COAT" SPRAY

Conditions hair and hide! Leaves animals with beautiful, glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

SPRAY Dilution 1 to 160

OILER Dilution 1 to 20

FARNAM COMPANIES
Omaha, Nebr. —— Phoenix, Ariz.

MARYLAND NEWS

(Continued from page 62)

Horse Registry Association; exhibitor and importer of Percherons; worked on 4-H and FFA programs; widely sought as a judge at state and national shows; served as Secretary of beef cattle associations in Maryland . . ."

— Maryland —

BUYING AND SELLING:

Maryland breeders attended numerous fall sales and purchased bulls and heifers to add to their herd.

Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, purchased at the Lakewood Farm Sale in November, the second top selling bull—Baron of Lakewood 39th for $35,000. He is a show son of Black Baron of Barnoldby, a 1956 Perth Supreme Champion.

Dr. R. J. Huebner, Ijamsville; Russell Johnson, Galena; and Merkle Patuxent Farms, Naylor, all purchased animals at Sugar Loaf's 687th Event.

Roger Cook, Hagerstown, and T. W. Perry, Poolesville, purchased animals at Brandy Rock's Annual Production Sale.

Fairgale Farm, Chestertown; Paradise Farm, Kingsville; and Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace, made purchases at the all-female Atlantic Angus Sale at Timonium.

Monocacy Farms, Frederick, one of the new Maryland members of Performance Registry International, reports that because of an excellent record of weaning weights, while at the same time showing rugged, beef type conformation, they have, in the past few months, sold seven sons of Ankonian Monocacy 2d at ages between 7 and 13 months of age at prices from $300 to $800 per head.

Swan Point Farm consigned animals to both the Atlantic Angus Sale at Timonium as well as the International "Show Window" Sale at Chicago.

Wye Plantation, Queenstown, recently sold to Maj. Gen. Robt. L. Dulaney, Va., the Angus bull Mark of Wye, PRI certificate No. A 344.

Maryland breeders consigning bulls to the Great Atlantic Bull Sale in February at Richmond, Virginia, are: Arrowhead, Walkersville; Bar-Kes Knoll, Aberdeen; Bryan's Manor, Allen; Cold Saturday, Finksburg; Glenangus Farm, Bel Air; Grabill Farm, Owings Mills; Hidden Hills, Ijamsville; and Londonderry Farm, Germantown.

— Maryland —

HERD CLASSIFICATION PROGRESS:

Herd classification of the following herds, under the group plan, was completed during the first part of December: Bar-Kes Knoll, Aberdeen; Covey Point, Cambridge; Joseph France, Baltimore;

LANDRACE HOG SALE
MARCH 5, 1959

109 head, all imported breeding from England, Scotland, Norway, and Sweden.

52 sows and gilts bred to four imported boars from Scotland and Norway.

34 open gilts. 22 boars.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

E. B. THOMPSON RANCH
Defiance, (St. Chas. County), Missouri

Macon-DeWitt Ass'n
at the
Sale Pavilion in Clinton, Illinois
on U. S. 51

MARCH 12, 1959
12:30 P. M.

20 Bulls 35 Females

See the March JOURNAL for details of the sale.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS.

L. B. CURTIN, Sale Mgr.
Stonington, Illinois

To His Many Friends at Chicago . . . .

DOR MACS
BARDOLIERMERE 80th

Came To . . . .
SOUTHEAST KANSAS

Grand Champion 1958 Missouri State Fair
Second Prize 2-year old 1958 International

HAROLD H. SPENCER
PITTSBURG
PIPER RANCH
PARSONS
P & M ANGUS FARM
COLUMBUS

JOHNSON CO. ANGUS ASS'N

"Home of Better Blacks"

Heifers & Bulls For Sale

Inquire:

W. D. SHELLADY, Secretary
P. O. Box 52
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

George Harner, Taneytown; Londonderry, Germantown; Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace; and Paul Wise, Thurmont.

— Maryland —

JUNIOR ACTIVITIES:

Among members of the Maryland 4-H Livestock Judging Team going to the International in Chicago was Gordon Keyes from Oatland Farm, Olney. "Gordy's" parents are staunch supporters of the Angus Association in Maryland.

— Maryland —

4-H AND FFA CATTLE FEEDING PROJECT

The Maryland 4-H and FFA Cattle Feeding Project, in its second year of operation, is conducted cooperatively by the Extension Service, Baltimore Union Stock Yards and Vocational-Agricultural unit of the State Department of Education. The Project endeavors to teach young cattlemen how to feed cattle for profit. They know the kind of cattle to buy and feed because it's all in the record at the end of the project. Participants are judged on rate of gain, cost per pound of gain, know-how as demonstrated through project management, accuracy of records, net return, and story of project.

Twenty-one head of cattle were fed out in 1958. Each club member feeds at least one unit of three steers.

Winner in 1958 was Donald Hoff of Manchester (Carroll County). He fed two units of Angus steers. He earned 188 points out of a possible 200. His brother, Dale, was second with 166 points on a pen of three Angus.

Angus participants in the project this year are: Robert Stabler, Montgomery; Howard Murray, Carroll; David Pickett, Carroll; and James Lee Price of Cecil.

— Maryland —

ADDITIONAL FACTS ON 1958 EASTERN NAT'L LIVESTOCK SHOW

Master Gregory Arzt, the happy, 10-year-old lad from Cecilton, Maryland, whose 1125 pound steer took grand championship honors at the Steer Show at the Eastern National in November, has something more to be proud of. Reports indicate that the steer, which was sold to The Esskay Co., Baltimore packers, had a dressing percentage of 67.41 which was the highest percentage of any steer sold at the ENLS. Young Arzt's lightweight Angus, the reserve champion, showed a dressing percentage of 66.2, the second highest percentage.

YOUR VETERINARIAN

(Continued from page 70)

"false" cowpox is involved. In the case of the "false" type, equal parts of glycerine and tincture of iodine or a 5% sulfathiazole ointment will prove helpful by acting to kill the infective bacteria. Care must be used to prevent spread of the disease, and this precaution is an important part of any treatment.

Prevention is entirely concerned with the early detection of affected cows. They can be milked last so that infection isn't carried from them to clean cows. Even when this sort of program is being followed, hands should be washed and teat cups carefully disinfected immediately after diseased cows have been milked, for both types of cowpox are highly contagious. With this in mind, it is best to completely isolate all infected cows whenever possible. Regardless of whether they're isolated or not, it is advisable to disinfect floors and walls where infected cows have stood. Otherwise infective organisms may remain to cause new outbreaks of cowpox weeks after the disease has been thought safely under control.

Another point must be considered as regards cowpox, too, for it is likely to infect human beings, especially those that haven't been vaccinated against smallpox. Human infection usually occurs on the hands or fingers in the form of painful red swellings that are often called "milkers nodules." Consequently, you'd better consider yourself as well as your cows if an outbreak starts in your barn.

Gallogly Bros.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d BREEDING IS GETTING THE JOB DONE

Breeding the Best of Bardoliermere 2d's *our* business

SENIOR HERD SIRE
BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL
by Bardoliermere 2d

JUNIOR HERD SIRE
BARDOLIERMERE 110
by Bardoliermere 2d

Make it *your* business to see *us* about young Bardoliermere 2d-bred bulls and females.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

ANGUS SUPPLIES FROM NASCO

NEW ABERDEEN-ANGUS SIGN

NEW NASCO ANGUS RANCH SIGN

A new approach to farm and ranch signs. A sign that can be seen and read even while traveling by at high speed. Giant size 42" x 48" sign made of heavy 18 gauge sheet metal. True type Angus animal shown with pleasantly blending background. Made with 7 colors of long lasting Du Pont sign enamel. Each sign is baked to insure a long life. Crimped at right angles on top and bottom to further stiffen sign and provide convenient surface for attaching directly to a wooden 4" x 4". Comes complete with mounting brackets. Large panel on bottom for imprinting your name or ranch or farm name. Be sure to specify exact lettering desired. Allow two weeks for delivery. F.O.B. Factory.

ANG100 Angus Sign.....$24.95

MAKE NASCO YOUR SUPPLY HEADQUARTERS

In addition to a full line of Aberdeen-Angus promotional supplies, your new Angus catalog contains the world's largest selection of scientific farming and ranching supplies.

We offer a complete line of veterinary instruments, show ring equipment, remedies, marking and branding equipment, cattle tags, and markers, plus hundreds of other items designed to help you do a better, more profitable job of raising livestock. We are here to serve you. Your order will be shipped in 24 hours in most cases.

ANGUS PLAYING CARDS

New Angus playing cards will make a perfect Christmas gift. True-type Angus shown. Made from heavy paper stock with a plastic coating over the printing. Can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Wt. one lb. per set.

ANG18 Angus Playing Cards, per deck.....$1.50

Set of Cow and Bull Decks.....$2.95

ANGUS SWEAT SHIRTS

Beautifully tailored in heavy-weight fleececlined sweat shirt material. Reinforced around neck. Set-in sleeves. Artistically silk-screened true-type Angus head in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Virtually no shrinkage. Holds its shape. Individually packaged in pliofilm bags. Wt. 1 lb.

ANGS1 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 4.....$2.95
ANGS2 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 8.....2.95
ANGS3 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 10.....2.95
ANGS4 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 14.....2.95
ANGS5 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Small.....2.95
ANGS6 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Medium.....2.95
ANGS7 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Large.....2.95
ANGS8 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Ex. Lge.....2.95

DID YOU RECEIVE

your new special catalog for Angus Breeders?
WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY IF WE MISSED YOU.

NASCO NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY COMPANY
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN PH.: JOrdan 3-2446

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sired the 1956 and 1957 International Champion Bulls.

DESCENDANTS OF . . .
O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

AT THE 1958 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
A SON

RES. JR. CHAMPION BULL
GRANDSON

JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE
GRANDDAUGHTER

BEST TEN HEAD & BOTH GETS:
GRANDSONS & GRANDDAUGHTERS

TWO YEAR OLD BULLS
3nd: A son
4th: Grandson

JUNIOR YEARLING BULLS
10th: Grandson
11th: Grandson
12th: A son

SENIOR BULL CALVES
2nd: Grandson
10th: Grandson
11th: A son
12th: Grandson

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFERS
5th: Granddaughter
6th: A daughter
11th: Granddaughter

SENIOR HEIFER CALVES
2nd: Granddaughter

SUMMER SR. YEARLING BULLS
2nd: Grandson
3rd: Grandson

SUMMER YEARLING BULLS
1st: Grandson

LATE SENIOR BULL CALVES
2nd: Grandson
7th: Grandsen
10th: A son

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFERS
4th: Granddaughter

LATE SENIOR HEIFERS
1st: Granddaughter
2nd: Granddaughter
11th: Granddaughter

SENIOR YEARLING BULLS
1st: A son
5th: Grandson

LATE SUMMER YEARLING BULLS
9th: Grandson
10th: Grandson

TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS
2nd: Granddaughter
4th: Granddaughter

SUMMER YEARLING HEIFERS
6th: Granddaughter

TWO FULL SISTERS STOOD
5th in two year old heifer class and 9th in late summer yearling heifer class.

AT THE 1959 ILLINOIS FUTURITY . . . .

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
A son

SUMMER YEARLING BULLS
2nd: Grandson

LATE SENIOR CALVES
1st: A son
2nd: Grandson

TOP SELLING BULL
A son

LATE SUMMER YEARLING BULLS
1st: A son
5th: Grandson

OPEN CLASS SHOW
3 firsts on grandsons
1 second on a daughter

JUNIOR YEARLING BULLS
1st: A son

SENIOR CALVES
1st: A son
3rd: A son

HARLEY McQUEEN, HERDSMAN
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

J. C. McLEAN

Mel Reitnour Joins JOURNAL Staff

Mel Reitnour joins the JOURNAL field staff February 1, 1959. He will service Angus breeders in the three state area of Illinois, Wisconsin and Indiana.

Mel graduated from Pennsylvania State University in January where he majored in Animal Husbandry. He was a member of the 1958 Penn State livestock judging team that represented his school at the International, American Royal, Eastern National and Eastern States Exposition. He was top individual in the contest at Eastern States. Professor Herman Purdy, well known livestock judge, was the team coach.

While attending college, Mel worked part time in the beef barn under Professor Purdy and the well known fitter and beef herdsman at Penn State, Dick Sour. Mel has attended several shows with the successful Penn State string of beef cattle. He has also compiled a good scholastic record while at college. He has been active in the National Block & Bridle Club, was a member of the Penn State Riding Club and is an active member of Delta Theta Sigma fraternity.

Born and schooled in the community of Spring City, Pennsylvania, Mrs. Harry Reitnour, his mother, and a younger brother still live on the home farm. Mel is 25 years old, single, and plans to make his home in Bloomington, Illinois. At the present he may be reached in care of the JOURNAL office.

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

SEE THE CALVES BY THE 10th!

NICE AS THEY CAN BE!

FLASHY IS PUTTING IT MILDLY!

BARDOLIERMERE 10th of A. V.

OWNED JOINTLY WITH ANGUS VALLEY.

SEEK NO FURTHER

John Pyne, Mgr.
Aldie, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. N. B. Trittipoe, Owners
Clinton, N. J. 141-J

Paul V. Lewis, Mgr.
Jutland, N. J.

O BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sired the 1956 and 1957 International Champion Bulls.

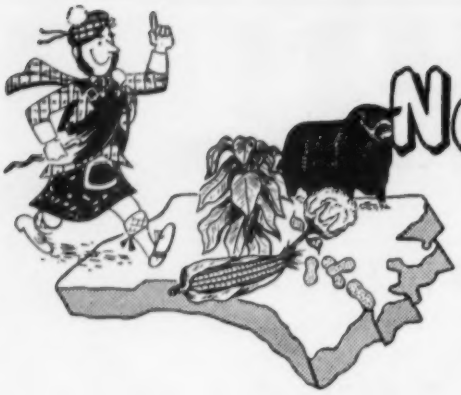
Consigning . . .

TO THE MARK TWAIN ASS'N SALE, FEB. 12, Monroe City, Mo.

- A July 1957 son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. HE IS A REALLY GOOD BULL WORTH YOUR INSPECTION.
- A 6 year old Erica cow with a September bull calf at side by O. Bardoliermere 2d.
- An October 1957 open heifer. She is a granddaughter of "1100th" and O. Bardoliermere 2d.

J. C. McLEAN, Owner
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Harley McQueen
Herdsman



North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina

The big Angus event of the year in North Carolina, the 2nd Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and 11th Quality Show and Sale, is coming up on March 2 and 3 at the Guilford County Agricultural Center in Greensboro, N. C. This big show was started last year in connection with our 10th Anniversary Quality Sale and was considered highly successful by everyone in attendance. Since then, a lot of improvements have been made at the barns, including additional stall space connecting with the show arena, a modern dining room and kitchen and other much needed improvements. Again, as in 1958, the American Angus Association is helping out with additional premium money and trophies will be furnished by the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, the Bank of Greensboro, Breeders Supply and Equipment Company of Lexington, Kentucky, and the North Carolina Angus Association.

Several changes have been made this year, the most important one being a separate show for the sale cattle on the morning of March 3. The judge for both shows will be Dr. R. A. Long, Head Animal Husbandry Section, University of Georgia, in Athens. 24 herds from the Mid-Atlantic States will be participating in the show and sale. Included are 12 herds from North Carolina, 7 from Virginia, 3 from South Carolina and 2 from Tennessee. A total of 83 head will participate in the Futurity Show and 9 herds are bringing out 11 get-of-sire classes. In addition, 50 head are nominated for the sale and will be shown the second day. The sale will start at 1:00 p. m. on March 3 with George Kurtz as auctioneer.

The Futurity banquet is planned for the evening of March 2 beginning at 6:00 p. m. at the King Cotton Hotel with radio star, Bob Poole, well-known throughout the East as the "Duke of Stoneville", as master of ceremonies. Additional entertainment will be furnished by students of the North Carolina Woman's College and others.

Earl Wilkins, owner of Downhome Farms, Burlington, N. C., again is heading the Futurity Committee and his assistants are Luke Graham of Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem; A. D. Slater of Caroland Farms, Landrum, S. C.; Mr. W. N. McLean of Triple M Farm, Wallace; and Bill Smith, manager of Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville.

North Carolina is entitled to six delegates to the American Angus Association meeting in Chicago. Only three were able to make the trip this year and were present to witness the triumph of our Angus cattle over all breeds in every class of interbreed competition. Attending the meeting as delegates from North Carolina were James McKenzie of Laurinburg, N. C., president of the North Carolina Angus Association; Bob Nutt, owner of Memory Valley Farms, Summerfield, N. C.; and myself. It is always a thrill for anyone to be able to see the very tops of our breed assembled at the International and in competition with each other. This thrill, even though it was dampened somewhat this year by a delayed return flight due to inclement weather and strikes on several airlines, is nevertheless, long lasting. The crowd watching the Angus show and their enthusiasm is increasing every year and surpasses by far the supporters of any other breeds. All of us connected with Angus cattle should be very proud of the record that this breed has set, not only in Chicago but all over the land—a record that has never been equalled by any other breed even so some may numerically be much stronger than ours and a record that will stand for ever as an inspiration to all those that will follow in the footsteps of our master breeders. Yes, we can truthfully say that Angus are in tune with the times, the supreme beef breed, the producer of the highest quality meat that man has ever known.

F. W. DeFoe Dies; Well Known Breeder

Frederick W. DeFoe, owner of the widely known Mount Pleasant Plantation Angus herd at Andrews, South Carolina, died December 3 in New York. Mr. DeFoe was 80. He was secretary of the Boston American League baseball club at the time of his death and was formerly a director of the club.

Mr. DeFoe was born in Bay City, Michigan, and was graduated from the University of Michigan law school in 1902. He practiced law in Bay City until 1915 when he came to New York as representative of William H. Yawkey, then owner of the Detroit American League baseball team. At the death of Mr. Yawkey in 1919 Mr. DeFoe became financial and business adviser to a nephew, Thomas A. Yawkey, owner of the Boston American League baseball club. He continued in this capacity until his death.

He was co-founder with his late brother, Harry J. DeFoe, of the DeFoe Shipbuilding Company of Bay City, builders of lake vessels and destroyer escorts for the Navy.

Some 15 years ago Mr. DeFoe started clearing and improving some a large tract of scrub pine land near Andrews, South Carolina, and on the improved pastures started a quality Aberdeen-Angus herd. Early in the farming and cattle program he hired Ronald L. Jones as manager.

He is survived by his widow, Elizabeth, a brother, Arthur D. DeFoe, and four grandchildren.

The Mt. Pleasant Plantation Aberdeen-Angus herd will be kept intact.

MID-ATLANTIC

Brookwood Farm, King, N. C.
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C.
Boxwood Farm, Mocksville, N. C.
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum, S. C.
Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C.
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro, Va.
Downhome Farm, Burlington, N. C.
English Angus Farm, Mars Hill, N. C.
Ben Few & Brays Island, Anderson & Yemassee, S. C.
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va.

Moorelands Farm, Mooresville, N. C.
Mount Regis Farm, Salem, Va.
Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Oak Leaf Farm, Asheville, N. C.
Pin Oak Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Roundabout Farm, Elkin, N. C.
Sunny Home Farm, Draper, N. C.
H. W. Seawright & Son, Inman, S. C.
C. K. Sherrill, Taylorsville, N. C.
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.
Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Va.
White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Va.

FUTURITY

and 11th ANNUAL QUALITY SALE
AGRICULTURAL CENTER
GREENSBORO, N. C.

MARCH 3 and 4, 1959

The 11th Annual Quality Sale offers six bulls and forty-four females selected from the top herds in the Mid-Atlantic States. This sale offering constitutes the highest quality consignment sale on the American continent and includes sons and daughters and heifers bred to such nationally famous bulls as:

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
MR. EILEENMERE
ANKONIAN O. B. 30
GRENADIER 23 of BRAYS ISLAND
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687
SCOTTISH PRINCE
EVADER of EL-JON
ANKONIAN 32198
ANKONIAN 32132
WHITNEYMERE 57
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

Futurity Show: Monday, March 2 at 10:30 A. M.
Banquet: March 2, King Cotton Hotel at 6:00 P. M.
Sale Cattle Show: Tuesday, March 3 at 10:00 A. M.
Sale: Tuesday, March 3 at 1:00 P. M.
Judge: Dr. R. A. Long, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
Headquarters: King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.
Auctioneer: George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky

SPONSORED BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

HANS C. ROHDENBURG, Sale Manager
P. O. Box 9066, Plaza Station, Greensboro, N. C.
Write for Catalog.

ALL-AMERICAN BULL SALE IN DENVER, MARCH 3 & 4

The All American Invitational bull sale at Denver, Colorado, on March 3d and 4th, is shaping up into one of the leading sales events of the spring season. The parade and sale will be held on the National Western stock show grounds in Denver, according to Austin Moody, Longmont, sales manager.

Consignments include 47 herd bulls, 28 junior herd bulls, some 90 head of individual commercial bulls and numerous pens of 2 and 4 groups of commercial bulls. Moody, in personally visiting ranches and farms, has traveled in 37 states during the past several months. The consignments consist of entries from throughout the country, including bulls from both the Atlantic and Pacific coastal states.

Unique for the show and sale, will be the pre-sale judging. Every prospective buyer, as well as the individual consignors, will be asked to name each of his preferences in the various bull divisions on an unsigned judging card. These cards and selections will then be tabulated and the results will be used to determine the sale order.

With the growth of the Angus breed and the addition of new herds in the Western country, the All American bull sale should help to supply the ever growing need for more Angus bulls in the West. The sale will be featuring a full selection of all popular strains of breeding: Bardolier, Bandolier, Sunbeam, Eileenmere, Bell Boy and Scottish.

All bulls will be halter broken and fertility tested. Bulls will be delivered free of charge to their new owners.

Going to the

All-American

INVITATIONAL

Bull Sale

DENVER • MARCH 3-4

1. LUXURY PRINCE 87 R L S

Out of the imported Witch of Bruceton cow and sired by the International Reserve Junior Champion. He is a grandson of the imported Luxury cow. This is a good boned bull with size for age . . . AN EXCELLENT HERD SIRE PROSPECT.

2. PEER KNIGHT 47 R L S

Sired by Black Knight 160th of A. V. and out of a Chimera cow.

3. PEER KNIGHT 36 R L S

Sired by Black Knight 160th of A. V. and out of a Barbarosa cow.

THUNDERBIRD RANCH
NORBECK
SOUTH DAKOTA

YOUNG SONS WHICH WE SAW IN SCOTLAND
By IMP. GEORGIAN CAVALIER of DALMENY

We are now receiving the first calves by Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny and they are all we had hoped for. We would like to show them to you.

SELLING AT ALL-AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE, DENVER . . . MARCH 3 and 4, 1959

8 top bulls including the Dallas Grand Champion Bull.

C-T RANCH

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
5 miles East on Hiway 10. Phones: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

H. and L. FARMS

"Home of Popular Families"

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER
CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

SELLING 10 BULLS AT THE ALL AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE IN DENVER ON MARCH 3 *and* 4, 1959

We are offering, in Denver, 10 top sons of the powerful Prince of Red Gate 116th. They are rugged, red-meated bulls and ready for service. Typical of the sons of the "116th", they are very sound in the feet and legs, thick and good-headed.

In two decades of Angus breeding we have never produced better bulls than the 10 we are offering at Denver. Their dams, of both top domestic and imported bloodlines, are some of the greatest producing females in the country.

We know you will like our "big 10". They are soggy, sound and ready to go. Look them up at Denver.

PRINCE OF RED GATE 116

TEXAS NEWS LETTER

By RONALD BLACKWELL, Sec'y-Treas.

Our thanks . . .

. . . to Sweet Briar Farm, Brady, Texas . . . Mr. Milton E. Miller, owner . . . for his purchase of twenty-eight head of Angus cows and nineteen head of young calves. Cedar Hill Ranch cows have been on the Herd Classification Program since August. If you need the modern type Angus cattle contact us.

CEDAR HILL RANCH

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

David K. Danciger, Owner — J. W. Lowe, Herdsman — Ray Reyes, Ass't Herdsman

"Dutch" Shepler, Gen. Mgr. — Wallace Wigley, Bulls — Mrs. A. F. Kalberer, Records

Our Son of "The Baron" . . . . .

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 16th

No. 2574572 Calved July 2, 1957

By Black Baron of Barnoldby, out of a Raona's Bardolier 2d cow. He is a growthy, stylish bull with good straight legs and a lot of smoothness and quality.

RANGE BULLS FOR SALE:

We have a few serviceable age bulls for sale. We are selling three at the Ft. Worth Bull Sale and six others at the El Paso Bull Sale.

Garrett Angus Farm

HORACE GARRETT, Owner — NORMAN JOHNSON, MGR., Kaufman, Texas — PETE GOTSCHALL, Herdsman

One of the greatest things that has happened recently in Texas was the Moore Bros., Joe Lemley, and Herman Allen 8th Annual Bull Sale, held in San Angelo, December 17th. 210 head of bulls sold in this sale and they grossed nearly $216,000. They averaged $1027.50 per head. The Moore Bros., Henry, Jack, and Gene, of Eldorado, sold 53 bulls that averaged $1065 per head; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, sold 113 head that averaged $1039; and Herman Allen, Menard, had 44 bulls that figured $952 per head.

The entire offering, 210 bulls, were sold in 4 hours and 20 minutes. To show some of the enthusiasm of the sale, this figures just a little over one minute to a bull. Col. Ray Sims, Belton, Missouri, sold the entire offering.

—o—

HOUSTON ANGUS CLUB ORGANIZED

One of the most enthusiastic groups ever to assemble in this state got together January 8th in the Houston Club, Houston, Texas, to organize the Houston Angus Club.

About 60 breeders along with members of the press and radio were on hand for this initial meeting. The Houston Fat Stock Show acted as host for the group. Douglas Marshall, President of the Houston Fat Stock Show and owner of Gleannloch Angus Farms, of Houston, acted as Program Chairman for this meeting.

Leading off the program was Archer Romero, Chairman of the Board, Houston Fat Stock Show, who welcomed the group and commended them for their interest in the breed. Herman Engel, General Manager of the Houston Show, spoke briefly regarding the future of the breed in connection with the show. John Kuykendall, Livestock Manager of the show, told of other various breeds groups and their success in organizations of the same kind.

Others making short talks at this meeting were: Phil Ljungdahl, Southwest Fieldman for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Henry Biederman, Editor, The Cattleman, Ft. Worth; Bill Castellaw, Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio; Ronald Blackwell, Secretary of the Texas Angus Association, Ft. Worth.

Immediately following these talks, the

The Houston Angus Club

SPOTLIGHT SALE

IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

SALE STARTS AT 3:00 P. M.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1959

Selling . . . .

45 FEMALES AND 10 BULLS

A Great Offering of Foundation Breeding Cattle from the Nation's Top Herds

ATTEND THESE HOUSTON ANGUS EVENTS

Wednesday, February 25 at 7:30 P. M.—Houston Angus Club "Get Acquainted Party"
Thursday, February 26 at 8:00 A. M.—Angus Judging, Show Arena
Thursday, February 26 at 7:30 P. M.—H. B. Pyle Farms "Get Together"
Friday, February 27 at 1:00 P. M.—H. B. Pyle Farms Sale, at the farm, Richmond, Tex.

FOR CATALOG AND INFORMATION CONTACT

H. B. Pyle, President, Houston Angus Club, Richmond, Texas
Norman McAnelly, Sale Chairman, Tomball, Texas (or)

TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

203 LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE BLDG., FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

Ronald Blackwell, Secretary

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

HILL CREST FARMS TO KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES

BANDOLIER 171 of WILTON

Selling in the Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes Sale, March 6 and 7, two bulls, sixteen and eighteen months old and one heifer by Hill Crest Bandolier 45th, our senior herd bull by Bandolier 171st of Wilton. Also selling are two daughters of the "171st"—both First Prize winners at the Kentucky State Fair. The females carry the service of Whitneymere 555th, owned jointly with the University of Kentucky and C. V. Whitney Farms.

Bandolier 171st of Wilton was a great sire in this herd. Both bulls and heifers have consistently placed high at state and national shows. One daughter was Second Prize heifer at the 1958 International, one won First Prize at the 1957 International, and another was Reserve Junior Champion female at the 1955 International.

HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUIGGENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

group voted to organize the Houston Angus Club and elected H. B. Pyle, prominent breeder from Richmond, Texas, as their President. Pyle said that he felt the primary objective of the organization was to promote and actively support the Angus Show and Sale at the Houston Fat Stock Show. Pyle then appointed several committees to work out details of the organization. He called for another meeting in one week to hear the committee reports.

—o—

ANGUS VISITORS TO BE ENTERTAINED DURING HOUSTON STOCK SHOW

Angus breeders will not be at a loss for entertainment and sales during the Houston Fat Stock Show this year. First on the list is Wednesday evening, February 25th, at 7:30 P. M., the Houston Angus Club "Get Acquainted Party". At 8:00 A. M., Thursday, February 26th, the Angus Judging, and that evening at 7:30 P. M., the H. B. Pyle Farms, Pre-Sale, Get-Together. At 1:00 P. M. on the 27th, the H. B. Pyle Farms, 1st Annual Production Sale, at the farm, Richmond, Texas.

Come to Texas and enjoy our hospitality!

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

Consigning to . . .

KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES SALE

MARCH 6-7 IN LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th

We are offering one bull, a senior bull calf by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. He is a top show prospect for 1959 as a Senior Yearling.

WHITNEYMERE 150th
Owned jointly with McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia

We are selling one heifer, a daughter of Whitneymere 150th, the top selling bull in our 1957 Bull Sale. See both of these sale entries.

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING
MANAGER

Ken Haines
Lexington, Kentucky

Poe Smith
Old Westbury, New York

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES . . . . 1959!

MARCH 6-7 AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

AT THE KENTUCKY STATE FAIRGROUNDS HEATED SALE BUILDING

SELLING 40 BULLS AND 100 FEMALES

Outstanding herd bull prospects, many show prospects representing top sires and popular families . . . AND THE LARGEST PREMIUM FUND FOR ANY STATE SHOW AND SALE. Special prizes and awards for 4-H and FFA judging contest totaling $550.00. Sponsored by the Kentucky Angus Association in co-operation with the Kentucky State Department of Agriculture.

Consignors

ALTAMONT FARM	DANVILLE, KY.
ANNEWOOD FARMS	GOSHEN, KY.
BARREN RIVER ANGUS FARM	GAMALIEL, KY.
BIEHN FARM	FALMOUTH, KY.
CIRCLE R E ANGUS FARM	MURRAY, KY.
JULIUS G. CLARK & SON	LEXINGTON, KY.
LOIS S. CLARK	LEXINGTON, KY.
B. C. COTTON	DRY RIDGE, KY.
BRUCE COTTON	LEXINGTON, KY.
DIANNE DAVIS	DUNLAP, TENN.
DIXIE STOCK FARM	LANCASTER, KY.
DORAN ANGUS FARM	MURRAY, KY.
G. L. DOWNING	MAYSVILLE, KY.
ELKO BELL FARM	FRANKFORT, KY.
EL MAR ANGUS FARM	MADISONVILLE, KY.
FRENCH BROAD FARMS	BOWLING GREEN, KY.
PAUL FRY & SONS	BAGDAD, KY.
MILTON & PHILLIP GATCH	MILFORD, OHIO
GLEN AIRY FARM	VERSAILLES, KY.
FRANK GOHLSON	SOMERSET, KY.
ROBERT HALL	GEORGETOWN, KY.
HARTSAW COVE FARM	MONTICELLO, KY.
CLARENCE HAYNES	BRANDENBURG, KY.
HERNDON BROTHERS	BEREA, KY.
HICKS BROTHERS	MIDWAY, KY.
ELMER HOSKINS	LIBERTY, KY.
CHARLES KLABER	FALMOUTH, KY.
EDDIE LAUGHREN	HANSON, KY.
NEBOSHON FARM	HEBRON, KY.
NORMANDY FARM	LEXINGTON, KY.
MARSHALL PICKRELL & SONS	AUGUSTA, KY.
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS	WINCHESTER, KY.
MR. & MRS. WARD RENMAKER	CYNTHIANA, KY.
ROSE CREEK FARM	MADISONVILLE, KY.
RURAL VENTURE FARMS	LEXINGTON, KY.
TROWER BROTHERS	HARRODSBURG, KY.
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	LEXINGTON, KY.
H. B. WALTERS & SON	LEXINGTON, KY.
C. V. WHITNEY FARM	LEXINGTON, KY.
WOODMONT FARM	WINCHESTER, KY.

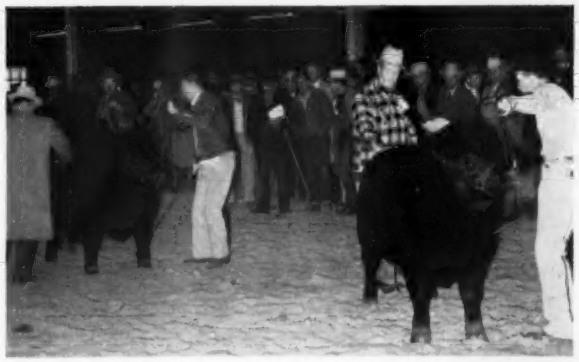
DANNY, DAVID & PAT WYNN.....GEORGETOWN, KY.

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGS.

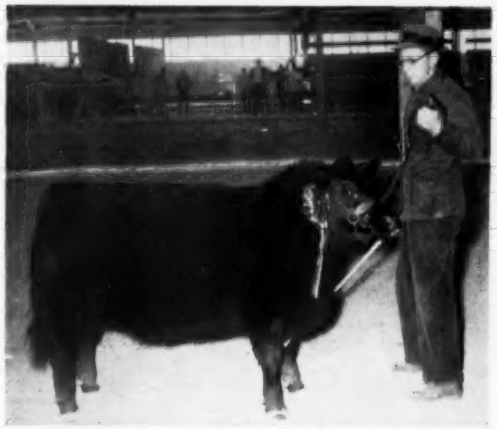
SALE MANAGER: FLOYD DIEVERT, RT. 2, DANVILLE, KY.
AUCTIONEERS: HAM JAMES AND PAUL GOOD
SALE HEADQUARTERS: THE KENTUCKY HOTEL, LOUISVILLE
BANQUET: MARCH 6 AT 7:00 P. M., KENTUCKY HOTEL

1957 Kentucky Sweepstakes Grand Champion Bull shown by Whitney Farms and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

1957 Kentucky Sweepstakes Grand Champion Female shown by French Broad Farms; 1957 Reserve Champion Female with Paul Fry and Dr. Garrigus, Judge.



Judging the grand champion bull at the 1958 Sweepstakes. On the right Judge Ken Litton looks over the Junior Champion, shown by W. D. Fishback. (Went on to win the Grand Championship.) At the left Judge Arlie Scott examines the Senior Champion shown by Rose Creek Farm. On the far left is the reserve junior champion and the reserve grand champion bull shown by Annewood Farms.



Junior and Grand Champion heifer of the 1958 Kentucky Sweepstakes shown by Jim Quisenberry of Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky.

Judge: Forrest Lemons, Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois

MISSOURI . . . . . AMERICA'S
BIGGEST ANGUS STATE

MISSOURI'S
1st *Futurity*
AND
OPEN SHOW
AND SALE

SHOW
MARCH 9
SALE
MARCH 10

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
LIVESTOCK PAVILION
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

GREATEST GROUP OF CONSIGNMENT CATTLE OFFERED IN MISSOURI!

80 - HEAD - 80

15 BULLS 65 FEMALES

ALL INSPECTED

CATALOG REQUESTS

ED. S. STOUT, Fieldman
1000 Locust Street
Boonville, Missouri

See the next issue of the JOURNAL for complete data

MISSOURI . . . . . AMERICA'S
BIGGEST ANGUS STATE

Sugar Loaf Farm's "687th Event"

Staunton, Virginia, October 22d

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$126,925.00, average	$2151.27
8 Bulls	30,200.00, average	3775.00
51 Cows	96,725.00, average	1896.56
Top 10 Head	49,900.00, average	4990.00

Top Bull—487 Again 2292550; 1-5-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; d. Homeplace Enjerica 10; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; purchased by Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. ... 10700.00

Top Cow—Panther Ledge Bessie 4 2470953; 4-6-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; d. Blackcap Bessie of Anoka; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; purchased by Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va. ... 6800.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $1500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Sugar Loaf Crusader 2443108; 9-12-56; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Hedgerows Farm & Stillwater Farm, West Cornwall & Salisbury, Conn. ... 4600.00

Enticer 687 2489687; (Sugar Loaf Farm); 6-1-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Dr. G. R. McCall, Lachute, Quebec, Can. ... 2000.00

Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20 2443110; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 7-5-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, Calif. ... 2000.00

Panther Ledge Eileenmere 58 2470947; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 1-5-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va. ... 3100.00

687 Event; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 5-2-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; J. E. Dooley & W. E. Graham & Sons, Statesville & Winston-Salem, N. C. ... 5100.00

COWS:

Miss Zarada 687 2667179; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 11-4-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. ... 2000.00

Panther Ledge Erica A 2 2405775; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 9-3-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex. ... 3100.00

Panther Ledge Estamere 5 2405781; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 7-21-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex. ... 3600.00

Panther Ledge Lady Ida B103 2573960; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 9-20-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Ben F. Few, Anderson, S. C. ... 1500.00

Panther Ledge Georgina 3 2405778; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 9-14-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn. ... 3200.00

Bandeline B83 2573940; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 7-24-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Kinghaven Farm, King, Ont., Can. ... 3000.00

Panther Ledge Lady Ida 2405779; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 9-21-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y. ... 2350.00

Panther Ledge Erica 5 2324191; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 5-1-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va. ... 3000.00

Rosemere Pride DH 2642068; (Downhome Farm); 9-13-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va. ... 2100.00

Downhome Eniteo 2 2642070; (Downhome Farm); 9-18-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Craiglands Farm, Forest, Va. ... 3050.00

Tolan Blackcap Missie B 57 2489679; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 6-3-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Va. ... 3000.00

P L Blueblood Lady 2 2470954; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 4-20-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Kinghaven Farm, King, Ont., Can. ... 1900.00

Panther Ledge Zara 7 2470950; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 3-1-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Merkel Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md. ... 3200.00

Panther Ledge Erianna 2443087; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 1-4-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. ... 3600.00

Homeplace Burgess 75 1863062; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 11-7-53; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Paul Fitzpatrick, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. ... 5000.00

Sharonmere Blackcap Missie 2395493; (Whitetail Farm); 11-9-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 596th; Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont., Can. ... 4100.00

Sharonmere Katinka 2395483; (Whitetail Farm); 7-12-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 596th; Martin Migliore, Cookesville, Tenn. ... 1850.00

Panther Ledge Eileen 2443115; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 11-20-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Okla. ... 1900.00

Panther Ledge Blackcap 14 2324190; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 5-2-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Malden Angus Farm, Georgetown, Ont., Can. ... 1500.00

Ankony Elba C306 2428299; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 12-3-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492d; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa. ... 1500.00

Panther Ledge Eriskay 5 2443116; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 10-8-56; s. Hompelace Eileenmere 687th; Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio ... 2500.00

Panther Ledge Erica 6 2443117; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 10-8-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. ... 2500.00

—o—

RALPH L. SMITH SUING ASSOCIATION FOR ONE MILLION DOLLARS DAMAGES

A one-million-dollar damage and injunction suit was filed January 7, 1959 at St. Joseph, Missouri against the American Angus Association by Ralph L. Smith over action of the board of directors of the association in barring him from exhibiting Jilava of RLS 7th at the 1958 International Livestock Exposition. This heifer was grand champion at the American Royal, Missouri State Fair and Tulsa State Fair last season.

Mr. Smith charges he was ordered to appear before the board of directors on March 12 to show cause why the association should not take disciplinary action against him on the charge he unethically fitted the heifer prior to showing at the 1958 International. Mr. Smith stated the resolution passed by the board barring this heifer from the show was based on false information that he cut the flanks of the animal in calfhood to cause them to fill out and that oil and other substances were injected into the tissues around the heart region just prior to the recent International show.

Mr. Smith said that notification was given on the morning of the show that the heifer was disqualified and that he was refused a chance to defend himself in Chicago. Since the show three prominent veterinarians have examined the heifer and state nothing was done to her. In denying the accusations the association was enjoined from preventing future showing of the animal. Mr. Smith contends his business reputation was damaged by the association's action and he is asking $100,000 actual damages and $900,000 punitive damages.

H & L-Hockhockson 6th "Famous Bloodlines" Sale

Marlboro, New Jersey, Sept. 6th

61 Lots (Cows) $33,715.00, average..... $ 552.70
Top 10 Head 11,925.00, average..... 1192.50
Top Cow—Red Gate Blackcap Bessie 10 1823745; 6-6-53; s. Imp. Prince of Rowley; d. Blackcap Bessie of Red Gate 2d, consigned by H & L Farms, Marlboro, N. J. and Murchison Ranch; purchased by Mr. V. S. Grundy, Titusville, N. J. 2000.00

Second Top Cow— H & L Fannie Bess 2d 1388849; 3-15-51; s. H & L Pride Eric 2; d. Fannie Bess of Sky Ranch; consigned by H & L Farms, Marlboro, N. J.; purchased by Dr. Glen L. Yates, Montclair, N. J. 1750.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

H & L Witchcraft 25 2433470; (H & L Farms); 9-22-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 968; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo. 1000.00

H & L Gammer 40 2336532; (H & L Farms); 9-7-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 706th; Greenacres Farm, Bristol, Conn. 500.00

H & L Chimera 2 2433454; (H & L Farms); 11-17-56; s. H & L Pride Eric 2d; Meravan Farm, Mantua, N. J. 500.00

H & L Juanerra Erica 28 2435863; (H & L Farms); 11-26-56; s. H & L Pride Eric 2d; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 675.00

H & L Gammer 43 2433452 (H & L Farms); 12-2-56; s. H & L Pride Eric 2d; Bloomfield Farm, Mt. Holly N. J. 600.00

H & L Fannie Bess 8 2433466; (H & L Farms); 12-21-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 968; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 500.00

H & L Karsma 3 2548161; (H & L Farms); 7-9-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 116; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 725.00

H & L Black Jestress 6 2548164 (H & L Farms): 9-2-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 116; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 635.00

H & L Black Jestress 5 2548160; (H & L Farms); 7-8-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 116 Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. 700.00

H & L Blackcap Bessie 16 2548162; (H & L Farms); 7-18-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 116; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 700.00

H & L Barbarosa 3 2548169 (H & L Farms); 9-19-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 116; Dr. Glen L. Yates, Montclair, N. J. 500.00

Black Jestress H. F. 3 2502571; (Hockhockson Farm): 1-2-57; s. Prince Sunbeam 921; Solitude Stock Farm, Good-

A Herd of Outstanding Quality.....

..... Plus Fashionable Families and Popular Bloodlines

LISTEN We can't tell about every individual, the breeding, and our herd sires in this ad, but what we really want is for you to SEE our herd and appreciate the many things we have tried to say about it. Plan to visit our herd and select your herd bull or foundation females now. Our SPECIAL OFFER this month is an October yearling bull, sired by Eileenmere 1032 and out of a double bred Bell Boy cow.

WE HAVE THE KIND YOU NEED

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Forrest & Hazel Breniman
Brooklyn, Iowa
Phone JA 2-7658

TT *"The Symbol of Quality"*

TT EILEENMERE 500

Thanks and best wishes to the buyers at our January 8d sale.

W. D. Cassidy	Iowa City, Iowa
Jim Hanley	Drummond, Montana
Dudley & Frank Moore	Sylvella, Mississippi
Ralph W. Schmidt	Burgess, Missouri
Jay E. Schaffner	Burgess, Missouri
Ben Few	Anderson, South Carolina
J. W. Plunk	Brum, Mississippi
T Sheep Co.	Worland, Wyoming
Joe McCullough	Ft. Worth, Texas
McCormick Farms	Barrington, Illinois
A Ranch	Deadwood, South Dakota
John & Lucile Patton	East Park, Indiana
Paschal Allen & Son	Green Valley, Illinois
Aberon Herd of Edgehill	Shadwell, Va.
Jeanninell Farms	Beeville, Texas
Elijah Perry	Toledo, Illinois
Brandy Rock Farm	Brandy Station, Va.
S. C. Ford	Morton, Illinois
Luther Smith	Burnt Prairie, Illinois
Windy Hill Farm	West Frankfort, Illinois
Leslie Oliver	Williamsburg, Iowa
Ray Pulcson	Yale, Oklahoma
Merritt Castle	Carlock, Illinois
David Kelley	Roseville, Illinois
GHA Ranch	Denver, Colorado
Wade Hunter	Streator, Illinois
Greenwaych	Marshall, Virginia
Bryan Island Plantation	Yemassee, S. C.
J. Ralph Peck & Son	Winchester, Illinois
Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia
J. Robert Carr	Wilton Junction, Iowa
F & H Ranch	Pittsburg, Kansas
Max Hopper	Streator, Illinois
Treasure Acres	Shelesburg, Iowa
R. E. Pyle	Richmond, Texas

MR. AND MRS. A. H. SPITZER, JR.
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

Breeding Stock For Sale

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Pook, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Indiana Futurity Show-Sale

LAST CALL!

ATTEND THE INDIANA FUTURITY SHOW & SALE INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Show: 10:00 A. M., Fri., February 6

Sale: 10:00 A. M., Sat., February 7

See Pages 126 and 127 in the January Journal For Details.

FARNAM "EASY HOLD" CHUTE GATE

PORTABLE Or Permanent Installation In Any Opening

Makes Quick Work Of Cattle Handling Jobs

Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold cattle for inspection, treatment, branding, vaccination, etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER!

Try the Farnam Chute Gate *at our risk!* Use it for 30 days and prove to yourself you need it on your farm. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. CG-12 8701 N. 29th St. OMAHA, NEBRASKA

lettsville, Tenn. 675.00

Fannie Bess H. F. 4 2502580; (Hockhockson Farm); 1-2-57; s. Prince of Hockhockson; Meraven Farm, Mantua, N. J. 750.00

Edella of H. F. 6 2502568; (Hockhockson Farm); 1-3-57; s. Bandoliermere 43d; Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, N. Y. 925.00

Blackcap Bessie 7 H F 2502586; (Hockhockson Farm); 5-21-57; s. Prince of Hockhockson; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1175.00

Juanamere 2502559; (Hockhockson Farm); 5-25-57; s. Bandoliermere 43d, Mr. Paul M. Grinde, Warrenton, Va. 550.00

Hayston Beauty H F 2502567; (Hockhockson Farm); 5-2-57; s. Bandoliermere 43d; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colo. 800.00

Princess Burgess H F 3 2502562; (Hockhockson Farm); 5-2-57; s. Bandoliermere 43d; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 550.00

Wistful Maid H F 4 2502582; (Hockhockson Farm); 5-3-57; s. Prince of Hockhockson; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 775.00

Bumburgess H F 2502596; (Hockhockson Farm); 5-10-57; s. Imp. Black Baron of Barnoldby; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y. 1250.00

Elluna H F 3 2502589; (Hockhockson Farm); 7-2-57; s. Prince of Hockhockson; Mr. V. S. Grundy, Titusville, N. J. 1500.00

Harbourton Lydia 2490498; (Harbourton Stock Farm); 6-16-57; s. Eileenmere 1476; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. 560.00

Elaine of Harbourton 2 2522080; (Harbourton Stock Farm); 6-29-57; s. Eileenmere 1476; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. 535.00

Hilderbrand Angus Farm's First Annual Sale

Bedford, Indiana, September 8th

SUMMARY:

70 Lots	**$29,460.00, average**	**$ 420.85**
15 Bulls	**8,425.00, average**	**561.66**
55 Cows	**21,035.00, average**	**382.45**
Top 10 Head	**9,430.00, average**	**943.00**

Top Bull—Moles Hill Maximilian 149 2632098; 12-18-57; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60; d. Karama 18th of Glen Mary; purchased by George Hallam & Son, Monmouth, Ill. 2160.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Tolan 211 2411376; 9-1-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; d. Blackcap Tolan JT; purchased by Edward Wright, Andrews, Ind. 1000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere 1601 2586741; 9-1-57; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Dr. G. R. Gillispie & Sons, Brownstown, Ind. 625.00

TT Eileenmere 47 2299400; 2-9-56; s. Eileenmere 1050th; Harry Wilson & Robert Crume, Camden, Ind. 1075.00

Eileenmere 1692 2503953; 5-20-57; s. Eileenmere 1100th; W. F. Voris, Osceola, Iowa 1150.00

Postelmere H 2 2483767; 2-18-57; s. Georginas Postelmere of F; Stanley Hughes, Salem, Ind. 370.00

Eileenmere 500 of HAF 2573969; 6-12-57; s. Eileenmere 1312; Dr. G. R. Gillispie, Brownstown, Ind. 370.00

Black Peer of HAF 2486847; 5-2-57; s. Black Peer 133 of Gilnockie; Urcel Richardson, Salem, Ind. 510.00

Postelmere H 2483768; 2-15-57; s. Georginas Postelmere of F; E. B. Steffie, Vincennes, Ind. 410.00

COWS:

Tolan Blackcap Missie 68 2482010; 5-24-57; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Ill. 725.00

Erianna FA 2509056; 7-13-57; s. Eileenmere 1032d; David Deatherage, Oblong, Ill. 675.00

Bandolier Lady T 3 2620575; 8-13-57; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Clark Metcalf & Son, Connersville, Ind. 585.00

HAF Miss Wix T 2651317; 10-20-57; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, Ind. 550.00

HAF Blackcap T Missie 2651313; 2-18-58; s. Elban Bardolier 3d; Forrest Weger, Flat Rock, Ill. 685.00

Erinamere 9th 787509; 1-12-44; s. Eileenmere 487th; Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Ill. 385.00

Blackcap Tolan 167th 947059; 4-25-46; s. Eileenmere 500th; Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Ill. 360.00

Primrose of Red Top 1681154; 3-24-53; s. Eileenmere 1032d; W. M. M. Angus Farm, Clayton, Ind. 660.00

Miss Wix T 2156150; 3-7-55; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Clark Metcalf, Connersville, Ind. 350.00

R. A.'s Ebony Ada C. 840472; 11-19-44; s. Prince Pam; Chester Eaton, Leavenworth, Ind. 440.00

S F Princess Eileen 2 2148853; 6-8-55; s. Erinielad; Urcel Richardson, Salem, Ind. 350.00

Lady Agnes Profit D. 279th 1388308; 12-15-50; s. Harveymere 8th; Frank Hamer, Mitchell, Ind. 395.00

Blackbird 22 of W V 1990341; 3-26-54; s. Prince Georgina of W.; Chas. Vanderbark, Greenfield, Ind. 355.00

Miss Jiltrene A B S 56 2257306; 1-4-56; s. Quality Master Prince 12th; Chas. Vanderbark, Greenfield, Ind. 350.00

Lady Winsome A B S 2210943; 7-22-55; s. Quality Master Prince 12th; W. M. M. Angus Farm, Clayton, Ind. 415.00

Ruth of A A 3 2266362; 7-15-55; s. Prince Denmor 103; Homer Albright, West Baden, Ind. 370.00

Fairview E Blackcap E H 2028326; 3-5-54; s. Eileenmere Blackcap H. 2d; Perry Colglazier, Salem, Ind. 390.00

Blueblood Lady R L K 1947528; 3-11-54; s. Ankonian 3270; Charles Hayes, Bedford, Ind. 410.00

Good Earth Stock Farm Annual Production Sale

New Florence, Missouri, Sept. 11th

SUMMARY:

54 Lots (cows)	**$36,905.00, average**	**$ 683.42**
Top 10 Head	**14,025.00, average**	**1402.50**

Top Cow—Chimera Good Earth 17 2563-110; 9-12-57; s. Good Earth 328; d. Chimera 5th of Oak Ridge; purchased by Woodbine Farm, Huntley, Ill. 2475.00

Second Top Cow—Good Earth Karama 2 2563133; 7-9-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; d. Raona's Pride 29th; purchased by Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Tex. 2200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

Good Earth Evergreen Lady T 2501438; 1-28-57; s. Good Earth 500; Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. 1625.00

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th 2095009

Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Illinois Futurity

Our thanks to buyers who have recently visited our farm and purchased cattle

DR. and MRS. C. L. CHUMLEY, Knoxville, Tennessee
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 9th 2538037

MR. A. R. ZETROURER, Micanopy, Florida
Postelmere 793d 2641400

MR. FRANCIS J. PERRIER and SONS, Eureka, Kansas
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 10th 2538025

MR. JOHN THOMAS CARLSON, Belvidere, Illinois
Queen Lucette 10th 2538000

MR. MAURICE D. MURPHY, Scobey, Montana
Revolt 109th of Woodlawn 2478287
Revolt 126th of Woodlawn 2538006
Revolt 115th of Woodlawn 2538014
Revolt 123d of Woodlawn 2537990

TB and Bang's Accredited

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS
CRESTON, ILLINOIS

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.

Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

PRICE ANGUS RANCH

MR. & MRS. BEN PRICE, Jr.

READING, KANSAS

HERD SIRE:

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63d

We now have several of his calves on the ground. They are calves with a lot of future.

Calf Manna FED

WE WELCOME YOUR VISIT . . .

MAC-RĀ N·P

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1⅛" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

SOLID DUPONT NYLON 50c

NO PAINT TO COME OUT

Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.

SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM

50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.

PRICE LIST

N/P — Nylon Tags (choice four colors)	ea.	$ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags	ea.	$ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long	ea.	$ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel)	ea.	$ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener	ea.	$ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags)	ea.	$1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID

Check with order please

WE ALSO MAKE A FULL LINE OF

MAC-RĀ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

Good Earth Jaffa 3 2460530; 1-27-57; s. Good Earth 500; Elmer Koster, St. Louis, Mo. 625.00

Good Earth Blackbird Daisy 2395622; 12-5-56; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 45; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va. 650.00

Evergreen Lady T Good Earth 8 2460500; 2-4-57; s. Good Earth 157; H. B. Pyle Farm, Richmond, Tex. 1150.00

Chimera of Good Earth 12 2395646; 12-6-56; s. Prince 105 HR; Robt. Koppen, St. Louis, Mo. 1125.00

Gammer Good Earth 15 2460526; 12-24-56; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31st; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va. 700.00

Bessie Good Earth 36 2460527; 1-21-57; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31st; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill. 600.00

Burgess Maid Far Horizons 2383020; 9-26-56; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 78; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill. 635.00

Miss Bummer Good Earth 157 2460521; 1-10-57; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31st; Cox & Yoakum, Hockley, Tex. 1025.00

Far Horizon Elsa Erica 2457491; 1-19-57; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 108; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va. 975.00

Good Earth Jestress 4 2460518; 3-21-57; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31st; Elmer Koster, St. Louis, Mo. 700.00

Evergreen Lady T Good Earth 2463875; 4-12-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 19th; Wil-Jan-Saun Angus Farm, De Long, Ill. 1350.00

Chimera Good Earth 16 2460532; 3-13-57; s. Good Earth 500; Elmer Koster, St. Louis, Mo. 875.00

Good Earth Jaffa 4 2460529; 4-5-57; s. Good Earth 500; Wright Angus Farm, Andrews, Ind. 625.00

Edwina Good Earth 5 2460504; 5-6-57; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28th; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va. 800.00

Chimera Good Earth 15 2460525; 5-2-57; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 31st; Shady Acres Farm, Powell, Neb. 1000.00

Good Earth Evergreen Lady 10 2563117; 4-9-57; s. Good Earth 500; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va. 800.00

Good Earth Blackbird O B 13 2563134; 9-15-57; s. Ankonian OB 13; Judy Clark, De Long, Ill. 735.00

Good Earth Royal Lady 2 2563126; 11-6-57; s. Good Earth 500; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va. 1075.00

Good Earth Evergreen Lady 12 2563-123; 9-12-56; s. Good Earth 500; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill. 675.00

Good Earth Barbarosa 3 2563112; 10-4-57; s. Good Earth 328; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill. 660.00

Good Earth Evergreen Lady 11 2563084; 8-20-57; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 28th; Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. 1000.00

A TOP QUALITY HERD!

Headed by QUEENS PEER 2d F. B., a grandson of Cesor's Evader Mercury. With young future sires, ANKONIAN of FINMAR, ANKONIAN 2d of FINMAR, both sons of "3216", and EILEENMERE 1480-1 of FINMAR, he by Eileenmere 1480. IN SERVICE TO AN EXCEPTIONAL GROUP OF FOUNDATION COWS.

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

CULLMAN, ALABAMA

Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners

Bertis Nail, Mgr.

Harpeth Valley-Stanford Farms-Migliore & Sons Tennessee Jamboree Sale

Brentwood, Tennessee, Sept. 12th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$33,630.00, average	$ 715.53
8 Bulls	5,710.00, average	713.75
39 Cows	27,920.00, average	715.89
Top 10 Head	13,220.00, average	1322.00

Top Bull—Harpeths Eileenmere 77 235-8657; 8-1-56; s. Eileenmere 1208; d. Whitney Queen Mother 105; consigned by Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Patty, Coweta, Oklahoma 1810.00

Top Cow—Harpeths Queen Mother 8 2599117; 9-19-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 746; d. Queen of B. D. 14th; consigned by Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee; purchased by Sugar Loaf Farm and Ben Few, Staunton, Virginia 2025.00

(Includes lots which sold for $800.00 or more)

BULLS:

Harpeths Eileenmere 103 2479607; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 6-11-57; s. Black Eileenmere 123; John S. Borum, Ashland City, Tennessee 800.00

Eileenmere 618 M S 2449673; (Migliore & Sons); 3-26-57; s. Meadowlanian 3202; J. T. Orr, San Angelo, Texas 1010.00

COWS:

Harpeths Blackbird 8 2358660; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 6-29-56; s. Eileenmere 1208; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia 1500.00

Harpeths Erica 36 2290358; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 3-10-56; s. Eileenmere 1208; Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman, Alabama 600.00

Harpeths Erianna; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 10-29-57; s. Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 600.00

Harpeths Eulima 3 2290353; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 4-18-56; s. Eileenmere 1208; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio 700.00

Harpeths Blackcap Missie 3 2290360; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 3-26-56; s. K. B. Eileenmere 63d, Charles Miller, Riceville, Tennessee 800.00

Harpeths Barbara 3 2492302; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 5-11-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 746; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee 700.00

Harpeths Jilt 4 2612000; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 8-29-57; s. Prince Burgess F B; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee 600.00

Harpeths Miss Burgess 8 2290351; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 1-25-56; s. Eileenmere 1208; Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman, Alabama 785.00

Harpeths Jilt 3 2479609; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 6-20-57; s. Black Eileenmere 123; Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio 800.00

Harpeths Miss Burgess 11 2599119; (Harpeth Valley Farm); 7-10-57; s. Lepetkonian 3200; Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio 750.00

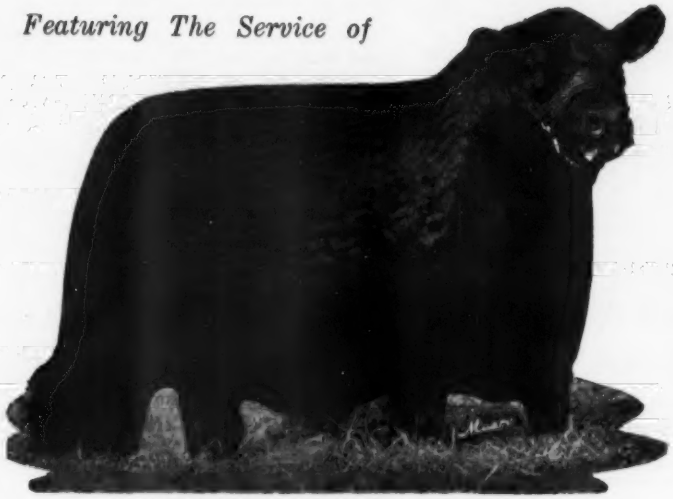
Gammer 4 of Migliore 2500216; (Migliore & Sons); 5-3-57; s. Meadowlanian 3202; R. H. Featherstone, Selma, Alabama 975.00

Migliore Heroine 2 2637214; (Migliore & Sons); 10-15-57; s. Eileenmere

O *and* R

Complete Dispersion Sale

Featuring The Service of



BARON OF LAKEWOOD 11th (Lot 1)

Son of Black Baron of Barnoldby (pictured above), 1956 Perth Supreme Champion whose sons averaged $5295 in their first Baron sale.

T T EILEENMERE 24th

Son of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion. (Owned jointly with Arnold Stringer, Somers, Iowa.)

SATURDAY,

FEB. 28

JEFFERSON SALE PAVILION

JEFFERSON, IOWA

SELLING 133 HEAD AS 90 LOTS!

Also featuring the Get and Service of KEY BARDOLIER 100,

(the Ed Marlane bull)

and BARDOLIER C. C. of O and R,

Son of Bandolier of O and R, he the sire of the Iowa Futurity Champion Bull in 1953, the Iowa Futurity Champion Female in 1954, the Reserve Grand Champion 4-H heifer at the 1956 Iowa State Fair and several other champions at district shows and sales.

12 coming two-year-old bulls by Bandolier of O and R and 8 January and February 1958 bulls by Bardolier C. C. of O and R sell.

70 FEMALES . . .

Forty have calves by their sides by Key Bardolier 100 and Bardolier C. C. of O and R. There are 10 January and February 4-H heifers plus May and September show calves on their mothers.

4-H CLUB BOYS AND GIRLS

This sale is being held on Saturday so that there is no school. Bring your father and select your club project.

CATTLE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE FARM PRIOR TO THE SALE.

O *and* R FARM, SCRANTON, IOWA

MR. AND MRS. ORVILLE (TONY) WILLIAMS

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT THE OWNERS OR WRITE

Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa

PHILIPS' COLUMN

One of my good readers (I started to say correspondents), Regna Evans, of Walla Walla, Washington, wrote: "Go ahead and name your bulls". So I will. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th, full brother to the "10th", Mrs. Heckett's International Grand Champion bull whose get set the pace at this last International. "65th" is more than a half brother, also, to the 1958 and 1957 Grand Champions. J. C. McLean has calves up to a year old by "65th", which we like, and our first calves will be frolicking around in the snow, or mud, by the time this reaches you. The other bull we almost mentioned was our old King Elban, intensely Bardolier bred, whose offspring made up the bulk of our November 3rd sale offering and were purchased at a fast pace at prices entirely satisfactory to us.

One of the greatest satisfactions in the purebred business is the occasional unsolicited compliment. When Doyt Ayres of Riverton, Nebraska came to the farm to pick up the cattle he and T. L. Sterner of Franklin, Nebraska had purchased at our November sale, Mr. Ayres left the opinion that our cow herd was the best he had ever seen. Frankly, I know where there are a few better, but should I refuse the praise? Then, up at the St. Joe Bull Sale the other day, Mrs. Harry See of Monroe City, Missouri, said the cow they purchased in our November sale was the prettiest in their herd — easily distinguishable at considerable distance in the pasture. They are hoping for a bull calf by "65th". I don't want to establish a precedent, but after those generous words, if they should happen to get a heifer, I'm wide open for a swap.

This column is pretty free with criticism and satire, but you see we can say something pleasant about somebody now and then, too.

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

1476; Charles Miller, Riceville, Tenn... 800.00

Annuity 2 of Migliore 2617799; (Migliore & Sons); 10-18-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, South Carolina... 1600.00

Miss Wix 4 H E S 2359398; (Stanford Farms); 9-6-56; s. Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor; Patterson Farm, Nashville, Tennessee... 700.00

Gammer 5 H E S 2480317; (Stanford Farms); 5-1-57; s. Black Laird 18 H E S; Spalding Bros. Farm, Huntland, Tennessee... 610.00

Black Jestress H E S 2674935; (Stanford Farms); 1-8-58; s. Ankonian 35135; Charles Miller, Riceville, Tennessee... 2000.00

Gammer Gardenia 2 H E S 2511031; (Stanford Farms); 8-16-57; s. R H S Black Laird 17; Charles Teasley, Lebanon, Tennessee... 800.00

Georgina 6 H E S 2359403; (Stanford Farms); 9-9-56; s. Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor; L. A. Warren, Brentwood, Tennessee... 1000.00

Gore and Gore Annual Production Sale

Carthage, Tennessee, September 13th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$45,255.00, average	$ 793.94
6 Bulls	2,845.00, average	474.16
51 Cows	42,410.00, average	831.56
Top 10 Head	18,450.00, average	1845.00

Top Bull—A G F Katinka Star 2601655; 5-6-57; s. Prince Sunbeam 328th; d. Katinka D. 2d; consigned by Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore, Carthage, Tenn.; purchased by Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala... 1000.00

Top Cow—Jipsey Joy 2474154 (174857); 12-26-55; s. Newhouse Parador; d. Jipsey Joyelle; consigned by Marwood Farms, Rockville, Md.; purchased by Cecil Wolfson, New York, N. Y... 3000.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

COWS:

Demora Vinus of Arragon 2658011 (158-098); (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); 12-15-51; s. Prince Macrinus of Kincardine; Briarhill Farms, Union Springs, Ala... 2000.00

Calf—A G F Demora Vine; s. Erasmus P of Balfron; Cecil Wolfson, New York, N. Y... 1650.00

Evacele of Bywell (170706); (Marwood Farms); 1-7-56; s. Kandy Prince of Bywell; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa... 1500.00

Romona of Essar 2054649; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); 7-22-54; s. Prince Envious of Ames; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill... 1250.00

A G F Demora Vine 2662152; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); 12-24-57; s. Eurus of Gaidrew; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa... 1000.00

Marietta of Bywell (170714); Marwood Farms); 12-29-55; s. Elegant of Little Dean; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C... 1050.00

Cherry Blossom 2 of Marwood 2493507; (Marwood Farms); 5-27-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 23d; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa... 750.00

T T Effiemere 2107363; (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gore); 5-15-54; s. Eileenmere 1050th; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, S. C... 775.00

Blackbird 3d of Shadow Isle 1130259; (Marwood Farms); 3-13-48; s. Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Ralph Gardner, Shelby, N. C... 1500.00

Evermere 2 of Marwood 2410060; (Marwood Farms); 1-4-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 19th; Cecil Wolfson, New York, N. Y... 2450.00

Tolan Evermere T 2060178; (Marwood Farms); 5-25-54; s. Eileenmere 1300; Meadowlane Farms, N. Salem, N. Y... 2450.00

Creswell Blackcap Missie 26 2382437; (Marwood Farms); 5-15-56; s. Creswell Evader; Chas. C. Miller, Riceville, Tenn... 725.00

Illinimere Chimera 3 1810365; (Marwood Farms); 11-7-53; s. Prince Illinimere 105th; Hughey Baker, Tulsa, Okla... 700.00

Dunwalke Evergreen 14th 1298592; (Marwood Farms); 3-15-50; s. Black Peer of Dunwalke; Briarhill Farms, Union Springs, Ala... 750.00

Calf—Ankonian of Marwood 1609; (Marwood Farms); 12-14-57; s. Ankonian 3216th; Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green, Ky... 775.00

Erica 7 of P F 1815124; (Marwood Farms); 9-2-53; s. Master Bandolier O. S.; Migliore & Sons, Cookeville, Tenn... 725.00

M R Blackbird 4 2299170; (Marwood Farms); 4-12-56; s. Prince 39th of Shadow Isle; Mr. & Mrs. G. C. Fitzhugh, Jackson, Miss... 800.00

A G F Witch 2605321; (Albert Gore, Jr.); 5-4-57; s. Prince Sunbeam 328th; Smithfield Farms, Smithfield, Va... 750.00

Jilt 3 of Marwood 2331146; (Marwood Farms); 9-4-56; s. Prince Sunbeam 328th; Cecil Wolfson, New York, N. Y. 1000.00

Ada Queen L of Marwood 2331154; (Marwood Farms); 6-28-56; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Briarhill Farms, Union Springs, Ala... 775.00

Walnut View and Thomas Farms Production Sale

Greenfield, Indiana, September 22d

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$18,570.00, average	$ 294.76
9 Bulls	2,535.00, average	281.66
54 Cows	16,035.00, average	296.94
Top 10 Head	3,520.00, average	352.00

Top Bull—Blackcap 6 T F 2621190; 9-30-57; s. Ankonian 3260th; d. Blackcap Empress of R W 20; consigned by Thomas Farm, Greenfield, Indiana; purchased by Malcom Hiday, Pennville, Indiana... 380.00

Top Cow—Primrose 3 of Sportsman 2120-713; 5-30-55; s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 17; d. Hardwick's Primrose; consigned by Walnut View Farm, Greenfield, Indiana; purchased by J. J. Hoff-

CAYLOR and CAYLOR FARMS

"The Southern Home of Phenomenal O. Bardoliermeres"

Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor
Owners

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

O. Bardoliermere 60
Herd Sire

mann, Indianapolis, Indiana 390.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

BULLS:

Blackbird TT 2512374; (Walnut View Farm); 1-3-57; s. Eileenmere 1264; Kenton Russell, Greenfield, Indiana 370.00

Bessie Eileenmere of TT 2586987; (Walnut View Farm); 6-12-57; s. Eileenmere 1362; Harold Hall, Anderson, Indiana 235.00

Georgina Son W V 2561203; (Thomas Farm); 6-6-57; s. Prince Georgina of W.; Lawrence A. Frame & Son, Centerville, Indiana 330.00

Blackbird Lad T 2621189; (Thomas Farm); 9-12-57; s. Ankonian 3260th; Lundy Stotter, Wilkinson, Indiana 315.00

COWS:

Blackbird Mary B 2100556; (Walnut View Farm); 2-19-55; s. Prince Georgina of W.; Jim Clark, Centerville, Indiana 310.00

Beauty's Peeress 4th of O. K. 1501339; (Walnut View Farm); 7-21-51; s. Blackcap's Peer of O. K.; Paul Idlewine, Straughn, Indiana 290.00

Barbara of Glencrag 16 1590205; (Walnut View Farm); 2-1-52; s. Eileenmere 623d; Leslie Stupples, Anderson, Indiana 305.00

Zara of Hor Mel 55 2145366; (Walnut View Farm); 4-6-55; s. Prince Bardolier G. R. 4th; Paul Idlewine, Straughn, Indiana 310.00

Bandolier Queen B 1630634; (Walnut View Farm); 3-17-52; s. Knoll View Bandolier 58th; Paul Idlewine, Straughn, Indiana 295.00

Eileenmere Blackcap TT 88; (Walnut View Farm); 4-5-58; s. Eileenmere 1264; Philip Ridgeway, Dunkirk, Ind. 330.00

Erica 8 K H F 1822141; (Thomas Farm); 7-2-53; s. Sir Elba's Pride K. H. F.; Ernest and Vaughn Chenoweth, Hollensburg, Ohio 280.00

Blackcap Empress of R W 20 2003030; (Thomas Farm); 6-12-54; s. Elbon Bandolier 7th; Jesse Musselman, Noblesville, Indiana 380.00

Fairview Georgina 275th 1387271; (Thomas Farm); 8-27-50; s. Harveymere 8th; Harriet McClennon & Son, Greenfield, Indiana 305.00

Blackbird Georgina 5 1749520; (Thomas Farm); 5-1-53; s. Prince Georgina of W.; Leslie Stupples, Anderson, Ind. 295.00

Georgina 98th of O. K. 1501344; (Thomas Farm); 9-20-51; s. Blackcap's Peer of O. K.; Paul Idlewine, Straughn, Indiana 305.00

Corski A L 2202594; (Thomas Farm); 7-3-55; s. Briarmere Eileenmere 31st; Lundy Stotter, Wilkinson, Indiana 310.00

Black Lady T L 2371764; (Thomas Farm); 11-6-56; s. Prince Georgina of W.; John Rocher & Son, Union City, Indiana 340.00

Blackbird of Glencrag 1471667; (Walnut View Farm); 3-12-51; s. Eileenmere L. the 6th; W. A. Beatty, Knightstown, Indiana 305.00

S F Queen Mother 9 1847469; (Walnut View Farm); 6-26-53; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 255th; Kenneth Schoeff, Roanoke, Indiana 290.00

Pride 28th of Great Oaks 1158506; (Walnut View Farm); 9-18-48; s. Great Oaks Blackmar 8th; Roy E. Truster, Collinsville, Ohio 320.00

McHenry 3 of Walnut View 2384133; (Walnut View Farm); 9-22-55; s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 17; Paul Idlewine, Straughn, Indiana 335.00

Pride 28th of W. V. 1444375; (Walnut View Farm); 3-16-51; s. Great Oaks Bardolier; Roy E. Truster, Collinsville, Ohio 320.00

Rebellions Blackcap of W V 1687338; (Walnut View Farm); 9-2-52; s. Prince Georgina of W., Hal Royce, Austin, Indiana 345.00

Pride 2 of TT 2512371; (Walnut View Farm); 1-19-57; s. Eileenmere 1264; Wendell Wilson, Shelbyville, Indiana 280.00

Whitley County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale
Columbia City, Indiana, Sept. 20th

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$16,665.00, average	$347.18
10 Bulls	4,270.00, average	427.00
38 Cows	12,395.00, average	326.18
Top 10 Head	5,010.00, average	501.00

Top Bull—Barbaras Eileenmere R; 7-16-56; s. Eileenmere 1360; d. Bardolier Barbara A.; consigned by Henry Rumple, Berne, Ind.; purchased by Lin Cris Farm, Union Mills, Ind. 700.00

Top Cow—Pridemere H87 2498086; 6-10-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 1000; d. Wades Pride; consigned by Lanark Farm, Decatur, Ind.; purchased by Larry Smith, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 680.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $315.00 or more)

BULLS:

Edgewood Eileenmere 3205 2489252; (Dr. O. C. Briggs); 1-6-57; s. Edgewood Eileenmere 1032; Robert & Ted Langdon, Hartford City, Ind. 605.00

Meadowmere Eileenmere 8 2452960; (Berl E. Buis & Daughters); 10-27-56; s. Eileenmere 1221; L. L. Good, Burlington, Ind. 450.00

Eileenmere BB 24 2382942; (Melvin T. Eash & Sons); 6-19-56; s. Eileenmere 487 P J H; Wm. Culver 400.00

Elmhurst Eileenmere B 2606312; (Paul Hostetler); 3-17-57; s. Eileenmere I H F A; Ralph Mauck, Nappanee, Ind. 380.00

Knoll View Eileenmere 18 2542894; (Cleve A. Miller); 5-1-57; s. Knoll View Eileenmere 1501; N. E. Hancock, Rowan, Ind. 325.00

Ankonian Bard FA 40 2568716; (Kenneth E. Sherbahn); 5-29-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; John Smith & Sons, Auburn, Md. 525.00

COWS:

Edgewood Blackcap 37 2550455; (Dr. O. C. Briggs); 5-3-57; s. Eileenmere 1050 CBS, C. W. Anglin, Leesburg, Ind. 400.00

Edgewood Empress 6 2374095; (Dr. O. C. Briggs); 8-18-56; s. Eileenmere 1050 CBS, Roger Forker, Kendallville, Ind. 365.00

Meadowmere Lilly 2480689; (Berl E. Buis & Daughters); 1-6-57; s. Eileenmere 1221; Carl Duncan & Son, Milford, Ind. 335.00

Queen Mother 5 1819607; (Cuthbert & Hunt and Family); 6-2-53; s. Eileenmere 47th 1002; Henry Schrader, Coe City, Ind. 320.00

F Dickes Hoosier Queen 33 2544879; (Fred Dickes & Sons); 4-29-57; s. Ankonian R O S 3220; David R. Miller, Muncie, Ind. 370.00

Queen of Hill Top 5 2600497; (Hill Top Farm); 3-23-57; s. Knoll View Bandolier 104; Melvin T. Eash & Sons, Howe, Ind. 320.00

COMMENTS CONCERNING THE MOUNTAIN STATE ANGUS FESTIVAL

On April 25, near Clarksburg, West Virginia, the first "Mountain State Angus Festival" will be held. The cattle sold in this sale will come from W. G. Merrells' Longview Angus Farm; C. E. "Jim" Compton's Angus Farm and Dr. Charles Haislip's Lake Breeze Farm. There are plans to have 42 females and 8 bulls placed through the sales ring, managed by Dave Canning.

The blood of four of the best known bulls will be represented including Envious Emulous, the sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion female; she is still featured as the ideal type brood cow. Several of Envious' granddaughters and one grandson will come from Longview. Many of these females carry the service of Jago, one of the breed's better known sires. Jago is now owned jointly by W. G. Merrells and Dr. Haislip. Longview plans to have 20 heifers and 5 bulls.

From the Compton farm will be 18 females and 3 bulls, some of these young cows will have calves at side and will be rebred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, the $15,100 bull purchased from the Ralph L. Smith Sale October, 1957. He is a royally bred bull whose blood is in much demand at present, being the half brother to the 1956, 1957 and 1958 International Grand Champion bulls. Also, numerous other champion bulls and females throughout America. Individually this "Mac" is the right kind and is siring the right kind. He was the second high selling bull at public auction in 1957. Three of his sons will be in the sale—one from Longview, that was bought in dam.

Lake Breeze has 3 heifers carrying the service of Jago and one bull whose sire is Eileenmere 1064, a $31,000 All-American Futurity Grand Champion. "Well bred, quality Angus —where the customer sets the price."

Plans will be made for an old fashioned get-together the night before and by attending you can have a hat-full of fun at this shindig. Don't forget the date and there will be more about this "Mountain State Angus Festival" next month.

When ready catalogs can be obtained from:

Dave Canning,
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

W. G. Merrells,
Box 646, Clarksburg, W. Va.

C. E. "Jim" Compton,
Box 1946, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Dr. Charles Haislip, Grafton, W. Va.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

WINTONIER of DEN-MOR

Be sure to watch for the Hawkeye Spring Sale ad in the March issue of the JOURNAL. We will be consigning some top sons and daughters of Wintonier of Den-Mor. His sons have been champions of this sale the past four springs.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler
Tipton, Iowa

THE MODEL OF MODERN ANGUS IS

"THE 511TH"

HIGH INDEX BULLS FOR SALE.

Tel. Lynchburg 2-4013

Creswell Farm

Forest, Virginia

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

See our bulls at the Iowa State Sale, February 2, 3, 4, Des Moines, Iowa.

Bulls for sale—one or a carload

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 63-7

DANA is the world's largest manufacturer of cattle identification equipment . . . markers, tags, tattoos, brands, neckstraps, etc. Purebred breeders can buy direct from Dana. Send for the current 80 page annual catalog . . . there is no charge.

C. H. DANA CO., INC.—Established 1861
Hyde Park 3, Vermont

Erica H F 2329917; (Lesdale Farm); 11-28-55; s. Eileenmere R. G. 100th; Dave McAfee, Bluffton, Ind. 400.00

Queen Mother 9 WAF 1820693; (Lesdale Farm); 12-15-52; s. Bardoliermere 2d; Ralph Carpenter & Son, Kendallville, Ind. 400.00

Lesdale Blackcap Bessie; (Lesdale Farm); 10-10-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 495; Mary H. Wilson, Camden, Ind. 450.00

Knoll View Blackcap 101 2231641; (Mark E. Miller); 1-12-56; s. Ankonian 3259th; Wilbur Worrick, Columbia City, Ind. 320.00

Knoll View Elba 12 2349308; (Mark E. Miller); 6-28-56; s. Ankonian 3259th; Carl Duncan, Milford, Ind. 350.00

Blackbird SA 1316 2602025; (John Smith & Sons); 3-14-57; s. College Bardolier 13; Dean Metzger, North Manchester, Ind. 350.00

Rose Enlate S A 132 2602027; (John D. D. Smith & Sons); 1-27-57; s. College Bardolier 13; Jack Ellis, Greentown, Ind. 340.00

Blackbird Bess W V 2 2171668; (Kenneth Schoeff); 2-16-55; s. Prince Georgina of W.; Ralph Carpenter, Kendallville, Ind. 410.00

Miss Blackbird 2 W V 2171669; (Kenneth Schoeff); 2-20-55; s. Prince Georgina of W.; Ralph Carpenter, Kendallville, Ind. 380.00

Prides Georgina of W V 1990342; Kenneth Schoeff); 3-10-54; s. Prince Georgina of W.; Melvin T. Eash, Howe, Ind. 350.00

Elmosa H 19 2526746; (Jon Means); 5-2-57; s. Eileenmere CF 19; Clifton Dugood, Pleasant Lake, Ind. 350.00

Echo Valley Stock Farms Complete Dispersion

Farmington, Michigan, Sept. 26th

SUMMARY:

102 Lots	$68,840.00, average	$ 674.90
8 Bulls	16,750.00, average	2093.75
94 Cows	52,090.00, average	554.14
Top 10 Head	22,425.00, average	2242.50

Top Bull—Ankonian F A 377 1986013; 2-15-54; s. Eileenmere 1032d; d. Pride Lady of TuLane 4th; consigned by Echo Valley Stock Farms; purchased by Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich. 10000.00

Top Cow—Cherry Blossom W S 2226298; 8-6-55; s. Bessie's Eileenmere of W. 2d; d. Cherry Blossom of Wesley 4; consigned by Echo Valley Stock Farms; purchased by R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich. 1700.00

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Homeplace Eileenmere 689 2042749; 9-26-54; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Martin Migliore, Cookeville, Tenn. 1075.00

Ankonamere E V 3 2395685; s. Ankonian F A 377; 11-5-56; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Mo. 2000.00

Ankonamere E V 15; 10-7-57; s. Ankonian F A 377; Schwarm Bros., Loogootee, Ill. 750.00

Ankonamere E V 16; 9-12-57; s. Ankonian F A 377; E. C. Copeman & Family, Howell, Mich. 1500.00

COWS:

Bluebood Lady of Vining 2270726; 5-18-55; s. Elanah's Benefactor of Vining; Paul W. Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind. 650.00

Barbaramere V B 6 1742734; 1-7-53; s. Pardolier 42d; Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Mich. 825.00

Jestress of Moorhead 12 1946689; 3-2-54; s. Grenadier of Moorhead; Maynard Bros., Florence, Ont. 650.00

Chimera 3 of TT 2205468; 1-18-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 416; Chloral H. Hilderbrand, Bedford., Ind. 800.00

Barbara M of Maple Hill 5 –123169–2019612; 4-5-52; s. Pardolier 14; Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich. 1100.00

Bluebood Lady Ida G 2020915; 10-15-54; s. Juana's Blue Boy of Ida; Omar Stahl, Clarksville, Mich. 600.00

Gammar of Wesley 10th 1237560; 5-30-49; s. Emperor Elevator of Dounesside; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Mo. 700.00

Homeplace Blackcap Effie 3 2088699; 5-24-54; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 318th; Paul W. Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind. 625.00

Pauline T of Elm Grove 6 2019614 –133163–; 6-10-53; s. Prince Bandolier of Knobstick; Carl Dickes, Huntertown, Ind. 700.00

Witham Georgina 7 1881478; 1-7-53; s. Black Pardolier E.; W. T. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind. 610.00

Moorhead Blackcap Bessie 13 1701074; 11-12-53; s. Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th; Schwarm Bros., Loogootee, Ill. 825.00

Beauty of Hayston J 3 1825184; 6-5-53; s. Curtiss Candy Homemere; Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich. 1000.00

Barbara Rose of Fair Lea 2 1700565; 1-10-53; s. Blackcap Grenadier G. R.; Maynard Bros.; Florence, Ont. 600.00

Homeplace Blackbird 151 1891211; 3-14-54; s. Homeplace Eileenmere; Alex Breckenridge, Coldwater, Mich. 650.00

Fannie Bess of GAF 3 1989350; 4-3-54; s. Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6; Chloral H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind. 1075.00

Bellevue Blackcap Missie 3 2169143; 5-22-55; s. Peer 8 of Robinhood; Chloral H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind. 675.00

Barbara M of E V 2 2395683; 10-30-56; s. Ankonian F A 377; Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich. 1500.00

Flora of Echo Valley 2395682; 11-17-56; s. Ankonian F A 377; Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich. 850.00

Estermere of Echo Valley 2520817; 3-5-57; s. Ankonian F A 377; Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich. 1125.00

Fannie Bess of Echo Valley 2520815; 5-12-57; s. Ankonian F A 377; Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich. 1350.00

Beauty of Hayston E V 2520823; 7-10-57; s. Eileenmere 1171; Chloral W. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind. 650.00

Bluebood Lady E V 2406510; 7-19-56; s. Ankonian F A 377; Frederick W. Aprill, Ann Arbor, Mich. 650.00

Pauline T of Echo Valley 2 2406512; 8-28-56; s. Ankonian F A 377; Martin Migliore, Cookeville, Tenn. 700.00

Blackcap Bessie of E V 3; 9-3-57; s. Ankonian F A 377; Irwin Patton, New Concord, Ohio. 810.00

Bluebood Lady of E V 5 2651886; 10-5-57; s. Ankonian F A 377; Irwin Patton, New Concord, Ohio. 635.00

Heifer Calf; 1-13-57; s. Ankonian F A 377; Chloral H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind. 600.00

Read the . . Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Woebbeking Stock Farm Angus Sale

Columbia City, Indiana, Sept. 27th

SUMMARY:

35 Lots (cows) $13,015.00, average	$371.85
Top 10 Head 4,685.00, average	468.50
Top Cow (Tie) Curtiss Candy Eileen Lady 7 1000472; 4-21-48; s. Eileenmere 1016th; d. Curtiss Candy Keepsake; purchased by Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Ill.	600.00
Top Cow (Tie)—Blackbird M 3 2480161; 5-20-57; s. Elban Bardolier 3d; d. Blackbird Lady M. L. F.; purchased by Paul Steward, Indianapolis, Ind.	600.00
Second Top Cow—Blackcap Missie G P 2 1672424; 9-15-52; s. Homeplace, Eileenmere 233d, d. Blackcap Missie 89th purchased by Dr. R. L. Meyer, Coldwater, Ohio	510.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

COWS:

Haystack Hayston Beauty 3 2104117; 4-18-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 299th Gus Gerke, Fort Wayne, Indiana	385.00
Baylor Gammerette 15 1624906; 7-11-52; s. Baron Bardolier; Fred Dickes, Huntertown, Indiana	365.00
Black Jestress of Moorhead 6th 1188728; 8-14-49; s. Prince Quality 2d of Bar-W.; Ralph Carpenter, Kendallville, Indiana	390.00
(Heifer Calf); Paul Schumaker, Hartford City, Indiana	475.00

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

SHOW BULL TO MISSOURI FUTURITY

- Eileenmere M. 19th 2007583
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441
    - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
    - Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772
  - Homeplace Bumburgess 23d 1693091
    - Homeplace Eileenmere 155th
    - Miss Burgess N. 13th 1009694
- Blue Sky Eileenmere 195 2630447 Calved 8/1/57
  - Ego Bardolier G. R. 865287
    - Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
    - Erica Grenada G. R. 4th 625619
  - Elluna Erica of L. L. 10th 1229962
    - V. M. Prince Burgess 909366
    - Elluna Erica of L. L. 1061829
- Elluna Erica of G. V. 1835902

We are consigning to the Missouri Futurity and Sale at Columbia, March 9th and 10th, the above outstanding member of our 1958 show herd. Blue Sky Eileenmere 195 was first shown at the National Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky, where he placed eighth in a strong class. He was much improved as time passed, being first in class at both the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, Kansas, and the Oklahoma State Fair at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. He highlighted his 1958 show career by placing first in class at the strong National Angus Show at Tulsa, Oklahoma. You may watch his placing at the Denver and Southwestern shows before we offer him for sale at the Missouri Futurity.

He is a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375, world's record selling bull at public auction. The dam is sired by Ego Bardolier G. R., one of the great Bardolier bred bulls from the famous Grand River herd in Michigan. Her first calf was never fitted, but sold for $1,000 as top selling bull at the Grassland sale in Clinton this spring. If you are looking for a top bull with famous cattle close up in his pedigree and an outstanding show record, may we suggest you consider this bull. We are also offering in this sale another son of Eileenmere M 19, which we hope you will like. His dam produced a heifer that was third in class at both Tulsa and the American Royal year before last. We have never taken this bull on the show circuit because his tail was broken as a calf. His full brother will be our senior bull calf in the show herd next year and we expect great things from him. This bull could be the bargain of the sale.

SPRING RIVER FARM

HOME OF

- RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 16th—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 48th—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER • H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

Beauty ABOUNDS AT SMITHFIELD FARM

And the gently rolling country of Smithfield, Virginia, provides a perfect backdrop for the beauty you'll find at Smithfield Farm!

Here is the first herd of the world-famous Angus breed to be introduced into the Tidewater region of Eastern Virginia! And here at Smithfield Farm is the lovely Marian McKnight, Miss America, 1957 — now our Public Relations Director!

You're cordially invited to visit our farm in sunny Virginia and to meet Miss McKnight who will be happy to show you the progress we've made thus far in building this new herd of Angus, second to none in quality and breeding.

Eileenmere 1606 — Son of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia

Increase Earnings with FRANKLIN

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Outstanding Results are Obtained!

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA

The Stockman's Standby for Treatment of Bacterial Disease.

PNEUMONIA
SHIPPING FEVER
FOOT ROT
CALF DIPHTHERIA
CALF COCCIDIOSIS

and many other bacterial diseases, as well as secondary bacterial complications in many viral diseases.

Three Convenient Dosage Forms.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA BOLUSES for oral administration.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA SOLUTION recommended where quick action is urgent. Administered by intravenous or intraperitoneal injection.

FRANKLIN LIQUID TRI-SULFA NS. Easily administered in drinking water, as a drench, or by the newer intraruminal injection method which provides rapid assimilation.

Complete details in free Franklin catalog.

USE YOUR DRUG STORE DEALER

You'll find both handy stocks and helpful service at your county Drug Store that handles the popular Franklin line.

FREE CATALOG

An authentic guide to livestock protection. See Dealer or write.

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.

P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

Caire 1698242; 7-7-52; s. Bardolier of Jo-Wil-Ma 4th; Lawrence Earhart, Troy, Ohio 380.00

Jusnerra Rubicon 1458005; 7-25-51; s. Postelmere P. 91st; Oscar & Ralph Mantz, Huntington, Indiana 345.00

Idalia of General Bar 1641820; 4-28-52; s. General Bar of Lin Lo; Bill Terry, Columbia City, Indiana 360.00

Miss Black Pride 2333025; 2-28-56; s. Black Prince S. C.; Yoder & Fryer, Archibald, Ohio 330.00

Blackcap McHenry V 55 2198795; 6-29-55; s. Black Prince S. C.; Oscar & Ralph Mantz, Huntington, Indiana 325.00

Miss Rosemary S. 7th 1198980; 3-20-49; s. Blackbird Martmere 18th; Harvey Hyatt, Huntington, Indiana 375.00

Idalia Linden G B 1837248; 5-9-53; s. General Bar of Lin Lo; Harvey Hyatt, Huntington, Indiana 430.00

Elba Maxalier 2d 1071309; 11-2-47; s. Cavalier H. S.; Frank Pudlo, Michigan City, Indiana 415.00

Miss Reily Idalia 1560304; 4-27-51; s. Burgess' Duke 5th; Delmer Schrader, Columbia City, Indiana 330.00

Elba Maxolier 3d 1152624; 8-22-48; s. Cavalier H. S.; Ralph Carpenter, Kendallville, Indiana 370.00

Blackcap Missie R W 2578123; 10-20-57; s. Eiban Bardolier 3d; Paul Schumaker, Hartford City, Indiana 400.00

Gammerette 50 of R W 2578120; 8-25-57; s. Bandolier 13 of Hamlet; Lawrence Earhart, Troy, Ohio 415.00

Black Jestress 50 of R W 2578122; 7-2-57; s. Eileenmere Juana; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana 410.00

Miss Burgess R W 10 2578121; 7-24-57; s. Bandolier 13 of Hamlet; Ed Kessler, Elida, Ohio 350.00

Blackcap MC of GA 3 2522985; 11-3-57; s. Eileenmere 375th of G. A.; Paul Schumaker, Hartford City, Indiana 430.00

Canadian Royal

Arva, Ontario, October 4th

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$73,120.00, average	$1354.07
Top 10 Head	31,350.00, average	3135.00

Top Cow—Rosebud of Oakleigh 16 -143061-; 1-18-55; s. Prospectmere; d. Rosebud of Oakleigh 5th; consigned by Anoka Farm, Arva, Ont.; purchased by L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ont. 8000.00

Second Top Cow—Maggie of Windfields 2 -161151-; 5-2-57; s. Tolan's Bandolier -135352-; d. Maggie of Windfields; consigned by Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont.; purchased by Prospect Farms, London, Ont. 3700.00

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $1,000.00 or more)

COWS:

Barbara M of Anoka 39 -169832-; (Anoka Farms); 9-19-57; s. Anokamere 50; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 3000.00

Pauline of Anoka 27 -169836-; (Anoka Farms); 11-12-57; s. Anokamere 50; Kinghaven Farm, King, Ont. 2700.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 82 -169838-; (Anoka Farms); 9-20-57; s. Eileenmere of Woodholme 7; R & S Farm, Cannan, N. Y. 1500.00

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 25 -163150-; (Anoka Farms); 7-2-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 105; Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn. 1200.00

Miss Burgess of Anoka 40 -163158-; (Anoka Farms); 6-19-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 105; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 1000.00

Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 22 -163152-; (Anoka Farms); 7-13-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 105; J. H. Ernest Ballentine, Kittleby, Ont. 1000.00

Rosebud of Birch Bell 3 -151366-; (Anoka Farms); 5-30-56; s. Prince S of Don Head 12; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 1000.00

Blackcap Empress of Anoka 13 -160280-; (Anoka Farms); 11-16-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka 105; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. 2800.00

Eline of Anoka W 2 -157349-; (Anoka Farms); 9-2-56; s. Anokamere W; C. F. Stevens, Arva, Ont. 1400.00

Pride of Anoka 29 -160278-; (Anoka Farms); 10-19-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka 105; Gulf Stream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 1100.00

Witchcraft of Bolehill -153568-; (Bolehill Farm); 11-14-56; s. Eileenmere of Bolehill 375; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 1600.00

Eloquence of Bolehill -154273-; (Bolehill Farm); 12-14-56; s. Eileenmere 1145; A. H. Frasier, Streetsville, Ont. 1200.00

Blackcap Empress of Bolehill 2 -154228-; (Bolehill Farm); 12-25-56; s. Eilenmere of Bolehill 375; Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont. 1000.00

Palma of Bolehill -163288-; (Bolehill Farm); 2-5-57; s. Eileenmere of Bolehill 375; T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ont. 1500.00

Black Jestress of Bolehill 5 -163289-; (Bolehill Farm); 2-21-57; s. Eileenmere 1145; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. 1000.00

Barbara Rose of Bolehill 4 -163294-; (Bolehill Farm); 5-1-57; s. Eileenmere 1145; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 1250.00

Blackcap Bessie of Gladmere -152732-; (Gladmere Farms); 9-18-56; s. Eileenmere of Gladmere; A. H. Frasier, Streetsville, Ont. 3250.00

Barbara of Gladmere 7 -154281-; (Gladmere Farms); 10-30-56; s. Eileenmere of Gladmere; Kinghaven Farm, King, Ont. 1000.00

Blackcap N of Gladmere 25 2 -158182-; (Gladmere Farms); 1-8-57; s. Ankonian 3295; Angus Manor, Petersburg, Ont. 1500.00

Gammer of Gladmere 121 1 -158183-; (Gladmere Farms); 1-20-57; s. Mr. Gladmere; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va. & Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 1550.00

Morning Call of Gladmere 272 -158186-; (Gladmere Farms); 3-3-57; s. Mr. Gladmere; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colo. 1500.00

Pinky of Gladmere 12 -158189-; (Gladmere Farms); 3-17-57; s. Mr. Gladmere; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, S. C. 1250.00

Erica of Gladmere 18 1 -161983-; (Gladmere Farms); 7-5-57; s. Mr. Gladmere; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill. 1025.00

Blackcap H of Gladmere 13 4 -161984- (Gladmere Farms); 9-1-57; s. Mr. Gladmere; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich. 2200.00

Rosemary of Prospect -145209-; (Prospect Farms); 4-5-55; s. Eileenmere RG 100; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va. 1000.00

Barbara M of Prospect 16 -151432-; (Prospect Farms); 1-18-56; s. Bandolier of Prospect 30; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich. 1700.00

Blackcap Mist of Prospect -160939-; (Prospect Farms); 5-4-57; s. Prospect Bandolier 3; Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont. 1250.00

Ellen Erica of Prospect 2 -160944-; (Prospect Farms); 5-20-57; s. Bandolier of Prospect 30; Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont. 1000.00

Karama of Prospect -160952-; (Prospect Farms); 7-28-57; s. Bandolier of Prospect 30; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill. 1100.00

Miss Burgess of Prospect 11 -160955-; (Prospect Farms); 8-18-57; s. Bandolier of Prospect 30; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va. 1000.00

Erina of Windfields 4 -161152-; (Windfields Farm); 5-6-57; s. Tolan's Bandolier 135352; Kinghaven Farm, King, Ont. 1500.00

The Canadiana Sale

Willowdale, Ontario, October 2d

SUMMARY:

43 Lots $34,855.00, average ..... $ 810.58

Top 10 Head 15,625.00, average 1562.50

Top Cow—Juanerra Erica of Windfields -154521-; 6-7-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; d. Juanerra Erica 28; consigned by Windfields Farm Limited, Willowdale, Ontario; purchased by Gladmere Farm, Elmyra, Ont. 2900.00

Second Top Cow—Witch of Windfields -158702-; 11-4-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; d. Berrybrooks Witch of O. H.; consigned by Windfields Farm Limited, Willowdale, Ontario; purchased by L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ont. 2350.00

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

COWS:

Eulima of Windfields -154527-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 9-2-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ont. 2150.00

Pinky Pride of Windfields -158711-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 12-21-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, S. C. 1350.00

Blackcap of Windfields 13 -158709-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 12-3-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Gordon Ribee, Underwood, Ont. 850.00

Black Jestress of Windfields -154537-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 10-28-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; J. H. Ballentine, Kettleby, Ont. 700.00

Bummer Maid of Windfields 5 -155805-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 8-26-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Va. 875.00

Georgina of Windfields 3 -154522-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 6-12-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Jack Hood, Stratford, Ont. 1000.00

Barbara Rose of Windfields -154528-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 9-2-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1100.00

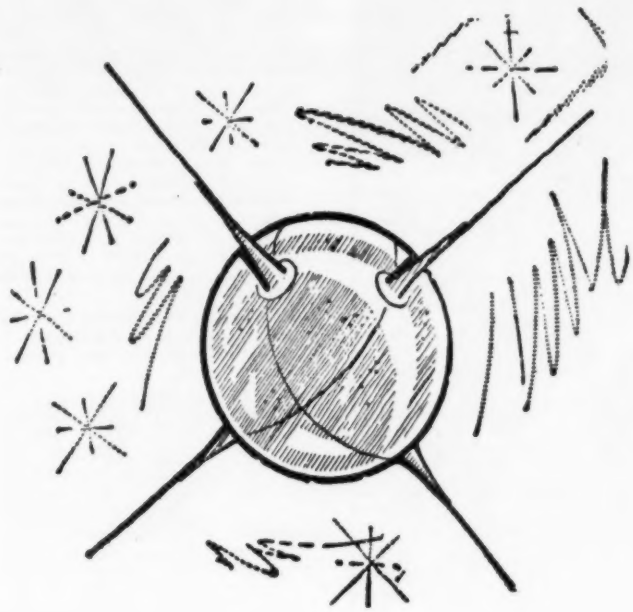
Elba Erica of Windfields 2 -154525-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 7-14-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Jack Hood, Stratford, Ont. 1200.00

Enchantress of Windfields 9; (Windfields Farm Limited); 12-4-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 875.00

Esther of Windfields 2; (Windfields Farm Limited); 5-8-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Va. 750.00

Gammer of Windfields 3 -154534-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 10-15-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Jack Hood, Stratford, Ont. 1050.00

Evening Call of Windfields 4 -154531-; (Windfields Farm Limited); 9-15-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1325.00



PUT YOUR HERD IN ORBIT!

AT THE

Central States

NATIONAL ANGUS SALE

KALONA, IOWA

MARCH 27, 1959

Date changed from March 23 to avoid conflict

52 ANGUS BULLS

50 CAREFULLY SELECTED COWS

many with calves at foot

These cattle carefully selected for individuality and recognized bloodlines. A breed-improving sale.

WATCH FOR MORE COMPLETE DETAILS IN THE JOURNAL NEXT MONTH.

A. R. CHILTON

SALE MANAGER, SIGOURNEY, IOWA

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record
Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Erina of Windfields 3 –154529–; (Windfields Farm Limited); 9-9-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1000.00

Katinka of Windfields 4 –154532–; (Windfields Farm Limited); 10-3-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Jack Hood, Stratford, Ont. 600.00

Blackcap Bessie of Windfields 4 –154533–; (Windfields Farm Limited); 10-4-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 725.00

Blackcap O of Agincourt 9 –161273–; (Agincourt Farm); 7-3-57; s. Evader of Agincourt; Gordon Schweitzer, Peterboro, Ont. 950.00

Queenette of Malden 17 –166212;– (Malden Farm); 8-10-57; s. Eileenmere of Malden 35; Canning Land & Cattle Co., Staunton, Va. 600.00

Georgina of Malden 2 –166214–; (Malden Farm); 9-19-57; s. Eileenmere of Malden 35; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1000.00

Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 8 –152306–; (Kinghaven Farms); 6-1-56; s. Kinghavenmere; A. H. Frasier, Streetsville, Ont. 1200.00

Miss Burgess Kinghaven 21 –152304–; (Kinghaven Farms); 5-14-56; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Jack Hood, Stratford, Ont. 950.00

Kinghaven Pride Lassie –159999–; (Kinghaven Farms); 3-10-57; s. Kinlochmere 23; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 625.00

Western Ontario A-A Sale

London, Ontario, October 4th

SUMMARY:

30 Lots	$13,370.00, average	$ 342.82
Top 10 Head	5,110.00, average	511.00

Top Cow—Barbara Rose of White Oak 17 –155601–; 10-9-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka 101; d. Barbara Rose of White Oak 9th; consigned by Franklin H. Fuller, Watford, Ontario; purchased by Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario $825.00

Second Top Cow—Blackwood Lady of Anoka –163157–; 6-14-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 105; d. Blackwood of Gromore 8; consigned by T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario; purchased by Mark Roberts 500.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

COWS:

Pride of Sunset Bay 4; (Brown Farms); 2-1-57; s. Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032; George Martin, Ridgetown, Ont. 500.00

Cranmere Lady –160626–; (Robert J. Cran); 3-25-57; s. Bandolier Eric 9 J; Carmichel Motor Sales, West Loren, Ontario 300.00

Hillcrest Blackbird B 10 L –164522–; (Earley Brothers); 9-14-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka 77th; L. Foster, Watford, Ontario 300.00

Rosebud of Hillcrest 17 –169798–; (Earley Brothers); 5-1-57; s. Bandoliermere of Hillcrest; Dr. W. C. Arkinstall, New Market, Ontario 350.00

Evening Erica of Hillcrest 3 –169799–; (Earley Brothers); 5-15-57; s. Bandoliermere of Hillcrest; Prospect Farm, London, Ontario 400.00

Hillcrest Lilt 14 M –164526–; (Earley Brothers); 5-21-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 77th; Calvin Palriek, Ilerton, Ontario 310.00

Barbara Rose of Maple Hill 10 –159446–; (Russell Eddie); 3-29-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 110; Jean Eddie, Glenco, Ontario 400.00

Barbara Rose of Maple Hill –159445–; (Russell Eddie); 3-8-57; s. Anokamere 14th; Gordon Clayton, Blenheim, Ont. 440.00

Erica of Anoka W 4 –157355–; (Edwards Bros.); 11-2-56; s. Anokamere W; Logi Mains Farm, Beaton, Ontario 310.00

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka W 4 –157356–; (Edwards Bros.); 1-20-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka W 2; George Whittington, Blenheim, Ontario 550.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka W 9 –169479–; (Edwards Bros.); 8-15-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka W 2; Stewart Bros., Blenheim, Ontario 425.00

Blackbird Progress of Anoka W –157353–; (Edwards Bros.); 10-12-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka W2; George Jackson, Acton, Ontario 370.00

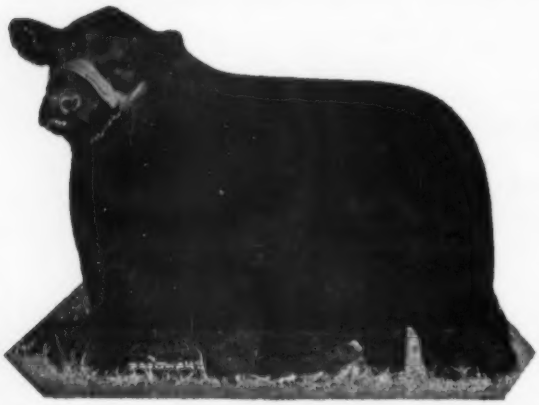
Barbara Rose of Cedar Villa 3 –161939–; (Klopp Bros.); 4-16-57; s. Anokamere 16; Curry McVicar, Watford, Ontario.. 310.00

Flora of Cedar Villa 3 –154918–; (Klopp Bros.); 9-1-56; s. Anokamere 16;

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.



MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Champion at the Kentucky State Fair, Tennessee State Fair and Reserve Champion at the Mid-South Fair. We invite you to stop by the farm and see his sons and daughters.

Austin Mudford, Tillsenburg, Ontario.. 360.00

Kyma of Triple A 56 –155184–; (Stewart G. Middleton); 9-20-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka 91; Orville Burke, Blenheim, Ontario..... 300.00

Blackbird Blossom of Blendwood –164486–; (W. A. McKinnon); 12-17-56; s. Burgess Bandolier of Willowrun 2; Gordon Clayton, Blenheim, Ontario.. 300.00

Evening Erica of Prospect 15 –160941–; (D. B. Weldon); 5-4-57; s. Prospect Bandolier 3; Dr. N. A. Richmond, St. Catherines, Ontario..... 400.00

Blackcap Harrison of Prospect –160820–; (D. B. Weldon); 2-3-57; s. Mr. Gladmere; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont... 510.00

Rosebud of Mid Maple 4 –159221–; (Otto Zimmermann); 1-8-57; s. Bandolier of Westlane 6; R. H. Harron, Elsinore, Ontario 360.00

Black Pride of O Z 14 L –154115–; (Otto Zimmerman); 9-3-56; s. Gladmere; R. H. Harron, Elsinore, Ontario 400.00

Blackcap Empress of O Z 2 M –162363– (Otto Zimmerman); 1-14-57; s. Eileenmere of O Z 7K; R. H. Harron, Elsinore, Ontario..... 500.00

Great Oaks Review Sale

Rochester, Michigan, October 6th

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$53,970.00,	average	$ 1173.26
4 Bulls	15,550.00,	average	3887.50
42 Cows	38,420.00,	average	914.76
Top 10 Head	30,075.00,	average	3007.50

Top Bull—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50 2440299; 11-1-56; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; d. Herbert's G. O. P. Mignonne; consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Mich; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hacker, Ashland Farm, Wild Rose, Wisconsin..... 11600.00

Top Cow—Zara 4 of Great Oaks 2440-301; 11-13-56; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; d. Zara 2 of Great Oaks; consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Mich.; purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Ia. 6000.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

BULL:

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 59; 2626385 9-21-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; M. B. Angus Farm, Riverside, Iowa..... 2700.00

COWS:

Fannie Bess 2 of Great Oaks 2626403; 9-4-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 1; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.... 925.00

Karama 8 of Great Oaks 2556626; 7-26-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Mahogany Farm, Williamston, Mich. 1250.00

Zara 5 of Great Oaks 2556625; 8-3-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa..... 1025.00

Witch 4 of Great Oaks 2440303; 9-1-56; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Wade Olin, St. Johns, Michigan..... 775.00

Miss Burgess 15 Great Oaks 2626392; 11-3-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois 700.00

Mignonne 8 of Great Oaks 2440310; 9-19-56; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa 750.00

Eulima 4 of Great Oaks 2556627; 7-2-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17;

BLAU VELT FARMS

AN AMERICAN HOME FOR SCOTCH CATTLE

A great array of Scotch females sired by some of the greatest bulls of Scotland

They are good individuals of very popular breeding

We offer open heifers and some safe in calf to the great Scotch bull, Fordhouse Royal.

We are always glad to show you our Scotch cattle.

PAUL DINSMORE, herdsman

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 S. Edwards Street
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

Farm located 9 miles North of Macomb on U. S. 67

GREENOAKS Plantation

HERD SIRES:

- Eileenmere of Dwight 7th by "Toby", Eric Lad 4th of Dwight
- Barbarian of Rosemere 308 by Barbarian of Rosemere 269
- Eileenmere L 3575 by Ankonian 3575

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS *MADISON, GEORGIA*

Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

BELLEVUE FARMS

FOR SALE: 30 BULLS

Most are half brothers to the Missouri State Grand Champion and the American Royal Junior Champion in 1957.

Sired by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d or Ankonian O B 67; Good quality, thick grandsons of Ohio State University's Bardoliermere 2d.

Telephone: 39F16

LESLIE OLIVER
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa 750.00

Jilt W of Great Oaks 2405474; 5-4-56; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ont. 950.00

Katinka 19 of Great Oaks 2556641; 5-3-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa 1500.00

Pure Pride 6 of Great Oaks 2556642; 5-1-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois 1400.00

Miss Burgess of Windover 2431200; 11-4-56; s. Great Oaks 3 Eileenmere 1550; Prospect Farm, London, Ont. 1450.00

Miss Wix 7 of Great Oaks 2405430; 7-2-56; s. Bardoliermere 10; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa 725.00

Barbara 33 of Great Oaks 2290179; 3-1-56; s. Bardoliermere 10; Colin Copeman, Northville, Michigan 700.00

Queen 9 of Great Oaks 2405437; 5-9-56; s. Bardoliermere 10; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa 725.00

Great Oaks Blackwood Lady 2 2405432; 6-4-56; s. Bardoliermere 10; Pleasant Acres, Holly, Michigan 775.00

Georgina W 2 of Great Oaks 2476597; 1-30-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 30; Dr. Warren Bowsted & Son, Lowden, Iowa 1000.00

Miss Burgess 14 Great Oaks 2476599; 1-6-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 30; Dr. Warren Bowsted & Son, Lowden, Iowa 975.00

Blackcap Bessie 20 of G O 2405465; 5-10-56; s. Bardoliermere G 35; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa 725.00

Georgina 12 of Great Oaks 2556622; 5-2-57; s. Bardoliermere G 35; Paul Stueland, Calamus, Iowa 1050.00

Extra Lot—Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 3000.00

A BIG STEP FORWARD . . .

THE GRAHAM SCHOOL WILL NOT TRAVEL AFTER THE FOLLOWING CLASSES. PLAN TO ATTEND ONE OF THESE CLASSES . . . While it is near you.

MADISON, WIS. ..... **FEB. 3-7**
Loraine Hotel

TOLEDO, OHIO ..... **FEB. 10-14**
Secor Hotel

ALLENTOWN, PA. ..... **FEB. 17-21**
Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers Headquarters—Americus Hotel

SEATTLE, WASH. ..... **MAR. 17-21**
New Washington Hotel

FRESNO, CALIF. ..... **MAR. 31-APR. 4**
Fresno Hotel

After the above classes, school will be regularly conducted in our permanent school building located in GARNETT, KANSAS.

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You Do:

- Treat for Sterility in cows, heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose Pregnancy.
- Remove Afterbirths.
- Deliver Calves.
- Clean Up Abortion.
- Clean Up Vaginitis.
- Clean Up Mastitis.
- Artificial Breed.
- Manage Herd More Efficiently.
- Double Your Net Income.

OUR GUARANTEE

After the student attends school and gives our instruction a fair trial and does not get satisfactory results, a representative of this school will go to the farm and make the student successful. If the student is then not satisfied, the tuition ($140.00) and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Time Given On Tuition

Pay nothing down. Make first payment thirty days afer date of school.

You are invited to attend. Write for a catalog. Ask for name of students in your locality, talk with them about the

GRAHAM SCHOOL, Inc.

Dept. A.J. **216 East Tenth Street** **Kansas City 6, Missouri**

Minnesota Breeders' Sale

Montevideo, Minnesota, Oct. 11th

SUMMARY:

36 Lots	$13,750.00, average	$381.94
18 Bulls	7,925.00, average	440.27
18 Cows	5,825.00, average	323.61
Top 10 Head	5,895.00, average	589.50

Top Bull—Entry; consigned by Campbell Bros., Utica, Minn.; purchased by Clifford Meland, Sisseton, S. D. 850.00

Top Cow—Queens Viola of Gales 2377100; 9-5-56; s. Black Peer of Gales d. Blackcap Lady F; consigned by Lewis E. Elder & Sons, Hancock, Minn.; purchased by Blue Top Angus Farm, Raymond, S. D. 600.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

BULLS:

Enchanter of Ashley C217 2532190; (Clayton A. Carpenter) 5-5-57; s. Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida; Norbert Wolter, Morgan, Minn. 700.00

Blackbird Lad H21 2541579; (Hansen Bros.); 8-28-57; s. Prince Ensign 5th; Ernest Block, Westbrook, Minn. 340.00

Lad of Vallers 2402555; (Floyd J. Hovdesven); 9-23-56; s. Evaxus Emblem; Robert Theuninck, Marshall Minn. 500.00

Eric of Eden Acres 2506554; (Otto & Paul Krapf); 11-20-56; s. Aberfoyle Elbe; Lawrence Wichmann, Balaton, Minn. 660.00

Prince Blackbird of A 2590906; (Lowell B. Lindeland); 5-6-57; s. M A Black Prince 15; Wallace Star, Glenwood, Minn. 350.00

McGregors Marshall 2463308; (Bruce D. McGregor); 3-23-57; s. Elbar Laddie 3d; Orville Anderson, Frankfort, S. D. 400.00

Revolution Blueboy 45 of Ida 2618967; (Sallstrom Bros.); 7-7-56; s. Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida; Ernest Schafer, Buffalo Lake, Minn. 510.00

Revolution Blueboy 47 of Ida 2618968; (Sallstrom Bros.); 7-11-57; s. Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida; Irvin Gunderson, St. Peter, Minn. 390.00

Revolution Blueboy 61 of Ida 2676595; (Sallstrom Bros.); 9-12-57; s. Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida; Kittleson Farm, Sisseton, South Dakota 410.00

Oakbeam Prince Marshall 2461907; (Fred D. Weaver); 9-10-56; s. Oxbow Eileenmere 73d; Ernest Kuyper, Sticknev, South Dakota 465.00

Oakbeams Eileenmere Lakewood 2461901; (Fred D. Weaver; 1-3-57; s. Oxbow Eileenmere 73d; Gilbert Santge, Dumont, Minnesota 640.00

Entry; (Norman & Fritz Nibbe); Sam E. Swenson, Dawson, Minnesota 340.00

COWS:

Highland Beauty J 2486141; (Campbell Bros.); 1-27-57; s. Justin of Ballintomb; Verne Klaseus, Kasota, Minn. 350.00

Mayvilleen 4 1643667; (Lewis E. Elder & Sons); 5-22-52; s. Prizemere 629th; Chas. Folkerts, Jasper, Minn. 330.00

Black Mist of S G 14 2525785; (Alfred M. Falkenhagen); 4-7-56; s. Harkens Eileenmere 500, Glenn Gunderson, St. Peter, Minnesota 350.00

Elba Eve 2430222; (Norman & Fritz Nibbe); 9-14-56; s. Sprucewood Patrick; Henry Kranzler, Lehr, N. D. 460.00

Sprucewood Rose 2474723; (Norman & & Fritz Nibbe); 1-25-57; s. Sprucewood Patrick; Mark Angus Farm, Minneapolis, Minnesota 510.00

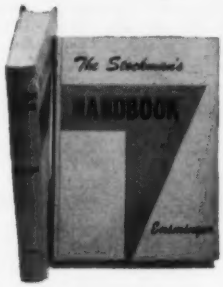
Miss Wix S 6th 2564098; (Strickler Bros.); 11-30-56; s. Blackcap Rudy S. 4th; Henry Kranzler, Lehr, N. D. 325.00

Farm Book Shelf

THE STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

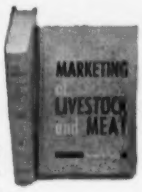


You'll get more out of this practical, yet scientific book than all the other livestock books you now have on your shelf. It's done in a style that goes right to the point. Most of the information is in handy tables and outlines to which you can turn for an immediate answer. The handy index covers thousands of items from feeds and feeding to management, breeding to law. Price, $8.50.

THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

BY

STEWART H. FOWLER



Years of research and work have made THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT the most valuable book in its field today—a book you can't afford to be without! 602 pages, 304 illustrations.

Price, $7.00

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL

BY

R. R. DYKSTRA

This latest edition has been prepared to include all the recent research and developments in livestock disease prevention, antibiotics, etc. Over 600 pages of advice and information that will help keep your veterinary costs to a minimum.

Price, $6.00

ANIMAL SCIENCE

BY

M. E. Ensminger

A book for farmers, ranchers, and others interested in livestock production. It's packed with helpful information on breeding, feeding, shelter, disease prevention, parasite control, marketing, judging and many others. 1100 pages, 400 illustrations.

Price, $8.50

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERIES

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

SWINE SCIENCE
SHEEP HUSBANDRY
BEEF CATTLE HUSBANDRY
HORSES and HORSEMANSHIP

Each book an encyclopedia of helpful facts and money-saving tips on the breeding, care and management of the animals described. All are up-to-date and fully illustrated.

Price, $5.00 each

Selecting Fitting Showing Livestock and Poultry

Covers: Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep, Poultry

Pocket size books, well-illustrated. Each tells how to select winners. Gives tricks of fitting. Teaches showmanship. Complete Set of Six Books, $7.00. Individual Books, $1.40 each.

APPROVED PRACTICES

The Series Includes:

Poultry Production, Beautifying the Home Grounds, Forage and Feed Production, Soil Conservation, Small Grains and Potatoes, Pasture Management, Beef Cattle Production, Sheep Production, Swine Production, Feeds and Feeding, Dairying, and Farm Management.

Each of these up-to-date books contains a maximum of information with a minimum of reading.

Price, $3.00 each

The Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf

_____Stockman's Handbook	$8.50
_____The Marketing of Livestock and Meat	7.00
_____Animal Sanitation and Disease Control	6.00
_____Animal Science	8.50
_____Swine Science	5.00
_____Sheep Husbandry	5.00
_____Beef Cattle Husbandry	5.00
_____Horses and Horsemanship	5.00
_____Selecting, Fitting, and Showing Series, 6 Vol.	7.00
Single Volumes: _____Horses; _____Dairy Cattle; _____Beef Cattle; _____Swine; _____Sheep; _____Poultry	1.40
_____Approved Practices in Poultry Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Beautifying the Home Grounds	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Forage & Feed Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Soil Conservation	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Small Grains & Potatoes	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Pasture Management	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Beef Cattle Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Sheep Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Swine Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Feeds and Feeding	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Dairying	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Farm Management	3.00

Check books desired. Clip out advertisement, and mail with check, money order or cash direct to:

THE FARM BOOK SHELF
c/o The Aberdeen Angus Journal
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

NEW ROLLER MILL

ROLLS • KRACKS • KRIMPS

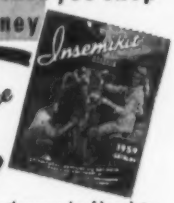
EAR CORN & SMALL GRAIN WITHOUT DUST

THE *Automatic* EARCORN COB CRUSHER & ROLLER MILL COMBINED

WRITE today for full information & nearest dealer. New Earcorn & Grain Roller Mill makes feed go farther. 12 sizes available. Dealers & Farm Agents Wanted

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO. PENDER, NEBRASKA

INSEMIKIT'S GIANT 96 page *1959* catalog can save you shopping time and money



Send today for your free copy!

You will be amazed at the thousands of hard-to-find livestock supplies that are made available to you in this well-illustrated money-saving catalog. To mention a few – artificial breeding equipment . . show ring supplies . . livestock equipment of all types. Every item is of good quality, economically priced. Fast delivery on every order.

Write dept. 1

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.

The World's Largest Source of Artificial Breeding Equipment

BARABOO . . WISCONSIN

Enita JR Z 4 2589498; (Elmore Ziemann & Sons); 7-21-57; s. Eileenmere H 63 of Bon View; Charles Power Jr., White Bear Lake, Minn. 355.00

Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

Lancaster, Wisconsin, October 17th

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$15,605.00, average	$318.46
8 Bulls	3,570.00, average	446.25
41 Cows	12,035.00, average	293.53
Top 10 Head	5,085.00, average	508.50

Top Bull—Kato 3 of Grant River 2567560; 5-5-57; s. Martins Prince Eric 2; d. Katinka 9 of Grant River; consigned by Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville, Wis.; purchased by Leland J. Wickler, Scales Mound, Ill. 505.00

Top Cow—Blackhawk Ada Queen 2297806; 6-12-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby d. Hyland Queen; consigned by Harry Horsefall, Mt. Hope, Wis.; purchased by H. W. G. Folkers, Scotch Grove, Iowa 615.00

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Blackhawk Ebony Lad 2555658; Bae Dixon); 2-24-57; s. Ebonys Lad of Rippey; La Rue Bros., Davenport, Iowa 385.00

Eric Bard B B 4th; (Byrnes Bros...; 6-3-57; s. Eric Bard B B 2; Francis Retallick, Glen Haven, Wis. 360.00

Blackhawk Lad 5 2560102; (Harry Horsfall); 5-2-57; s. Ebonys Lad of Rippey; Lyal Mitchell, Monona, Iowa 395.00

Ebonys Lad of V V; (Leland J. Perrin); 11-5-57; s. Ebonys Lad of Rippey; Vernon Cox, Mineral Point, Wis. 395.00

Barbarian Ankonian 3 of LG 2633816; (Linden Pickel & Son); 11-6-57; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 264; Ted H. Kohl, Sheboygon Falls, Wis. 310.00

Kato 6 of Countour Acres 2524087; (Argyle Skolas); 3-29-57; s. Kato of Grant River; Wesley Lang, Froelich, Iowa 560.00

Blackbird Lad of U A F 2542054; (Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons); 6-12-57; s. Barbmere 36; Smith Bros., Augusta, Wis. 570.00

HEIFERS:

G R Blackbird 2d; (C. E. Blackburn & Sons); 7-16-57; s. Martins Prince Eric 2; Everett Voigts, Belmont, Wis. 345.00

Erica Eve B B 23d; (Byrnes Bros.); 5-3-56; s. Bandolier 434 of Kentridge; Oliver Johnson & Son, St. Olaf, Iowa 550.00

Erica L F B 15; (Byrnes Bros.); 7-24-56; s. Bandolier 434 of Kentridge; Oliver Johnson & Son, St. Olaf, Iowa 420.00

Bass Creek Erica 481 2595712; (Harold Finley); 6-28-57; s. Banner of W B; County Home Farm, Schofield, Wis. 340.00

Ada Queen 25 M F 2540996; (Arthur J. Quam & Son); 4-20-57; s. M F Eileenmere 11; Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville, Wis. 315.00

Badgerlawn Erica 129 2475456; (Earl Gelbach); 4-8-57; s. Black Knight of Wesley 2; Burnell Deiter, Cuba City, Wis. 305.00

Angus Dell Bonnie Burgess 7; (R. A. Horn); 9-7-56; s. Prince Emily of Wilburn 2; Oliver Johnson & Son, St. Olaf, Iowa 300.00

Jean 44; (R. A. Horn); 3-5-57; s. Pride of Oakview 4; Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Fransen, Scales Mound, Ill. 365.00

Blackhawk Jestress 7 2537750; (Harry Horsfall); 6-10-57; s. Hiawatha O B 7; R. A. Horn, Platteville, Wis. 475.00

Blackcap Rose of Contour Acres 2524088; (Argyle Skolas); 3-30-57; s. Kato of Grant River; Elmer J. Mayer & Son, Garnavillo, Iowa 420.00

Blackcap 4 of Contour Acres 2524086; (Argyle Skolas); 4-20-57; s. Kato of Grant River; William H. Gates, Jr., Lancaster, Wis. 390.00

Blackbird of Contour Acres; (Marlene Skolas); 1-157; s. Kato of Grant River; Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wis. 485.00

Mineral Point Augusta 2138677; (Parmley Harris); 8-20-55; s. Glenmere Elect; Barner & Barner, Martelli, Iowa 365.00

Miss Pride 4 of U A F 2542053; (Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons); 5-19-57; s. Barbmere 36; Melvin Mason & Sons, Glen Haven, Wis. 300.00

Miss Pride 7 of U A F 2573478; (Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons); 5-25-57; s. Barbmere 36; Oliver Johnson & Son, St. Olaf, Iowa 330.00

Royal Lady of Dundee; (H. Willis Binnie & Son); 6-3-57; s. Bardolier of Glen Ross 2; Tri State Farm, Bernard, Iowa 300.00

EILEENMERE 1032d

THE HOME OF

ANKONIANMERE 1032d McCARTT

"His Every Calf of Merit"

McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale has been scheduled for MARCH 21, 1959.

Attend the East Tennessee Angus Sale at University of Tennessee, Knoxville on March 20, 1959.

McCARTT FARMS

J. H. McCARTT — P. O. Box 6 WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

FEATURING

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

COLBERT GEORGIA

12 Miles East of Athens

Mr. & Mrs. George Sanders, Owners

Howell Jarrett Manager

Creswell "All 511th" Sale

Forest, Virginia, October 13th

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	$33,180.00, average	$ 626.03
7 Bulls	8,825.00, average	1260.71
46 Cows	24,355.00, average	529.45
Top 10 Head	12,850.00, average	1285.00

Top Bull—Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 4; 5-5-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; d. Kinloch Gammer; consigned by Creswell Farm, Forest, Va.; purchased by Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst, Va... 2000.00

Top Cow—Black Jestress 47 2504387; 1-10-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; d. Black Jestress 23d; consigned by Creswell Farm, Forest, Va.; purchased by Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn..... 1500.00

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 18 2590654; (Creswell Farm); 1-25-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; George Atwell, Palmyra, Va..... 850.00

Creswell Eileenmere 511 G 2 2365914; (C. Whitney Grove); 5-23-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Va..... 1375.00

M R Eileenmere 511 15 2581386; (Mt. Regis Farm); 11-2-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va..... 1175.00

Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 37; (Creswell Farm); 11-2-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D..... 1225.00

Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 9; (Creswell

MARION COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

"Leading Angus County" "Leading Angus State"

22d ANNUAL *Spring Sale*

Hillcrest Sale Pavilion
1 mile West of city limits on Hiways 60 & 92
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 18, 1959

80 HEAD

Consisting of bulls, cows (some with calves), bred and open heifers.

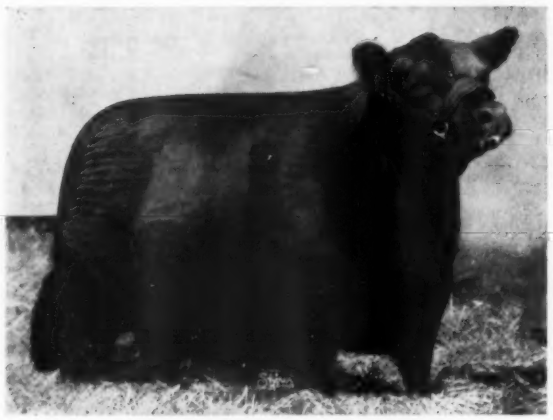
These cattle have been selected from some of the leading herds in this association. Marion County breeders are striving to maintain the pace the breed has set in developing meat type cattle. Marion County herds are headed by top sires and just recently herd sires representing the most sought after bloodlines were brought into the county. You are invited to attend this sale and cash in on this investment opportunity.

MARION CO. ASSOCIATION

Eugene Harvey President — **Herbert Cline** Vice-President — **Duane Bingaman** Secretary — **Don Rodgers** Treasurer

---

19th Annual Production Sale



MISS BLACKCAP 5 A 102d

MARCH 5, 1959

SHOWING OF SALE CATTLE: 10:00 AM

SALE AT 1:00 PM — AT YOUTH BARN

FAIRGROUNDS—CLARINDA, IOWA

50 BULLS 45 FEMALES

Cattle selected from some of the top herds of the four counties which comprise the Page Co. Association. Clarinda is located 80 miles southeast of Omaha, Neb. or 80 miles north of St. Joseph, Mo. on Hiway 71 and 2.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ralph Kuhr

For catalog write Leroy S. Miller, Sec'y, Shenandoah, Iowa

PAGE COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

COMPRISED OF:

PAGE CO. — FREMONT CO. — TAYLOR CO. — RINGGOLD CO.

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM

HOME OF:

EILEENMERE HAF 1104

by Eileenmere 1100

out of a Granddaughter of McLeanmere

He was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1956 Illinois State fair and stood high in his class at the International in 1955, 1956 and 1957.

The following families are represented in our cow herd:

Cherry Blossom, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Fannie Bess, El-Jon Erianna, Morning Call, Gammer, Chimera, Eulima, Tolan Pauline, Beauty of Hayston, Royal Lady, Blackwood Lady, Ankony Ariel, Eline, Queen Mother, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Blackberry, Ectessa, Judy Blackcap, Primrose, Karama and others.

Sired by some of the best bulls of the breed such as:

Eileenmere 1100th, Bardoliermere 2d, O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1032, Eileenmere 1050, Eileenmere 1550, Eileenmere 1150, Eileenmere 1029, Quality Bardolier 3d, Bandolier 171st of Wilton and others.

Breeding Stock For Sale at all times.

C. H. Hilderbrand
Owner

Bedford
Indiana

Farm); 9-17-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; W. A. Michaels, Churchville, Va. 900.00

Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 17 2511088; (Creswell Farm); 11-12-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Andelot Inc., Worton, Md. 1300.00

COWS:

Creswell Homage Gammer 4; (Creswell Farm); 1-6-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling, N. Y. 1000.00

Creswell Blueblood Lady 7; (Creswell Farm); 1-5-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Craiglands, Forest, Va. 1000.00

Mt Regis Erica 327 2506198; (Mt. Regis Farm); 7-29-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 950.00

Creswell Blackcap Bessie 7; (Creswell Farm); 9-6-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn. 600.00

Creswell Elba 177 2590668; (Creswell Farm); 1-21-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Chinqua Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C. 800.00

Anoka Barbara M R 2650734; (Mt. Regis Farm); 1-18-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn. 725.00

Creswell Black Velvet; (Creswell Farm); 9-20-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 800.00

Blackbird of M R 827 2581380; (Mt. Regis Farm); 9-2-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis. 1325.00

Mt Regis Elsa Erica 197 2409432; (Mt. Regis Farm); 1-10-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn. 750.00

M R Justamere 1037 2581385; (Mt. Regis Farm); 10-1-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Va. 700.00

Lady Ida of Mt Regis 307 2581384; (Mt. Regis Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere Eileenmere 511; Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio 800.00

Jipsey Jenny of Marwood; (Creswell Farm); Mt. Regis Farm, Salem, Va. 900.00

Virginia Breeders' Spotlight Sale

Warrenton, Virginia, October 20th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	**$59,850.00, average**	**$1273.40**
5 Bulls	**14,300.00, average**	**2860.00**
42 Cows	**45,550.00, average**	**1084.52**
Top 10 Head	**32,500.00, average**	**3250.00**

Top Bull—Amandale Eileenmere 492 8; 9-30-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; d. Swan Point Katinka; consigned by Amandale Farm, Upperville, Va.; purchased by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va. 7000.00

Top Cow—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, 2413034; 9-15-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; d. Clover Hill Blackbird X 92; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.; purchased by Crossways Farms, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. 8200.00

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $900.00 or more)

BULLS:

Sugar Loaf Eileenmere 6884, 2263333; (Sugar Loaf Farm); 3-12-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; Airslie Farm, Keswick, Va. 2250.00

Black Peer Lee Hill 13, 2443376; (Lee Hill Farm); 9-20-56; s. Black Peer 199 of A V; Monte Flora Stock Farm, Altavista, Va. 1100.00

Paignton Bardoliermere 2426440; (Paignton Farm); 11-1-56; s. Bardoliermere of Bee Mac; J. M. Dyer, Rixeyville, Va. 2650.00

M R Eileenmere 511 16 2581387; (Mt. Regis Farm); 11-10-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; J. Kirkwood, Allentown, Pa. 1300.00

COWS:

Mignonne 7 of Paignton 2384847; (Paignton Farm); 5-30-56; s. Eileenmere The 511th; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va. 3600.00

Kinloch Elba 43 2420812; (Kinloch Farm); 8-6-56; s. Kinlochmere 88; J. B. Hodges, Jr., Forest, Va. 925.00

Sugar Loaf Blackbird 6102 2427382; (Sugar Loaf Farm); 9-20-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; Martin Miglore Cookesville, Tenn. 1100.00

Lady Blackbird A 2430729; (Adams Plantation); 11-2-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 1050.00

Black Lassie of Alum Bank 2429515; (Alum Bank Farms); 12-6-56; s. M F Eileenmere 2; H. P. Mays, Amherst, Va. 975.00

Juana Erica of Red Gate 29 2533778; (Red Gate Farm); 1-2-57; s. Prince of

We are consigning to the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association's 9th Annual Show and Sale to be held Friday, February 20, 1959 at Creighton, Nebraska. For information and catalogs write to Dallmont J. Erickson, Sale Manager, Elgin, Nebraska.

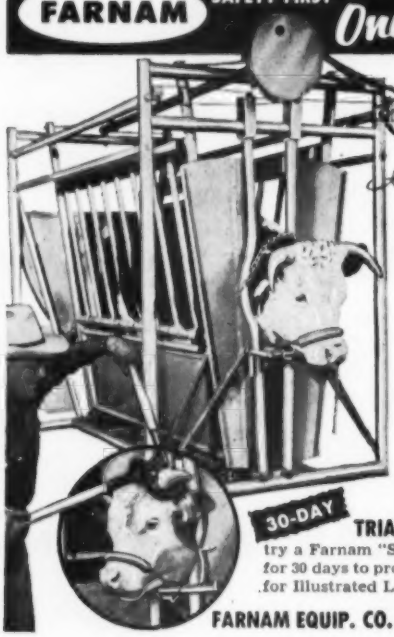
Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann

Herdsman: Jack Langerneir

DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa **Phone 7-3178**

FARNAM "SAFETY FIRST" *One Man* STOCK CHUTE



FASTER! EASIER! *Safer Way* TO HANDLE CATTLE!

Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator. One man easily catches, holds and treats animals *without help*. No dangerous levers! No protruding mechanisms! Nothing to get hurt on!

THE HUMANE WAY to Handle Cattle!

Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Chute opens wide. Animals see through and enter freely. There is no front gate to try to jump. Neck yokes hold animal securely *without choking* them. Cattle are quickly and easily handled without danger of injury.

30-DAY **TRIAL PLAN!...** This is your invitation to try a Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute *at our risk*. Use it for 30 days to prove to yourself that it is *your best buy*. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. SC-12 8701 N. 29th St. **OMAHA, NEBRASKA**

Red Gate 21st; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. 1500.00

Kinloch Blackbird Blossom 3 2479094; (Kinloch Farm); 1-4-57; s. Kinlochmere 23d; Dick L. Chick, Jr. Longview Tex. 1200.00

Paignton Kildonan Erica 31 2475089; (Paignton Farm); 1-10-57; s. Eileenmere The 511th; William Sproul Lewis, Gradyville, Pa. 1250.00

Kingdom Gammer Gardenia 2486649; (Kingdom Farm); 3-5-57; s. Ankonian O B 16; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Va. 1200.00

Amandale Jilt 14 2478144; (Amandale Farm); 5-11-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1600.00

Blackcap 43 of Paignton 2597629; (Paignton Farm); s. Eileenmere The 511th; Dick L. Chick, Jr., Longview, Tex. 2000.00

Erianna of Red Gate 17, (Red Gate Farm); 9-1-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 19th; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. 1050.00

Mt Regis Evergreen 227 2581389; (Mt. Regis Farm); 9-20-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1700.00

W H Bessie 3 2591717; (Walnut Hill Farm); 9-25-57; s. Mahrapo Bardolier 2d; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1200.00

Sugar Loaf Blackcap 7170; (Sugar Loaf Farm); 10-15-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; Rutta Brothers, Columbus, Tex. 2000.00

Moles Hill Barbara M 3109 2632094; (Arbor Hill Farm); 11-7-57; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60; Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va. 1000.00

The Orange Fall Sale

Orange, Virginia, October 27th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	**$17,360.00, average**	**$ 385.77**
3 Bulls	**1,710.00, average**	**570.00**
42 Cows	**15,650.00, average**	**372.61**
Top 10 Head	**7,145.00, average**	**714.50**

Top Bull—Eileenmere 169 of Woodley 2640214; 7-15-57;; s. Eileenmere 1075th; d. Blackbird C. of Woodley; consigned by Woodley, Orange, Va.; purchased by C. E. Johnson, Jr., Sperryville, Va. 750.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Thornton 24 O E 2500068; 2-14-57; s. Elktonian 3501; d. Blackcap T of Elkton; consigned by Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Va.; purchased by Belted Fields Farm, Haymarket, Va. 950.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Croftburn 504; (Croftburn); 2-9-57; s. Bandolier 230 of Brandy Rock; Oscar G. Jones, Culpeper, Va. 500.00

Fairway Black Bardolier 9 2521432; (Fairway); 4-1-57; s. Fairway Black

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer **FARMS**

Performance tested, Aberdeen-Angus, beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

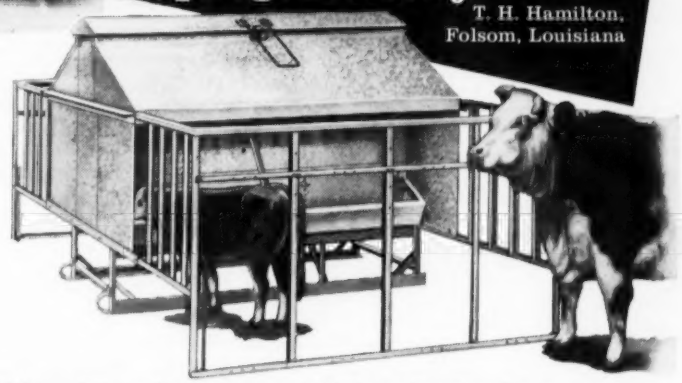
FERNDALE farms
CEDARVILLE, OHIO

FOR SALE—2 BULLS
Sons of Eileenmere of Don Head 29th ready for service. Several fine, growthy bred heifers.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
BOARS
OPEN GILTS
BRED GILTS

One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America

"BROWER Calf Creep Feeders make profitable feeding program easy" ...says T. H. Hamilton, Folsom, Louisiana



"I have been using 4 Brower Calf Creep Feeders for the past 8 months, and they're the best I've ever seen. Brower Calf Creep Feeders make a profitable feeding program easy; it takes very little time to watch and fill them, and they're simple to adjust to any size calves. My calves are doing much better than before and will grade at a higher quality."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ **KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED**
★ **BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK**
★ **HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT**
★ **MORE PROFIT**

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9218, Quincy, Illinois

Black Knight 98th of A. V.

His calves are the type nine out of ten Angus breeders hope for

KINLOCHIAN 9872 3275324

By the "98th", out of Estamare Epponian T, a very top daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

From our herd of 80 quality Angus brood cows, we can now show some 30 sons and daughters of this exceptional sire. Won't you come by and see them?

WATCH FOR US IN FUTURE FLORIDA SHOWS

Hughes Angus Ranch

P. O. Box 218
Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER

C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

OUR HERD SIRES
ROWLEY PRINCE DD31, son of Red Gate 19
CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
BARDOLIERMERE 40 of A. V., son of Der-Mar's Bardoliermere 10
EBONY PRINCE, son of Stype Ebony
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

SCIENTIFICALLY BREEDING

SUPERIOR ANGUS OF UNIFORM QUALITY TYPE

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

Bardolier; James A. Queen, Culpeper, Va. 460.00

COWS:

Apinokar Edella A 3 2491251; (Apinoker Farm); 11-3-56; s. Ankonian 3293; Comer Smith, North Garden, Va. 315.00

Barbara of Brandy Rock 55 2389578; (Brandy Rock Farm) 8-20-56; s. Bardolier of Brandy Rock 15; James Andrews, Somerset, Va. 900.00

Brandy Rock Black Empress 13 2389550; (Brandy Rock Farm); 11-2-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 1363; James Andrews, Somerset, Va. 465.00

Brandy Rock Rose 8 2389569; (Brandy Rock Farm) 11-7-56; s. Bardolier of Brandy Rock 15; W. W. Nelson, Jr., Gordonsville, Va. 340.00

Croftburn Hartley Edella 2410460; (Croftburn); 11-23-56; s. Prince G 2 of Le Baron; James Andrews, Somerset, Va. 900.00

Fandiermere of DMF 2460718; (Deep Meadow Farm); 9-3-56; s. Eileenmere of Moles Hill; Fairway Farm; Rapidan, Va. 500.00

F M Evergreen 4 2505425 (Fair Meadows Farm); 7-9-57; s. Highlands Bandolier 87; Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro, Va. 330.00

Fairway Zara 2 2350191; (Fairway); 7-31-56; s. Fairway Black Bardolier; C. O. Mahanes, Charlottesville, Va. 340.00

Fairway Barbara Rose 5 2503496; (Fairway); 3-14-57; s. Fairway Black Bardolier; Comer Smith, North Garden, Va. 300.00

Zara 5 Lee Hill, 2405324; (Lee Hill Farm); 10-18-56; s. Black Knight 2 of Angus Valley; Jenny O'Sullivan, Culpeper, Va. 500.00

Blackbird 27 Lee Hill 2480994; (Lee Hill Farm); 2-2-57; s. Gallaghers Crown Prince; Fairway Farm, Rapidan, Va. 335.00

Blackbird 31 Lee Hill 2618983; (Lee Hill Farm); 5-31-57; s. Kinloch Prince 4; Robert L. Dulaney, Purcellville, Va. 300.00

Meander Jaunty 10 2466062; (Meander Farm); 2-23-57; s. Black Elegant McGregor; Broomley Farm, Charlottesville, Va. 560.00

Meander Queen Dolly 9 2466063; (Meander Farm); 3-3-57; s. Meandermere; Woods Hill Farm, Franklin, Va. 685.00

Merifields Georgina Brown 3 2473403 (Merifields); 4-3-57; s. Black Peer 20th of Gilnockie; F. E. Westenberger, Haymarket, Va. 900.00

Merifields Gammer Eleasa, 2473404; (Merifields); 4-29-57; s. Black Peer 20th of Gilnockie; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va. 350.00

Pride M P 2408175; (Mt. Pleasant Farm); 9-17-56; s. Mr. Eileenmere 2; William Bailey, Amherst, Va. 300.00

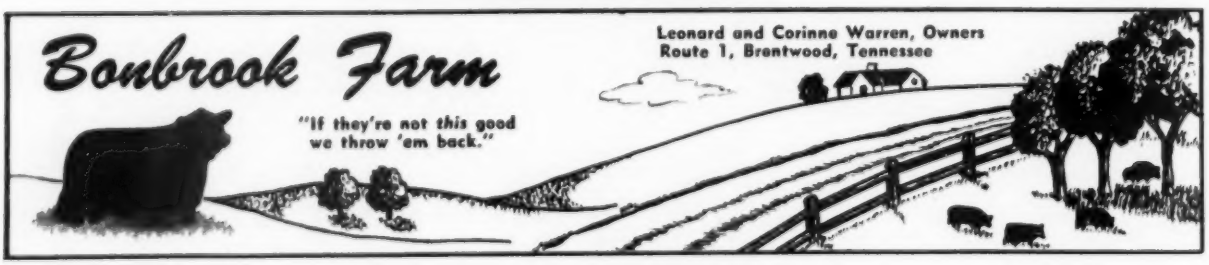
Barbara PFW 2474524; (Ravenloch Farm); 3-19-57; s. Good Fellowship's Prince 25th; W. L. Bowles, Boyce, Va. 300.00

W H Blueblood Lady 2 2591730; (Walnut Hill Farm) 6-6-57; s. Black Epic 2 of AV; J. M. Dyer, Rixeyville, Va. ... 335.00

Bonbrook Farm

Leonard and Corinne Warren, Owners
Route 1, Brentwood, Tennessee

"If they're not *this* good we throw 'em back."



Brandy Rock Sale

Brandy Station, Virginia, Oct. 21st

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$32,725.00, average	$ 727.22
5 Bulls	6,300.00, average	1260.00
40 Cows	26,425.00, average	660.62
Top 10 Head	13,625.00, average	1362.50

Top Bull—Mr. L B Eileenmere 2361981 6-17-56; s. Mr. Eileenmere; d. Blackcap Tolan of J T 2; consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.; purchased by R. J. May, Timberville, Va. **1725.00**

Top Cow—Brandy Rock Edwina 2 2389595; 10-6-56; s. Eileenmere 11000th d. Edwinamere 14; consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.; purchased by Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. **3700.00**

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Brockmere 2411070; 7-17-56; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Parrott Angus Farm, Kensington, N. C. 1250.00

Brockmere 6 2564888; 6-19-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Cecil C. Van Scoy; Bridgeport, W. Va. 1000.00

Brockmere 28 2585713; 8-5-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Thomas W. Perry, Poolesville, Md. 1025.00

Bandolier of Brandy Rock 259 2294476; 1-3-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 504th; W. R. Talinferro, Rapidan, Va. 1300.00

COWS:

Brandy Rock Eisa 28 2585746; 7-8-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 725.00

Brandy Rock Blackbird 202 2564893; 6-4-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Alex Edwards, London, Ont., Can. 700.00

Brandy Rock Miss Burgess 51 2585782; 7-1-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 600.00

Brandy Rock Lady 63 2585706; 7-23-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. 735.00

Brandy Rock Entelope 12 2585702; 7-22-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Mt. Regis Farm, Salem, Va. 650.00

Brandy Rock Erica 69 2564890; 6-20-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; J. M. Miesch, Marble Falls, Tex. 675.00

Brandy Rock Miss Burgess 52 2585785; 8-20-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Belted Fields Farm, Haymarket, Va. 700.00

Brandy Rock Pride 121 2585711; 8-6-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Va. 800.00

Brandy Rock Blackbird 203 2564876; 7-10-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Belted Fields Farm, Haymarket, Va. 600.00

Brandy Rock Pride 119 2564896; 5-30-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va. 1250.00

Brandy Rock Blackcap 39 2585696; 8-20-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va. 625.00

Brandy Rock Elba 29 2564894; 6-4-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Prospect Farms, London, Ont., Can. 775.00

Eline of Mt. Regis 786 2409443; 7-22-56; s. Eileenmere 5th O. E.; Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst, Va. 800.00

Brandy Rock Erica 59 2389535; 7-8-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 504th; Parrott Angus Farm, Kensington, N. C. 650.00

Brandy Rock Pride 106 2389533; 7-2-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 504th; Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Va. 725.00

Brandy Rock Blackbird 190 2389542; 10-15-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 1363d;

Selling 7 Bulls & 60 Females

APRIL 22, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
AT THE FAIRGROUNDS

Featuring the service of

ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE
2297622

2nd Prize Summer Senior Yearling at 1958 International, Senior and Grand Champion Bull at 1958 Indiana State Fair, Res. Grand Champion Bull at 1958 Illinois State Fair. **See later issue of the JOURNAL for details of the sale.**

GEORGE STOERGER & SON
MONTICELLO, ILL.

B. BAR D. FARMS

Herd Sires:
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d
ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

FLASH!

The Wabash Valley Angus Association Sale scheduled for February 28th at Carmi, Illinois has been CANCELLED. Due to the demand of cattle at private sales, we do not have enough cattle for our consignment sale.

WABASH VALLEY ANGUS ASSOCIATION
SHERRIL LAMONT, SECRETARY, GRAYVILLE, ILLINOIS

The Home of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International

Charles Miller

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

ANGUS FARM

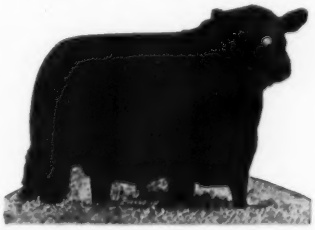
Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Manager
Wayne Cawood, Cattle Manager

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager



MEADOWMERE 1647

HERD SIRES

MEADOWMERE 1647

MAHRAPO BARDOLIER

ANKONIAN 3593

Our son of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

"A Name To Remember"

HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE 1486—Son of "1100". His calves are terrific.

EIL'TONIER BURGESS 141—Double bred grandson of Wintonier 4. His ability to sire the right kind has been proven.

PROGRESSMERE — Son of Eileenmere 1205, the bull used so successfully by Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois.

These bulls being mated to an outstanding herd of females.

MR. & MRS. TOM T. FLOYD • COMO, MISS.

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Miliarden 1314, son of O. B. 13

Guy Blackmon, owner—Wade Giles, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. **CATAULA, GA.**

Casa Vaca

ANGUS

DR. AND MRS. R. E. SHANDS

NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

A SPECIAL for 1958-59 season

A MOORE'S PED-QUAL-VAL COMBINATION

Daughters of
T. T. MR. EILEENMERE
Bred to
EILEENMERE 1431
son of "1100th"

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Miss.

Horsemen Read the

AMERICAN HORSEMAN

America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy

AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 **Lexington, Kentucky**

BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS

Where the cows milk
and
the calves grow!

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

G. B. Brown, owner **Dave Pingrey, mgr.**

Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst, Va. 600.00
Brandy Rock Blackcap 35 2389551; 9-26-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 1363d; J. M. Miesch, Marble Falls, Tex. 735.00

Greenacre & Indian Hill Farms Production Sale

Morocco, Indiana, October 23d

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	**$20,390.00, average**	**$ 364.10**
6 Bulls	**3,270.00, average**	**545.00**
50 Cows	**17,120.00, average**	**342.40**
Top 10 Head	**5,200.00, average**	**520.00**

Top Bull—Prince Blandin GF 2377606; 5-29-56; s. Prince Blackbird GF; d. Blandina GF 4; consigned by Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Ind.; purchased by Martin Mahler, Culver, Ind. 825.00

Top Cow—Exalted Barbara GF 9 2431-106; 12-23-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka 106; d. Exalted Barbara GF 4; consigned by Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Ind.; purchased by John Greenburg, Wingate, Ind. 600.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Eric GF 10 2304093; (Greenacre Farms); 2-17-56; s. Prince Blackbird GF; Arrowhead Farms, Lucrerne, Ind. 500.00
King Blackbird LCF 2421577; (James W. and Robert L. Asher); 9-2-56; s. Prince Blackbird GF; Thomas E. Atkinson, Morocco, Ind. 425.00
Eileenmere IHF 10 2407029; (Indian Hill Farms); 11-17-56; s. Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503; Fred Lindgren & Son, Donovan, Ill. 450.00
Eileenmere IHF 5 A 2332036; (Indian Hill Farms); 5-18-56; s. Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503; Vane Smith, Morocco, Ind. 660.00
Bandolier IHF 39 2407031; (Indian Hill Farms); 12-11-56; s. Bandolier IHF 10; Allen Bowers, Morocco, Ind. 410.00

COWS:

Blackcap Golden GF 13 2431089; (Greenacre Farms); 1-20-57; s. Prince Juan G. F.; James W. & Robert L. Asher, New Augusta, Ind. 435.00
Juanita GF 10 2431082; (Greenacre Farms); 1-25-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; I. M. House, Lafayette, Ind. 435.00
Princess Georgina GF 8 2431079; (Greenacre Farms); 2-9-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; Bernard Ancil & Sons, Marion, Ind. 400.00
Blackcap Mae GF 9 2431078; (Greenacre Farms); 2-27-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; Moon Ranch, Morocco, Ind. 400.00
Blackcap Lass GF 11 2431091; (Greenacre Farms); 2-28-57; s. Bard Bardolier G. F.; Arrowhead Farms, Lucerne, Ind. 400.00
Barbara Bettie 15 2431096; (Greenacre Farms); 3-2-57; s. Bard Bardolier G. F.; Donald G. Overpeck & Sons, Clinton, Ind. 395.00
Blackcap Lass GF 13 2470294; (Greenacre Farms); 3-23-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 106; Delmer, Esther & Betty Hill, Boswell, Ind. 375.00
Blackcap Miss GF 9 2470280; (Greenacre Farms); 3-24-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; Vane Smith, Morocco, Ind. 390.00
Ella Echo GF 8 2470271; (Greenacre Farms); 3-28-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; C. M. Remster & Son, Valparaiso, Ind. 375.00
Ruby GF 17 2470275; (Greenacre Farms); 4-10-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; Lowell Hoffer, Nappanee, Ind. 375.00
Black Jestress F 6 2470291; (Greenacre Farms); 4-10-57; s. Black Bardolier GF; Lowell Hoffer, Nappanee, Ind. 410.00
Erica Energy GF 10 2470288; (Greenacre Farms); 5-10-57; s. Euliman Prince GF 2; Moon Ranch, Morocco, Ind. 430.00
Zara GF 8 2477860; (Greenacre Farms); 5-10-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; Glen Roe & Son, Wawaka, Ind. 350.00
Blackcap GF 13 2477861; (Greenacre Farms); 6-1-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; Philip J. Shafer & Family, Huntington, Ind. 440.00
Bartering Kate GF 10 2493961; (Greenacre Farms); 6-12-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka 106; Vane Smith, Morocco, Ind. 400.00
Black Jestress GF 7 2493952; (Greenacre Farms); 6-26-57; s. Prince Woodbarr 5th; Vane Smith, Morocco, Ind. 350.00
Elsa Patricia 8 2538621; (Greenacre Farms); 8-24-57; s. Prince Blackcap GF 8; Lloyd Thomas & Son, Walkerton, Ind. 400.00
IHF Erosa 2 2332037; (Indian Hill Farms); 5-18-56; s. Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503; Vane Smith, Morocco, Ind. 370.00
Bummer Maid 3 of IHF 2407026; (Indian Hill Farms); 9-24-56; s. Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503; Thomas E. Atkinson, Morocco, Ind. 385.00
IHF Blackbird 3 2407019; (Indian Hill Farms); 10-10-56; s. Baron Bandolier 5th; D. M. Townsend, Roberts, Ill. 395.00

High Point Angus Farm Production Sale

Lebanon, Indiana, October 25th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	**$25,885.00, average**	**$ 497.78**
5 Bulls	**4,965.00, average**	**993.00**
47 Cows	**20,920.00, average**	**445.10**
Top 10 Head	**9,900.00, average**	**990.00**

Top Bull—Wallmere 14 2624030; 10-3-57; s. Whitneymere 16; d. H A F Miss Pinehurst 3; consigned by Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; purchased by Dexter Horton, Holly, Mich. 3200.00

Top Cow—H P F Elba W 2521325; 2-20-57; s. Whitneymere 16; d. Whitney Elba 43; consigned by Dorothy D. Wall & Sons; purchased by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky. 1325.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Wallmere 11 2521311; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 4-1-57; s. Whitneymere 16; Butler & Wilson, Crawfordsville, Ind. 430.00
Koran of H P F 2521329; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 7-15-57; s. Koran P of Balfron; Dexter Horton, Holly, Mich. 500.00
Wallmere 12 2624037; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 7-19-57; s. Whitneymere 16; F. P. Henderson Lebanon, Ind. 475.00
Wallmere 15 2526690; (Marcia Wall); 9-4-57; s. Whitneymere 16; Harold Sayre, Alexandria, Ind. 360.00

COWS:

Enchantress W 2 of H P F 2521324; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 9-3-57; s. Whitneymere 16; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, N. Y. 1275.00
Envero Lassie W 2 of H P F 2521314; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 5-2-57; s. Whitneymere 16; Dexter Horton, Holly Mich. 800.00

Blackbird 5th of B. R. 1277408; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 5-12-50; s. Black Bondolier; L. C. Innis & Son, Milroy, Ind. 400.00

H P F Blackcap Effie 2 1780055; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 6-26-53; s. Black Prince of Den-Mor; Elmer Hill Family, Boswell, Ind. 350.00

Eventress of H P F 2 2055160; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 9-1-54; s. Black Prince of Den-Mor; Lost Woods Farms, Middletown, Ind. 355.00

H P F Jilted Lady 2 2055161; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 9-2-54; s. Black Prince of Den-Mor; John & Mary Rogers, Sullivan, Ind. 360.00

Eileen W of H P F 2199692; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 5-12-55; s. Whitneymere 16; Dexter Horton, Holly, Mich... 350.00

H P F Jilted Lady 1588070; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 9-2-52; s. Black Prince of Den-Mor; John & Mary Rogers, Sullivan, Ind. 375.00

B Princess Erica 1780060; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 4-5-53; s. Black Prince of Den-Mor; John O. Watson, Paris, Ill. 385.00

Black Equality Effie 1780052; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 4-24-53; s. Black Prince of Den-Mor; Arthur Bryant & Son, Lafayette, Ind. 450.00

H P F Maid of Bummer W 2261602; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 1-28-56; s. Whitneymere 16; Armstrong Bros., Crawfordsville, Ind. 440.00

Envero Lassie W of H P F 2355477; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 6-1-56; s. Whitneymere 16; Beaver Ridge Farms, Middletown, Ind. 375.00

Blackcap Empress R 300 2316087; (Marcia Wall); 6-9-56; s. Eileenmere Juana; Wayne De Bord, West Lebanon, Ind. 515.00

H P F Blackcap Effie W 3 2355476; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 7-1-56; s. Whitneymere 16; Kenneth & Mae De Bord, West Lebanon, Ind. 420.00

Juana Erica W of H P F 2355472; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 8-12-56; s. Whitneymere 16; Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Mac Kinnon, Jamestown, Ind. 350.00

Blackberry Erica W & K 2447621; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 10-28-56; s. Ankonian 3232; Dexter Horton, Holly, Mich. 400.00

H P F Blackbird W 2526689; (Dorothy) D. Wall & Sons); 2-26-57; s. Whitneymere 16; Otis Wall, Advance, Ind. 350.00

H P F Zara 2521330; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 2-18-57; s. Ankonian 3575; Sunset Knoll Farms, Bettendorf, Iowa 445.00

Ebony Lassie 4 W 2355473; (Marcia Wall); 9-1-56; s. Whitneymere 16; John Sheets & Family, Lafayette, Ind... 400.00

H P F Princess Blackbird 2521313; (Marcia Wall); 4-15-57; s. Whitneymere 16; Maribel Gilbert, Noblesville, Ind. 600.00

H P F McHenry Blackcap W 2521312; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 5-1-57; s. Whitneymere 16; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Ind. 510.00

H P F Blackcap Bessie W 2 2526687; (Marcia Wall); 9-6-57; s. Whitneymere 16; Farrell Tolen, Indianapolis, Ind. 600.00

Ebony's Enchanta Eileen W. 2d 1140500; (Dorothy D. Wall & Sons); 7-14-48; s. Blackbird Lad A. 7th; Dexter Horton, Holly, Mich. 575.00

(Bull Calf); L. C. Innis, Milroy, Ind. 450.00

FOR SALE

Purebred Angus bulls, heifers, calves from outstanding bloodlines. 15 years breeding experience. Once owned Eileenmere 100th. Call or write for low prices. Carry 100 cow herd.

OWEN STOCK FARMS
Spencer, Dept. 10 Indiana

Eileenmere 1715
Great young son of Eileenmere 1100
Owned Jointly By
DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS
WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS
BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

PROVEN HERD SIRE FOR SALE!

Eileenmere 1308th

5 year old son of Eileenmere 1100

Two calf crops have been production tested with the University of Illinois

ALSO SOME YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

See Harve Dunteman, Shumway, Illinois
OR
Raph Hoefftiger, Effingham, Illinois

Next Month Be Sure to Read—Angus and Red Meat

Bureau County

Annual

Show and Sale

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Selling

12 BULLS AND 40 FEMALES

Featuring the produce of great sires . . .PLUS popular bloodlines, which equals a top offering.

Entries indicate this will be one of the best sales held by the Bureau County Angus Association. The leading herds of the county, and they are among the leading herds of the state, have entered cattle in this spring sale. An association sale affords you the opportunity to purchase good cattle at reasonable prices.

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE:

LYLE EITEN, SALE MANAGER

LADD, ILLINOIS

Ames Plantation

Home of Production Testing Type and Gain

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 use our popular NYLON tags in white, orange, blue or red with black neoprene rubber filled in the deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4—Our new Plastic NECK STRAP, 1¼" belting in white, tan or yellow with bold, black, electro-welded overlay numerals guaranteed permanent. Terrific tear-strength & weather resistant. 44" length, 95¢, 34" Calf length, 85¢.

No. 5—Our famous RANCHTYPE tag set is guaranteed unbreakable, has permanent numerals, & is the "easiest to read" tag sold. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only, 50¢ each. Nos. over 999, 10¢ extra. Sample free.

SHOW HALTERS $4.75, plain—engraved $1 extra. In attractive tan, white or yellow pliable vinyl.

LONG-LIFE, SNAG-PROOF EAR-TAGS, legible 25 ft.—Ideal for production testing, 16¢. PRODUCTS OF DUPONT. WRITE for free leaflets, strap sample & nearest Dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.

P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

Michigan Motorland Cowcutta Sale

Clyde, Michigan, November 1st

SUMMARY:

30 Lots	$11,845.00, average	$ 394.83
Top 10 Head	5,690.00, average	569.00

Top Cow—Miss Bummer Maid K 2447876; 9-16-56; s. Eileenmere 1220; d. Miss Bummer Burgess R.; consigned by Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Mich.; purchased by Mahogany Farm, Williamston, Mich. 1200.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Bonnie Bliss 10 of K H F 2439134; 5-25-56; s. Eileenmere R. G. 100th; d. Bonnie Bliss of K H F; consigned by Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Mich.; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. E. G. Prevost, Detroit, Mich. 600.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap Canary 5 2409724; 12-15-56; s. Great Oaks 9 Eileenmere 1550; d. Merrie Barena; consigned by Thistlemere Farms, Holly, Mich.; purchased by Mahogany Farm, Williamston, Mich. 600.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

COWS:

Great Oaks Blackwood Lady 3 2556618; (Great Oaks Stock Farms); 5-12-57; s. Bardoliermere 10th; John Ciochon, Croswell, Mich. 405.00

Blackcap 55 of Great Oaks 2556636; (Great Oaks Stock Farms); 6-6-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Burnsie Angus Ranch, Mt. Pleasant, Mich. 500.00

Miss Erica of I A R 2465562; (Idle Acres Ranch); 2-27-57; s. Sterling Bardolier R. O. 3d; E. Colin Copeman, Northville, Mich. 340.00

Queen Mother 5 of I A R 2499299; (Idle Acres Ranch); 3-27-57; s. Sterling Bardolier R. O. 3d; E. Colin Copeman, Northville, Mich. 450.00

Blackcap Empress of K H F 2447880; (Knobby Hills Farms); 1-4-57; s. Eileenmere 1220; Glen Nor Acres, Swartz Creek, Mich. 400.00

Miss Edella K 2495424; (Knobby Hills Farms); 1-4-57; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 35; E. Colin Copeman, Northville, Mich. 550.00

Queen of Peace 3 of K H F 2447886; (Knobby Hills Farms); 3-20-57; s. Eileenmere 1220; E. Colin Copeman, Northville, Mich. 525.00

Jestress of K H F 3 2439138; (Knobby Hills Farms); 3-13-57; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 35; Glen Nor Acres; Swartz Creek, Mich. 390.00

Merrie Burgessmere 2409365; (Merrie Meadow Farm); 11-13-56; s. Great Oaks 9 Eileenmere 1550; Mahogany Farm, Williamston, Mich. 425.00

Merrie Juanamere 2399404; (Merrie Meadow Farm); 9-18-56; s. Great Oaks 9 Eileenmere 1550; Robert & Carol McFadden, South Lyons, Mich. 400.00

Mary Bardella 2 2399401; (Merrie Meadow Farm); 11-13-56; s. Great Oaks 9 Eileenmere 1550; Lawrence McDowell, Columbiaville, Mich. 400.00

Mary Barena 2 2399403; (Merrie Meadow Farm); 11-6-56; s. Great Oaks 9 Eileenmere 1550; Mahogany Farm, Williamston, Mich. 435.00

Eline of the Acorns First 2527122; (John Q. & Gladys S. Nagel); 7-21-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich. 350.00

Erica Canary 4 2423765; (Thistlemere Farms); 11-19-56; s. Eileenmere 1285; Herman Bakhaus, Plymouth, Mich. 360.00

• *Holiday Greetings* •

LIBERTY GRANGE

For Sale: *20 brood cows
10 yearling heifers
*After January 1st

Bulls of serviceable age and younger.

Visitors Always Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

AT THE MILLARDEN SALE WE BOUGHT THE TOP BULL!

We bought the top bull of the Millarden Farms January 8th sale for $3900.00. He was the Lot 3 bull . . . Millarden O. B. 1345th. We also bought the Lot 63 bull . . . Millarden Elfinor. You are invited to inspect these recent purchases at the farm as well as the rest of our herd.

One of the best moves ever—when we acquired Eileenmere 1136 as a proven sire. Sired by the "500th", his every calf an abundant return of Angus quality. Another good move was the acquisition of Prairie Point Eileenmere 50th in the Prairie Point Sale.

BURNSED ANGUS FARM

E. L. BURNSED — OWNERS — F. A. JONES

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

5 MILES N. W. ON HIGHWAY 129

Colbrook and Curtin Second Production Sale

Stonington, Illinois, November 6th

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	$22,120.00, average	$ 417.35
5 Bulls	2,255, average	451.00
48 Cows	19,865.00, average	413.85
Top Ten Head	5,500.00, average	550.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere 1422 2111405; 6-1-55; s. Eileenmere 1100th; d. Waugaman's Lassie 2d; consigned by Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Ill.; purchased by W. H. Spicer, Decatur, Ill. 650.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Beauty C A F 2496933; 3-4-57; s Eileenmere 1365; d. Blackcap Marshall C. 9th; consigned by Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound, Ill.; purchased by D. F. Rinker & Son, Strasburg, Ill. 700.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

T T Eileenmere 39 2283822; (Colbrook & Curtin); 4-26-56; s. Eileenmere 1050th; Wm. Corsen, Allerton, Ill. 400.00

Eileenmere C C 8 2481946; (Colbrook & Curtin) 10-29-56; s. Eileenmere 1299; Bob Hunter Mowesaqua, Ill. 485.00

Eileenmere C A F 2 2496931; (Curtin Angus Farm); 6-6-57; s. Eileenmere 1365; Durbin & Jostes, Pana, Ill. 400.00

COWS:

Miss Blackbird C C 6 2658904; (Colbrook & Curtin); 5-30-57; s. Eileenmere 1299; Neil Crow, Blue Mound, Ill. 540.00

Miss Blackcap C C 15 2430901; (Colbrook & Curtin); 9-26-56; s. S G Eileenmere 99; Ray Knuckles, Auburn, Ind. 360.00

Miss Erica C C 14 2537522; (Colbrook & Curtin); 12-7-56; s. Eileenmere 1299; Ray Knuckles, Auburn, Ind. 350.00

D B F Blue Lady 2455711; (Colbrook & Curtin); 1-4-57; s. Criterion Bardolier 6th; Beryl Rutledge, Le Roy, Ill. 370.00

Ectessamere 9th 1328264; (Colbrook & Curtin); 4-20-50; s. Eileenmere 500th; C. H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind. 515.00

Blackcap Eileen 2 1785046; (Colbrook & Curtin); 6-2-53; s. Eileenmere 487th T. H.; Howard Lamb, Bement, Ill. 360.00

Desert Pride Mona 4th 1476582 (Colbrook & Curtin); 5-28-51; s. Desert Prince 2d; Eugene Donaldson, Morrisonville, Ill. 380.00

Eileen Mawr Elba 2 2347195; (Curtin Angus Farm); 9-21-56; s. Eileenmere 1365; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill. 500.00

Blackcap Gwynn C 2424289; (Curtin Angus Farm); 11-15-56; s. Eileenmere 1365; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 550.00

Rox Burgh Erica 2491017; (Curtin Angus Farm); 2-9-57; s. Blackbird Eileenmere C. 2d; Mike Weasel, ... 400.00

Prairie Queen C A F 3 2496930; (Curtin Angus Farm); 6-6-57; s. Eileenmere 1365; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 560.00

Prairie Queen C A F 2496924; (Curtin Angus Farm); 5-1-57; s. Curtins Eileenmere 3; Dave Tombell, Decatur, Ill. 440.00

Blackcap Fandie C A F 2496923; (Curtin Angus Farm); 5-23-57; s. Curtins Eileenmere 3; Beryl Rutledge, Le Roy, Ill. 420.00

Pauline C. 8th 1109114; (Curtin Angus Farm); 11-2-48; s. Sharp's Blackcap Duke 2d; Bradford Bros., Fonda, Iowa 360.00

Desert Blackcap Fandie 3 1736741; (Curtin Angus Farm); 1-15-53; s. Bandolier of Anoka 45th; Padgett Farm, Hillsboro, Ill. 425.00

Roseann Blackcap Tolan 12 1628857; (Curtin Angus Farm); 4-30-52; s. Roseannmere 505th; C. E. Kay & Son, Mt. Auburn, Ill. 410.00

K F Miss Sweetey 2207832; (Curtin Angus Farm); 5-10-55; s. Bandolier 30th of Kemmere; L. M. Pinkston, Assumption, Ill. 375.00

Pauline C 53d 2453066; (L. B. Curtin); 11-11-56; s. Eileenmere 1365; Robert Hillard, Pesotum, Ill. 550.00

Blackcap McHenry B W R 20 2518943; (L. B. Curtin); 3-22-57; s. Bluff View Elban Bandolier; Lester Lessman, Raymond, Ill. 450.00

FOR SALE:

15 Registered Young Cows
$350.00 Each

DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.

COWS and BRED HEIFERS for sale.

(Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street)

W. & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa

Woodbine Farm's Production Sale

Huntley, Illinois, November 10th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$39,525.00, average	$ 681.00
5 Bulls	4,100.00, average	820.00
53 Cows	35,525.00, average	670.00
Top 10 Head	15,355.00, average	1535.50

Top Bull—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 11; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; d. Ervetamere of Woodbine; 7-2-57; purchased by Round Hill Ranch, Coalgate, Okla. 1200.00

Top Cow—Queen of Red Gate 8; s. Prince of Rowley (calf by Black Baron of Barnoldby); purchased by Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis. 5000.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardolier 50 of Woodbine 2256501; 6-12-55; s. Bardolier 50 of Wilton;

KEEP IN MIND . . .

1032WB

SALE . . . MARCH 21

Offering 10 bulls, 40 females.
Look for the big ad in next month's Journal.

SHADYMERE FARMS

ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders. SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

FREE!

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1136 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

JUST OUT!

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID

(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.

THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. BOX 238
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

Freda's Angus Farm, Hope, Ark. 1075.00
Prince Rowley of Woodbine 10 2643483; 5-15-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Chas. Kember & Sons, Serena, Ill. 1000.00

COWS:

Black Jestress 2 of Woodbine 2643485; 7-15-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Mich. 600.00
Eborea Princess of Woodbine 2622545; 9-15-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Mrs. Mary Gillette, Evanston, Ill. 775.00
Woodbine Empress 2 2643486; 5-13-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. 750.00
Woodbine Elba Princess 2488628; 3-3-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Wm. Ralston, Caledonia, Ill. 520.00
Gammer Princess of Woodbine 2622542; 10-14-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Mich. 725.00
Erica Erlata of Woodbine 4 2687095; 1-27-58; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich. 700.00
Elba Princess 2 of Woodbine 2622546; 9-7-57; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. 800.00
Elation Eulima of Woodbine 2646991; 6-13-57; s. Elation of Eastfield; Phil Cleary, Odell, Ill. 825.00
Woodbine Empress 2342452; 2-25-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Ill. 1025.00

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Red Gate Black Empress 21 2168687; 4-1-55; s. Imp. Prince of Rowley; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. 1460.00
Black Rose of Red Gate 3 1785127; 11-5-52; s. Imp. Prince of Rowley; Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb, Ill. 950.00
Erica Erlata W 57 2130167; 7-5-55; s. Bandolier 152d of Wilton; Ray Powers, Plainfield, Ill. 1160.00
Blackbelle 3 of Sportsman 1942478; 8-1-54; s. Imp. Koran P. of Balfron; Round Hill Ranch, Coalgate, Okla. 1150.00
Georgina Good Earth 27 2077517; 3-18-55; s. Prince Eric Good Earth 45; Frank Engel & Sons Hampshire, Ill. 870.00
Barbaramere of Woodbine 1641013; 9-16-51; s. Land O Goshen Epponian 2d; Ray Powers, Plainsfield, Ill. 1050.00
Barbara Rose of Woodbine 2250150; 10-24-55; s. Symbol Eileenmere 2; J. Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla. 500.00
Juana Erica of Woodbine 1534209; 7-2-51; s. Envious Prince 5th; Frank Engel & Sons, Hampshire, Ill. 905.00
Blackbird Lassie of Woodbine 2074133; 11-26-54; s. Black Eileenmere 11th; Eastvold & Sons, Calamus, Iowa 570.00
Julia Erica 10 of Wilton 1788607; 7-27-53; s. Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo. 1230.00
Ervetamere of Woodbine 1795117; 4-5-53; s. Land O Goshen Epponian 2d; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Ill. 985.00
Black Peeress of Woodbine 2 1930750; 1-14-54; s. Land O Goshen Epponian 2d; Round Hill Ranch, Coalgate, Okla. 800.00
Barbara of Maplemere 15th 1020408; 4-23-47; s. Eileenmere 720th; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Mo. 585.00
Enetha 7 of Woodlawn; 1-4-50; s. Postelmere 100; Ray Powers, Plainfield, Ill. 710.00

Angus Blossom Dispersal

Oakville, Ontario, November 13th

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$37,815.00, average	$ 590.85
1 Bull	500.00, average	500.00
63 Cows	37,315.00, average	592.36
Top 10 Head	11,625.00, average	1162.00

Top Bull—Quality Prince of Woodslea -152746-; 11-8-55; s. Prince of Hockhockson d. Bessie Good Earth 20; consigned by Duncan Farms, Vineland Station, Ont.; purchased by Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ont. 500.00
Top Cow—Blue Lady of Angus Blossom -123758-; 3-25-52; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; d. Blue Lady of Sharon; consigned by Duncan Farms, Vineland Station, Ont.; purchased by Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo. 1600.00
Second Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara of Deercreek 13 -112132- 1287079; 6-1-50; s. Pride Grenadier of Ruffiands; d. Barbara G. H.; consigned by Duncan Farms, Vineland Station, Ont.; purchased by Rose Bakewell & Charlie Fisher, Caledonia, Ont. 1600.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

COWS:

Blue Lady of Sharon -114685- 1295879; 4-8-50; s. Highlands' General 35; Ruffsin Farm, Brantford, Ont. 925.00
Blue Lady of Angus Blossom 10 -169-727-; 1-5-58; s. Eileenmere of Angus Blossom; A. W. Stollery, Unionville, Ont. 550.00

CHARITON VALLEY ANGUS ASS'N
Annual Spring Sale
FEB. 18, 1959
FAIRGROUNDS SALE PAVILION
KIRKSVILLE, MO.
30 BULLS — 25 BRED HEIFERS — 25 OPEN HEIFERS
The bulls are of strong ages and suitable for the commercial or purebred breeder.
Families represented will be Juana Erica, Queen Mother, Elba, Blackcap Bessie, Blackbird Progress, Blackcap Effie, McHenry Barbara, Miss Burgess and Blackcap Fandie.
These cattle are sired by sons of the top bulls of the breed, including a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion and renowned for his siring ability.
CHARITON VALLEY ANGUS ASS'N
FOR CATALOG WRITE TO PETE ANDERSON, SEC'Y, NOVINGER, MO.
Auctioneer: Roy G. Johnston

DISPERSION

MARCH 28, 1959

of the Ashland Farms Angus herd of Wild Rose, Wisconsin

SALE TO BE HELD AT THE FOX RIVER VALLEY LIVESTOCK CENTER
SALE PAVILION, ST. CHARLES, ILL., SATURDAY, MARCH 28

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 50th
One of the greatest sons of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17. HE SELLS and a large number of females are bred to him.

6 BULLS . . . INCLUDING

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50th—One of the greatest sons of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. Second in class at the International, Junior Champion Michigan State Fair, Reserve Junior Champion Ohio State Fair. He sells and a large number of the females are bred to him. Great Oaks Stock Farms have breeding privilege.

Bardolier M. 2d—by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d and from an Essay dam. A proven sire. He sells along with his Get and Service.

4 Yearling Bulls bred at Ashland Farms.

63 FEMALES . . . INCLUDING

34 cows—20 of them with calves at foot, the remainder heavy springers.

29 heifers—15 of them bred, 14 open.

It should be recalled that 4 years ago Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Hacker, owners of Ashland Farms, purchased the entire sale offering at Great Oaks. The females in this sale are the original foundation females or their offspring. This is one of the best small herds that I know of. It is certainly worthy of your consideration.

SIRES OF THE CATTLE INCLUDE—8 by the many times Champion, Black Bardolier of DenMor; 7 by Bardoliermere 10th, one of the greatest sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad; 7 by the Champion, Eileenmere 1550th; 7 by Eileenmere R. G. 100th, a double bred International Grand Champion; 4 by the Great Oaks Senior herd sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th; 16 by Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4th; 4 by Bardolier M 2d, he by Elban Bardolier 3d; 2 by the Int'l Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.

FAMILIES include those that have done such a tremendous job in the Great Oaks herd. They are Katinkas, Georginas, Queen Mothers, Anoka Barbara Rose, Elbas, Blueblood Lady, Blackwood Lady, Blackbird Progress, Mignonne, Hartley Eline, Key Karama, Barbaras, Maid of Bummers, Blackbirds, Black Jestress, Edwinas, Lucys, Blackcap Empress, Prides, Blackcaps, Ericas.

This Sale is brought on due to the ill health of the owner. It is only on occasions, such as this, that foundation cattle of this high quality is offered.

Ashland Farms

MR. and MRS. J. F. HACKLER, owners
JIM LAWSON Manager
WILD ROSE, WISCONSIN

Auctioneers:
Hamilton James and Paul Good

FOR CATALOGS: ADDRESS
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri

Blue Lady of Angus Blossom 7 -160-764-; 4-4-57; s. Eileenmere of Angus Blossom; C. McTaggart, Aurora, Ont... 650.00

Blue Lady of Angus Blossom 11 -169-735-; 5-6-58; s. Blackcap Barry of AB 5, Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo. ... 750.00

Blue Lady of Angus Blossom 4 -144-243-; 9-12-55; s. Eileenmere of Angus Blossom; C. V. Fessenden, Toronto, Can. ... 1025.00

Barbara of Angus Blossom 3 -144240-7-9-55; s. Eileenmere of Angus Blossom; Burrier Farms Ltd., Kleinburg, Ont. ... 700.00

Old Meadows' Blackbird -112857- 1213-173; 9-4-49; s. Ankony Magician; A. W. Stollery, Unionville, Ont. ... 900.00

Blackbird of Angus Blossom 7 -169731-; 1-28-58; s. Blackbird Barry of A B 5; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo. ... 600.00

Bright Maid of Netherton 3 -157640-; 12-21-55; s. Baghdad of Broadleys; Don Mills Farm, Todmorden, Ont. ... 560.00

Miss Burgess of Angus Blossom 5 -138-387-; 1-11-55; s. Eileenmere of Angus Blossom; Martyn Heslop, Burlington, Ont. ... 500.00

Genevette LB of Oxbow 2d -112131-; 5-8-50; s. Eileenmere 638; Rose Bakewell & Charlie Fisher, Caledonia, Ont. ... 1350.00

Blackcap Bessie of Haig 5th -119467-; 7-9-51; s. Whitney Bandolier 6th; Rose Bakewell & Charlie Fisher, Caledonia, Ont. ... 1100.00

Blackcap Bessie of Angus Blossom 4 -156777-; 1-3-57; s. Eileenmere of Angus Blossom; J. Ernest Ballentine, Toronto, Can. ... 510.00

Blackcap Bessie of Angus Blossom 6 -169729-; 1-8-58; s. Eileenmere of Angus Blossom; E. G. Smith, Magog, Que. ... 875.00

Blackcap Bessie of Angus Blossom 3 -152266-; 1-20-56; s. Oxbow Barry; Elmer Ribey & Sons, Underwood, Ont. 560.00

Bethel Katinka 10th -112133- 1321723; 4-15-50; s. Bethel Bandolier; Burrier Farms, Kleinburg, Ont. ... 1000.00

Katinka of Angus Blossom -160765-; 4-8-57; s. Oxbow Barry; E. G. Smith, Magog, Que. ... 1150.00

Black Jestress of Don Head 5 -134354-; 1-5-54; s. Eileenmere of Don Head; J. Ernest Ballentine, Toronto, Ont. ... 700.00

Gammer Elspeth M B 54 -150510-2132397; 9-9-54; s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; M. L. Shanks, Thorold, Ont. ... 575.00

Joletta Erica of Westdrums -148546-(167025); 5-3-55; s. Black Bishop of Sandon; Don Mills Farm, Todmorden, Ont. ... 825.00

Miss Elbaleen of Lad Or -150402- 1836-442; 9-3-53; s. Eileenmere of Little Brook 8; Rose Bakewell & Charlie Fisher, Caledonia, Ont. ... 700.00

Erima of Goodwin -147648-; 2-18-56; s. Oxbow Barry; Elmer Ribey & Sons, Underwood, Ont. ... 600.00

Blackbird of Maple Grove 25 -128559-; 1-13-53; s. Evader A of Agincourt; J. Ernest Ballentine, Toronto, Ont. ... 620.00

Blacklass of Windfields 2 -129375-; 5-20-53; s. Bandolier of Drynoch 2; Ruffsin Farm, Brantford, Ont. ... 975.00

Witch of Angus Blossom 6 -161298-; 9-2-57; s. Angus Blossom Eileenmere 8; C. Mc Taggart, Aurora, Ont. ... 500.00

Keziah of Angus Blossom -156778-; 1-21-57; s. Blackcap Barry of A B 5; Ruffsin Farm, Brantford, Ont. ... 810.00

Blackcap of Don Head 76 -149752-; 6-17-55; s. Eileenmere of Don Head; Rose Bakewell & Charlie Fisher, Caledonia, Ont. ... 525.00

Queen Ida of Valleyview Lodge 5 -123-450-; 5-29-52 s. Enchanter of Don Head 88th; Ruffsin Farm, Brantford, Ont. ... 500.00

Bellemere of Bala 2 -120620-; 9-16-52; s. Patterdale Prince 4th, Don Mills Farm, Todmorden, Ont. ... 800.00

Bellemere of Angus Blossom -152267-; 5-15-56; s. Blackcap Barry of A B 5; Laurence Banks, Cayuga, Ont. ... 575.00

Mt. Prospect Farm Dispersal

Gaithersburg, Maryland, Nov. 15th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	**$42,185.00, average**	**$ 703.08**
12 Bulls	**6,595.00, average**	**549.58**
48 Cows	**35,590.00, average**	**741.45**
Top 10 Head	**12,600.00, average**	**1260.00**

Top Bull—Mt Prospects Eileenmere 511 2232572; 8-7-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; d. Whitney Pride Lass 5th; purchased by V. T. Rand, Kanorado, Kan. ... 1250.00

Top Cow—Evermere 167th T. G. 1435-605; 1-21-51; s. Bardomar T. G.; d. Glen Urquhart Evergreen 2d; purchased by King Merritt, Bovina, Miss... 2100.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $650.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prospector 74 2232569; 9-30-55; s. Ankonian 3215th; V. T. Rand, Kanorado, Kan. ... 650.00

Mt Prospects Erasmus P of Balfron

FLASH...

WAIT FOR SCALES ANGUS FARM COMPLETE DISPERSION SALE

TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 1959

AT PULASKI, TENNESSEE ON THE SCALES FARM

Selling 150 head of cattle. Including young cows (the oldest cow will be six years old), cows with calves at side, 65 bred heifers that will calve in the spring and 30 open heifers. The 65 bred heifers are all carrying the service of, or by, Banmere of West Woodlawn, Kinlochian 8856 and Gulfstream Eileenmere 7942. There are also 3 herd bulls and 8 young bulls offered.

The sale will be held on the farm at Pulaski, Tennessee on Tuesday, March 24. Auctioneers: Paul Good and Bob Keller.

For catalogs write Scales Angus Farm, Pulaski, Tennessee.

Watch the March issue of the JOURNAL for more complete details and plan now to attend this dispersion sale of top quality cattle.

SCALES ANGUS FARM

PULASKI, TENNESSEE

JOE W. SCALES, Owner

2628563; 2-19-58; s. Erasmus P of Balfron; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Va. 700.00

COWS:

Fannie Bess of Mt P 2232571; 10-18-55; s. Ankonian 3237th; J. Futrelle, Jr., Aldie, Va. 700.00

Mahrapo Evergreenmere 2 2337874; 7-27-56; s. Eileenmere 1201st; Little River Farm, Aldie, Va. 700.00

Barbara M of Elkton 1526898; 12-2-51; s. Bandoliermere 42d; F. E. Westenberger, Haymarket, Va. 850.00

Erica 23 of Mt Prospect 1751614; 9-4-52; s. Kinlochmere 23d; Rolling Hill Farm, Hillsboro, Va. 1100.00

Blackcap Bessie of Mt Prospect 2; 5-10-54; s. Ankonian 3215th; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 650.00

Eileen Blossom of Le Baron 796354; 1-3-44; s. Epponian 5th of Broadview; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 700.00

H & L Gammer 28 2156208; 2-4-55; s. Prince Sunbeam 937; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 800.00

Homeplace Erianna 4 1803350; 9-22-53; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 363; Lee Dan Farm, Washington Crossing, N. J. 1000.00

K. B. Erianna 2d 1028295; 4-3-47; s. Eileenmere 2631st; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, N. J. 1375.00

Gallaghers Pauline 1915243; 2-6-54; s. Eileenmere 1029th; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 700.00

Blackcap of Red Top 3d 1453653; 10-25-51; s. Black Bardolier G. R. 4th; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Kinloch Erica 12th 1276690; 6-25-50; s. Ellerslie Prince 10th; Marshall Doak, Clifton, Va. 1000.00

Miss Georgina 80 of Bradley 1748886; 1-27-53; s. Bardolier 81st; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 750.00

Ben Tulloch Elba Erica 2426694; 8-3-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 288th; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Blackcap Bessie of White Gates 2d 1075-660; 5-18-48; s. Bardolier of White Gate; J. Kirk Wood, Allentown, Pa. 700.00

Moles Hill Blueblood Lady 78 1625227; 9-5-52; s. Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032d; George Wheeler, Rogersville, Tenn. 825.00

Barbara of Wilmae 1882211; 8-2-53; s. Blackcap Bandolier S 5th; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 700.00

Dunwalke Zara 7th 1254455; 9-20-49; s. Dunwalke Commander; Thomas H. Munyan, Atlantic City, N. J. 1100.00

Blackbird 12 of Point Farm 1591436; 3-24-52; s. Master Bandolier O. S.; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Blueblood Miss Heckmere 2179427; 11-5-55; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Corbin Branch Farm, Bridgeport, W. Va. 760.00

Runacres Primrose 1655632; 9-23-52; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va. 1675.00

Mt Prospects Primrose 10 2404910; 10-12-56; s. Prospector 33; Lee Dan Farm, Washington Crossing, N. J. 900.00

Entry; Lee Dan Farm, Washington Crossing, N. J. 700.00

Bandolier Lads Miss Mt Prospect 2488-329; 2-25-57; s. Bandolier Lad F P 454; H. A. Heitmuller, Mt. Airy, Md. 660.00

Anoka Barbara M of Mt Prospect 2488-326; 7-11-57; s. Ankonian 3215th; Ben F. Few, Anderson, S. C. 750.00

Mt Prospects Blackcap Girl 2 2488325; 5-2-57; s. Ankonian 3215th; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 800.00

Mt Prospects Gammer Deltine 2488331; 5-1-57; s. H & L Pride Eric 2d; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 750.00

A "BEEF" SHIRT

A Florida Angusman almost gave a Montana Angusman the shirt off his back recently. G. R. "Jack" Milburn, partner-manager of N Bar Angus Ranch, Grassrange, Montana, was in Fort Myers, Florida, to address the annual convention of the Florida Cattlemen's Association. Milburn is president of the American National Cattlemen's Association. He commented that Montana weather had not prepared him for Florida's warmth—and had brought along only winter clothing. As he left the platform he was presented with a "Florida-type" sport shirt hastily purchased by Jock Sutherland of the Bar T South Angus Ranch at Fort Myers. Sutherland and Milburn are shown here admiring the shirt which, appropriately, featured beef recipes and drawings and other barbecuing hints.

COMPLETE DISPERSION

OF THE PAUL SHULTZ ANGUS HERD WITH A TOP CONSIGNMENT FROM THE LEO L. ARCHER HERD

Selling 100 lots, starting at 12:00 Noon at the Maryville Auction Company in

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI.

FEBRUARY 16

12 BULLS . . . INCLUDING THE TWO SHULTZ HERD BULLS:

BEAU 1000th OF B. M., a very top two year old son of Criterion Bandolier 19th. The calves by him which sell are outstanding.

SKOG'S EILEENMERE 16th, by Happy Acres Eileenmere 16th. Also selling 10 thick, heavy boned yearling bulls from the Archer consignment, sired by Black Peer 28 of Archland.

60 COWS WITH 50 CALVES BY SIDE. 10 HEAVY WITH CALF . . . BY BANDOLIER, SUNBEAM & EILEENMERE BULLS.

28 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

This offering is from high producing herds, as can be seen by the quality of the bulls and cows with many calves by side and a great number rebred.

PLAN TO BE WITH US, FEBRUARY 16th

AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS LEO L. ARCHER, CONCEPTION, MO.

PAUL SHULTZ — **ROSENDALE, MISSOURI**

OWNERS

LEO L. ARCHER — **CONCEPTION, MISSOURI**

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.80

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Weil, Owners
DALLAS, TEXAS
Chief Herd Sire:
Bardoliermere 46th of A. V.
Jack Cross, Mgr.

FOOSLAND
Herd Sires:
PRINCE SUNBEAM R 141
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
PRINCE K 19 RLS
by Prince Sunbeam 971
LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS
by Prince Peer 15 RLS
DON FOOS
ROUTE 7 MARION, OHIO
7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739

Sugar Loaf's "Texas Special" Sale

Fort Worth, Texas, November 24th

SUMMARY:

95 Lots	$88,015.00, average	$ 926.47
5 Bulls	19,850.00, average	3970.00
10 Cows	68,165.00, average	757.38
Top 10 Head	36,500.00, average	3650.00

Top Bull—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22 2167748; 6-12-55; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; d. Briarcliff Elba 90th; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farms, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm, Staunton, Va., Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Upperville, Va.; purchased by S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Tex. 13000.00

Top Cow — Banmeres Elba Graystones 2391305; 7-1-56; s. Banmere; d. Sun Blest Elba; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; purchased by King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 5000.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $675.00 or more)

BULLS:

Ankonian 3599 2140930; (Sugar Loaf Farms & Angus Hills Farm); 9-20-54; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Sam Orr, Fabens, Tex. 1500.00

Rowleys Black Prince S 200 2446988; (Sugar Loaf Farms & Shaw's Angus Farm); 9-3-56; s. Rowleys Black Prince S 100; Sam Orr, Fabens, Tex. 1000.00

Eileenmere of Malden 35 –123028– (Half Circle JD Ranch); 10-19-52; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; J & L Ranch, Marble Falls, Tex. 1750.00

Sugar Loaf Scot 817; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 3-21-58; s. Scottish Prince; J & L Ranch, Marble Falls, Tex. 2600.00

COWS:

Scots S L Enquiry 7272 2692990; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 9-6-57; s. Scottish Prince; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. 1000.00

Scots S L Blackbird 855; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 4-4-58; s. Scottish Prince; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. 1000.00

Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3 2432099; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 1-2-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 183d; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 2500.00

K S Blueblood Lady Sunbeam 2497570; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 3-10-57; s. Bardolier of Glenangus 10; Dr. Joe McFarlane, Brownwood, Tex. 800.00

Sugar Loaf Edella 98 2499839; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 5-15-57; s. Black Night 98 of AV; Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont. 2650.00

Panther Ledge Estamere 7 2443112; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 11-3-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex. 1000.00

P L Miss Burgess 14 2425020; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 9-7-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex. 675.00

Sugar Loaf Georgina 6266 2413029; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 8-2-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; F. Paul Thieman, Tulsa, Okla. 725.00

Cherry Blossom of EWT 2368899; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 8-12-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 104th; T. B. Porter, Austin, Tex. 850.00

Pinky Pride of Windfields –158711–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 12-21-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; King Merritt, Bo-

Plan now to attend the ANGUS SHOW and SALE

AT THE

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW AND EXPOSITION

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1959

We are consigning 1 Bull and 2 Heifers to this sale.

We extend a special invitation to all Angus breeders to visit the farm; we would like to show you our herd.

EILEENMERE 1600

For Sale at the Farm: 12—2 year old bulls, ready for heavy service.

We are extremely pleased with our herd bull battery which includes:

Eileenmere 1600, a son of Eileenmere 500th
T T Eileenmere by Eileenmere 1050th
Quality Bardolier 10th by Eva's Bandolier Lad
Prince of Red Gate 129 by Imp. Prince of Rowley

Visitors are Always Welcome at the Farm. Located 32 miles NW of Houston on Highway 290.

H. J. YOAKUM ANGUS FARM
H. J. Yoakum, Owner — Hockley, Texas

vina, Miss. 3000.00

Sugar Loaf Blackbird K 2412670; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 9-7-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; L. A. Warren, Nashville, Tenn. 700.00

Caroland Erica EBL 31 2449447; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 4-2-57; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 2000.00

Phoebe of Windfields 4; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 4-21-57; s. Tolan's Bandolier; Marvin Browder, Ft. Worth, Tex. 725.00

Entry; J. M. Miesch, Austin, Tex. 850.00

Blackcap Bessie of Windfields 4 –154533–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 10-4-56; s. Tolan's Bandolier; King Merritt; Bovina, Miss. 1500.00

Sugar Loaf Erica 628 2413024; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 10-1-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; G. A. Creswell, Abilene, Tex. 675.00

Georgina of Malden 2 –166214–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 9-19-57; s. Eileenmere of Malden 35; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 2500.00

Queenette of Malden 17 –166212–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 8-10-57; s. Eileenmere of Malden 35; Marvin Browder, Ft. Worth, Tex. 850.00

Entry; H. J. Yoakum, Cypress, Tex. 825.00

Fannie Bess of Prospect –159480–2432915; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 1-20-57; s. Banmerelin; J & L Ranch, Marble Falls, Tex. 750.00

Royal Lady of Prospect 4 –160822–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 3-9-57; s. Highlands Bandolier 82; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Evolsine of Prospect –160938–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 4-14-57; s. Evancestor of Bywell; Lee Brewer, Ft. Worth, Tex. 900.00

Miss Burgess of Prospect 11 –160955–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 8-18-57; s. Bandolier of Prospect 30; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Blackcap Mist of Bolehill 2 –1663301–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 9-3-57; s. Eileenmere of Bolehill 375; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Drynoch Missie –163913–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 9-2-57; s. Kinlochmere 88; E. L. Burnsed Claxton, Ga. 960.00

Ess Kay Blackbird 21 2457795; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 1-16-57; s. Runacresmere 1918; J & L Ranch, Marble Falls, Tex. 700.00

Drynoch Miss Chimera –163914–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 9-22-57; s. Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2; T. B. Porter Austin, Tex. 750.00

Drynoch Witch 5 –160061–; (Half Circle JD Ranch); 10-26-56; s. Eileenmere of Drynoch; J & L Ranch, Marble Falls, Tex. 675.00

Essay of G V 5 1523328; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 12-10-51; s. Prince 27th of Essar; H. L. Cravens, Brownwood, Tex. 700.00

T T Gammerene 2015545; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 5-6-53; s. Eileenmere 1062d D.; S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Tex. 1000.00

Eva Bandolier F P 53 1799075; (Sugar Loaf Farms); 7-6-53; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; J. W. Williams, Arlington, Tex. 750.00

Entry; T. B. Porter, Austin, Tex. 775.00

Licata

Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Balverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

INTERSTATE

ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Show and Sale

46 HEAD 28 BULLS 18 COWS

STOCK YARDS SALE BARN

SIOUX CITY, IOWA

MONDAY, MARCH 2

STARTS AT 1 P. M.

CONSIGNORS

Lloyd Albers & Son ..... Spirit Lake, Iowa
Axel R. Anderson ..... Cherokee, Iowa
Charles F. Beermann ..... Dakota City, Nebraska
J. H. Bradford ..... Fonda, Iowa
Robert W. Clausen & Sons ..... Holstein, Iowa
F. M. Finkbine ..... Storm Lake, Iowa
Dwight M. Garner ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
Walter R. Griesse ..... Rock Rapids, Iowa
Howard B. Held ..... Hinton, Iowa
Helgren Brothers ..... Allen, Nebraska
Lester Hurlbut & Sons ..... Raymond, South Dakota
Johnson Brothers ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
Fred Knop & Sons ..... Charter Oak, Iowa
L. W. Larson ..... Greenville, Iowa
M. R. McNaughton & Sons ..... Lawton, Iowa
L. O. Mugge & Son ..... Cleghorn, Iowa
Rosenquist & Varley ..... Shenandoah, Iowa
Carl Stueck ..... Primghar, Iowa
Robert Sullivan ..... Denison, Iowa
John Tabke ..... Moville, Iowa
Orion & Levoy Thomas ..... Sanborn, Iowa
Treasure Acres ..... Blairsburg, Iowa
George Witt ..... Arcadia, Iowa

AUCTIONEER: RALPH KUHR

INTERSTATE ANGUS ASS'N

DUANE CLARK, President
PETE SUSONG, Vice-President
LLOYD ALBERS, Secretary and Treasurer

Banquet and Meeting at 7 P. M., March 1 at the Mayfair Hotel

Angus Manor Farms
SEE US FOR QUALITY CATTLE
Phone: BADEN 60-W-1
IRVIN SCHENK
R. R. 2 Petersburg, Ontario, Canada

WANTED
500
TOP-CUT
FEMALES
FOR THE
All American
INVITATIONAL
FEMALE SALE
TO BE HELD AT
GREELEY,
COLORADO
October
6 and 7
1959
CONTACT
AUSTIN L. MOODY
SALE MANAGER
LONGMONT, COLORADO

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus Sale of The Stars

Oakville, Ontario, November 20th

SUMMARY:

17 Lots	$10,245.00, average		$ 602.64
2 Bulls	1,000.00, average		500.00
15 Cows	9,245.00, average		616.33
Top 10 Head	7,435.00, average		743.50

Top Bull—Bandolier of Anoka 14 –169-485–; 11-3-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka W 2; d. Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 18th; consigned by Edwards Bros., Watford, Ont.; purchased by R. W. Mason, Truro, Nova Scotia..... 525.00

Top Cow—Blackcap of Sinkola 4 –163-143–; 1-30-56; s. Prospectmere; d. Blackcap of Great Oaks 30; consigned by T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario; purchased by W. H. Jennings, 40 Indian Valley Trail, Port Credit, Ont..... 1500.00

SALE REPORT:

BULL:

Bendmere of Old Hermitage –166826–; 7-25-57; (Old Hermitage Farm), s. Bendmere; Martin Heslop, Burlington, Ont. 475.00

COWS:

Drynoch Witch 6 –160062–; 10-30-56; (G. B. Beatty); s. Eileenmere of Drynoch; Ruffsin Farm, Brantford, Ont..... 535.00

Barbara M of Sunset Bay 2 –160199–; (Robert L. Brown & Sons); 1-26-57; s. Ankonian OB 18; H. Parker Jewell, York, Prince Edward Island..... 675.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka W 10 –169480–; (Edwards Bros.); 10-4-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka W 2; David Gordon Hutchison, Virden, Man..... 410.00

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka W 5 –157-358–; (Edwards Bros.); 3-10-57; s. Bandolier of Anoka W 2; Highland Stock Farms Ltd., Calgary, Alta..... 575.00

Ellen Erica of Anoka W 2 –157350–; (Edwards Bros.); 9-12-56; s. Bandolier of Anoka W 2; R. W. Mason, Truro, Nova Scotia..... 875.00

Maggie of Malden 10 –166209–; (W. F. James); 5-2-57; s. Prince S of Don Head 14; Irving M. Mac Donald, York, Prince Edward Island..... 400.00

Queenette of Malden 16 –159030–; (W. F. James); 10-9-56; s. Black Bardolier of Gladmere; Irving M. Mac Donald, York, Prince Edward Island..... 425.00

Creditdale Blackbird 4 –162116–; (Chas. A. Kee); 5-3-57; s. Ankonian of Gladmere 3; A. R. Wildfong, Craik, Sask... 550.00

Creditdale Barbara Rose 5 –169637–; (Chas. A. Kee); 11-3-57; s. Ankonian of Gladmere 3; Chas. Graham, Ile Perrot North, Quebec..... 285.00

Miss Obanwood 3 –163462–; (A. C. McTaggart & Sons); 5-28-57; s. Kinlochmere; J. S. D. Tory, King, Ont..... 475.00

Barbara MC of Old Hermitage 2 –165-523–; (Old Hermitage Farm); 9-20-57; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; Dr. Louis G. Johnson, St. Genevieve, Quebec..... 525.00

Bracelet of Angus Manor 3 –158665–; (Irvin Schenk); 1-22-57; s. Kinlochmere 99; Ruffsin Farm, Brantford, Ont. 750.00

Ectessa of Windfields 3 –159970–; (E. P. Taylor); 4-6-57; s. Tolan's Bandolier; H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alta..... 925.00

Wilmo Kindness 2 –165904–; (J. H. Willmott & Son); 10-5-57; s. Black Prince of Woodslea 28; Donald Pullen, Branton, Ont. 340.00

The Atlantic Angus Association Sale

Timonium, Maryland, Nov. 17th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$53,970.00, average		$ 946.84
Top 10 Head	22,150.00, average		2215.00

Top Cow—Manor Blackcap Empress 297 2602561; 5-25-57; s. O. Bardoliermere 53; d. Greenwoods Blackcap Empress; consigned by Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; purchased by Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis..... 3300.00

Second Top Cow—Barbara Rose of Rally Farms 2365033; 8-4-56; s. Whitney Bandolier 5th; d. Barbara Rose of Anoka 53d; consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.; purchased by Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis..... 3000.00

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $800.00 or more)

COWS:

Hasty Hill Blackcap Missie 2314163; (Hasty Hill Farm); 7-2-56; s. Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2; W. A. Seidel & Son, Knippa, Tex..... 1000.00

Ankony Elba 45 2391921; (Meadow Lane Farm); 9-5-56; s. Ankonian O B 13; Deep Meadows, Gradyville, Pa..... 1400.00

Hecketts Blackwood L 11 2286401; (Mahrapo Farms); 5-11-56; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis..... 2200.00

Meadow Lane Eurotia 532 2371347; (Meadow Lane Farm); 11-14-56; s. O. Bardoliermere; White Gates Farm, Flanders, N. J..... 1650.00

Meadow Lane Blackbird 1281 2407034; (Meadow Lane Farm); 12-30-56; s. O. Bardoliermere; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Swan Point Progress 2465653; (Swan Point Farm); 1-1-57; s. Ankonian 3575; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss..... 925.00

White Gates Erianna 3 2482864; (Eugene K. Denton); 3-15-57; s. O. Bardoliermere 53; Old Bank Farm, Falls Village, Conn..... 2000.00

Planters Georgina 4 2453015; (Planters Angus Farm); 3-23-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 142; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis..... 1125.00

Hedgerows Queens Viola K 2476179; (Hedgerows Farm); 4-23-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 325th; White Gates Farm, Flanders, N. J..... 1000.00

Moles Hill Royal Lady 1177 2513630; (Mole's Hill Farm); 4-25-57; s. O. Bardoliermere; Old Bank Farm, Falls Village, Conn..... 2750.00

Planters Ruth 3 2463166; (Planters Angus Farm); 5-1-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 142; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Deep Meadows Blackcap Bess 3 2659809; (Deep Meadows); 6-1-57; s. Ankonian FA 354; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md. 885.00

Glen Ru Missie 2570043; (Glen-Ru Farms); 6-10-57; s. Ankonian O B 20; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss..... 900.00

Brookside Blackcap Bessie 2512800; (Brookside Farm); 6-30-57; s. Bardoliermere of Den Mor; Old Bank Farm, Falls Village, Conn..... 800.00

White Gates Miss Gammer 9 2577527; (Eugene K. Denton); 7-1-57; s. O Bardoliermere 53; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1000.00

Mahrapo Blackcap Missie 49 2582077; (Mahrapo Farms); 7-1-57; s. O Bardo-

liermere 53; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1600.00

Edelia F A 11 2568706; (Ankony Farm); 7-9-57; s. Eileenmere 1032d; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1100.00

White Gates Queen Harrison 15 2577526; (Eugene K. Denton); 7-11-57; s. O Bardoliermere 53; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis. 1500.00

Scots S L Flora 735 2687049; (Sugar Loaf Farm); 9-15-57; s. Scottish Prince; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 1450.00

Enchantress Erica S 2609146; (Jim Stork); 11-2-57; s. Hillwood Eileenmere; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. 2700.00

Meadow Lane Blackcap Lassie 2438868; (Meadow Lane Farm); 9-4-56; s. Ankonian 3216th; Larkin Bailey; Tulsa, Okla. 950.00

—o—

ANNUAL INDIANA ANGUS ASSOCIATION MEETING

Snow and extreme cold weather held attendance at the Annual Meeting of the Indiana Angus Association, at Hotel Severin, Indianapolis, on December 10th, to approximately seventy-five. Automobile trouble prevented the president, Steve Reed, from arriving on time, and the meeting was opened with the vice-president, Ralph Duke, presiding.

First on the program was a discussion by Dean Hurlbut, Director of Junior Activities of the American Angus Association. Mr. Hurlbut explained the function of junior organizations in connection with the National Association, and also the purpose and procedure in organizing them. He also explained that it was ideal to work with extension personnel and vocational agricultural organizations, and that the junior Angus groups were definitely not designed to take the place of 4-H and FFA clubs.

President Reed was on hand to preside over the afternoon session which followed a short intermission and a delicious banquet luncheon. James Caldwell, in his report on the Indiana Angus Futurity which will be held at Indianapolis on February 6th and 7th, explained that approximately 100 head of top quality cattle will be shown and sold.

Considerable time was spent in preparing a list of names from which the Angus judges will be selected for the 1959 Indiana State Fair. It was also unanimously decided to purchase a 4-H heifer to be awarded at the State Fair as an accumulative achievement award to the most outstanding 4-H boy or girl.

Harold Royce, Roston, was unanimously re-elected as a member of the Indiana Livestock Board, and James Caldwell was elected to serve for two years as a director of the Indiana Beef Breeders' Association. Caldwell also gave an explanation of the rules and procedure with respect to the "On Hoof" and Carcass Steer Show which will be held for the first time this year in connection with the State Fair.

New directors of the Indiana Angus Association are: James Little, Jr., Lowell, Ind.; James Caldwell, Connersville, Ind.; Elsworth Carmichael, Bloomington, Ind.; John Patton, Jr., Kentland, Ind.; Dr. Orville Briggs, Columbia City, Ind.

Phillip Eskew, Superintendent of schools, Sullivan, Indiana was the guest speaker of the afternoon, and gave a most inspiring and interesting talk.

—o—

NITRATE POISONING

Nitrate poisoning is caused when animals eat plants that have taken up too much nitrate from the soil. Plants can over-absorb nitrates because of heavy nitrate application or dry weather that causes the soil solution to become very high in nitrate.

Symptoms of nitrate poisoning include a staggering gait, muscular tremors, blue coloration of mucous membranes, rapid breathing, dilation of pupils and coma. Death is caused by asphyxiation. Veterinarians can inject a solution of methylene blue intravenously which causes the toxic material to become harmless.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 816 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
10 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

HORSES The leading magazine on thorough bred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

TABULATED PEDIGREES
COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

5-generation Pedigree
and Family Name.....$1.50

Family Names only.....50¢
(postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Ballot of Belladrums Given Introduction to the Public

Scotch Champion—With Imported Ballot of Belladrums are, left to right, Mrs. Lester J. Leachman, Lester J. Leachman, Mrs. Lee Leachman, Albert E. Heller, Mrs. Heller, Myron Fuerst, Lee Leachman, Mrs. Fuerst and Harold Brown, Manager of Bent Lee Farm.

More than sixty interested breeders and friends met Saturday afternoon, December 13th, to introduce the Scotch Champion Bull — Ballot of Belladrum. Hosts for the day were Mr. and Mrs. Allan A. Ryan, Mr. and Mrs. Lee L. Leachman, Mr. and Mrs. Lester J. Leachman, all of Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, Mr. and Mrs. Myron Fuerst of Rhinebeck, New York, and Mr. and Mrs. Albert E. Heller, Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York—the owners of the three farms which own Ballot.

The presentation of Ballot and four of his get was made at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lee L. Leachman. A short talk was made by Lee Leachman, giving Ballot's history, his show record and the accomplishments of his get. Then Ballot himself and four of his calves already in this country were led into the ring which had been laid out on the Leachman's lawn with the beautiful view of the Dutchess County hills and the Catskill Mountains in the background. Mr. Leachman explained that he had first seen Ballot as a calf in Scotland on the Boots Farm at Westdrums when he judged in Perth in 1954. Other American breeders who saw the bull at this time were as highly impressed as Mr. Leachman. On a return visit to the Perth Show in 1958 Mr. Leachman again saw Ballot as did several other American breeders who tried to buy him without success. In the meantime the bull had made an extremely successful show record including Grand Championship at the Scottish Highland and English Royal Shows in 1957. His first son won his class at Perth in 1958 and sold for 2500 guineas. Late last spring Myron Fuerst of Rhinebeck and Ankony Farm succeeded in purchasing the bull from Gerald Rankin, the manager of Westdrums. A third interest was subsequently sold to Mr. and Mrs. Albert E. Heller of Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York.

Ballot arrived in Rhinebeck on Thanksgiving Day and has had many admirers since. He is a bull that has an extreme amount of style and character and is of popular size. He is very straight in his lines, has a great depth of body and stands very correct on his legs. This bull is a most impressive one on parade.

One of his sons, Ballot of Meadow Lane, was successfully campaigned in this country by his owners, Carlo and Helen Paterno of Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York. The bull was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Eastern States last September. A half interest in another son, Black Ballot 3, of Ankony Farm, was sold to Mr. and Mrs. Wm. F. C. Ewing of Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California. This bull was also successfully shown. Two of Ballot's daughters are in the Ankony Farm group of replacement females where they are considered outstanding brood cow prospects. It is felt that Ballot will cross particularly well on daughters and granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, the well-known herd sire owned in part by Ankony Farm and Myron Fuerst. Bent Lee Farm has a considerable number of daughters and granddaughters of the "35th" in their herd as well as a grandson.

A unique feature of "Ballot Day" was the introduction of a fine twenty-year-old Scotch whiskey, specially selected and bottled for the owners of Ballot. Mr. Heller, who has had vast experience in the liquor industry, personally made the selection of this whiskey which has been pronounced par excellence by all those who have tasted it. The label is particularly attractive, displaying on one side a picture of the bull himself and on the other the slogan "Ballot—The Best from Scotland".

STEPHENSON

Angus Ranch

PERSONNEL

J. F. Stephenson, Owner
Chester Kimbrell, Herdsman
Charles R. Richards
Herd Consultant

RANCH LOCATION
8 miles NW of Marietta, Oklahoma

OFFICE

J. F. Stephenson
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

Cnarles R. Richards
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

WE HAVE CALVES BY OUR IMPORTED NEWHOUSE PARAGON. THEY MORE THAN JUSTIFY THE REASONS FOR SECURING THIS SIRE.

MATCHMAKER of Barnoldby

1956 Perth Res. Jr. Champion

"THREE MATCHMAKERS"

OUR SPECIAL THANKS TO THE BUYERS OF OUR CONSIGNMENT

BUYERS:

George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Illinois
Ralph R. Rasler, Mulberry Grove, Illinois
Evergreen Stock Farm, Saybrook, Illinois
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois

We are pleased with the great interest shown in Matchmaker calves at the Illinois Futurity—the first time out. Their winnings included the champion female award. Average—$2417.

JAMES W. MILLER
Manager

JOHN I. COBLE
Herdsman

Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller
OLNEY, ILLINOIS

Martin L. Tuetken Angus Dispersion

Carrollton, Illinois, October 16th

SUMMARY:

76 Lots	129,975.00, average	$ 394.40
13 Bulls	5,325.00, average	409.61
63 Cows	24,650.00, average	391.26
Top 10 Head	5,570.00, average	557.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere 1347 H J 2038024; 3-21-54; s. Eileenmere 1100th; d. Queen W. G. 3d; consigned by Martin L. Tuetken, Carrollton, Ill.; purchased by Harve Dunteman, Shumway, Ill. & Ralph Roeffliger, Effingham, Ill. **875.00**

Top Cow—Ballindalloch Blackbird T 25 2389939; 6-21-56; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; d. Ballindalloch Blackbird T 19; consigned by Martin L. Tuetken, Carrollton, Ill.; purchased by Rockridge Farm, Alton, Ill. **610.00**

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardoliermere T & T 3 2363014; 5-12-56; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; Melvin Barnett, Roodhouse, Ill. 505.00

Bardoliermere T & T 11 2638430; 5-2-57; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; Roads Farm, Pleasant Hill, Ill. 500.00

Bardoliermere T & T 12 2638428; 5-1-57; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; Carl Piper, Jerseyville, Ill. 400.00

Bardoliermere T & T 14 2665872; 7-5-57; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; Minor C. Kelly, Louisiana, Mo. 400.00

Eileenmere T & T 103 2701781; 8-21-57; s. Black Eileenmere 65th; Leverett Noble, Cambridge, Ill. 485.00

COWS:

Blackbird T & T 91 2507307; 9-15-56; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; Wilbur Joyce, Greenfield, Ill. 410.00

Blackbird T & T 89 2490941; 7-31-56; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; Rockridge Farm, Alton, Ill. 390.00

Ballindalloch Blackbird T 26 2507306; 12-3-56; s. S G Bardoliermere 10; Rockridge Farm, Alton, Ill. 405.00

Barbaramere T & T 3 2490935; 8-7-56; s. Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Minor C. Kelly, Louisiana, Mo. 530.00

Blackbird T & T 15 1614449; 8-1-51; s. Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Fred Hage, Brighton, Ill. 430.00

Blackbird Lamart 56th 1166757; 8-29-48; s. Evolution Lad S.; Walker Angus Farm, Fredricktown, Mo. 475.00

Enid Elva T & T 7 1627949; 11-6-51; s. Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Fred Hage, Brighton, Ill. 375.00

Blackbird T & T 38 1863917; 3-2-53; s. Eileenmere 487th P. J.; C. A. Gershon, Carrollton, Ill. 375.00

Enid Elva Lamart 43d 1166750; 6-4-48; s. Evolution Lad S.; Ernest Lambeth, Griggsville, Ill. 395.00

Blackbird Lamart 53d 1166745; 12-23-47; s. Ballindalloch Martmere 2d; Gene Fritz, Jerseyville, Ill. 390.00

Blackcap Judy L. 16th 1163895; 8-1-48; s. Blackcap Effie's Lad 5th; Helen Beach, Jerseyville, Ill. 375.00

Blackbird T & T 25 1788826; 7-3-52; s. Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Roads Farm, Pleasantville, Ill. 455.00

Barbara 21st of Shadeland 913506; 5-29-45; s. Elroy's Ensign; Dwight Moody, Grafton, Ill. 400.00

Blackbird T & T 27 1788822; 9-3-52; s. Eileenmere 487th P. J.; Fred Hage, Brighton, Ill. 375.00

Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 6th 811573; 9-20-44; Eileenmere 145th; Oscar Mecker, Perryville, Mo. 400.00

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
...1959 ILLINOIS FUTURITY

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 102

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena, G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook
			M.'s Erinthian Princess
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Queen of Dor-Mac 5th 1560973	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Applewood Pride 11th
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th 762806	Cavalier 3d 566955
			Blkcp Empress M. 55th
	Southsidemere Queen 3d 789118	Postelmere 9th 632375	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Blackcap Lassie B. 23d
		Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Applewood Queen 8th

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 102, by O. Bardoliermere, sire of the last 3 International Grand Champion Bulls. He was Grand Champion at the Illinois Futurity, second at the All-American Futurity and second at the Missouri State Fair. He joins our strong herd bull battery.

ANKONIAN O B 18
by O. Bardoliermere

WHITNEYMERE 507
by Whitneymere

Ed Semph Manager — **Buzz Brown** Field Mgr. — **Robert Reynolds** Herdsman

To Sell Bulls to The Commercial Breeder →

Reach the Buyers in this area

North Dakota — South Dakota
Nebraska — Colorado
Wyoming — Montana
New Mexico — Arizona
Idaho — Nevada

Pacific Coast States and Western Canada

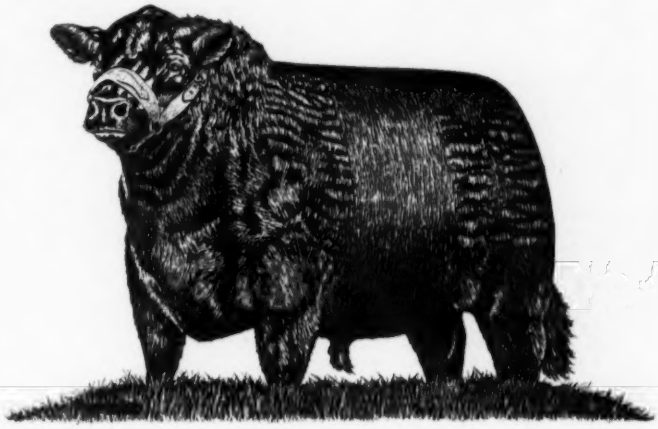
WESTERN EDITION
of the
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FOR THE FIRST TIME!

The Way is open to place your bulls in commercial herds of the West. This is the start of the 1959 Bull Buying Season

MR. BLACK will dominate the range country . . . But, commercial breeders must be told where you live—if you expect to sell to this great market.

The WESTERN EDITION offers the coverage required to tell commercial breeders what you have for sale.



DO YOU KNOW OF A MORE ECONOMICAL WAY TO SELL YOUR BULLS?

Full Page	$150.00	One-Third Page	$50.00
Two-Thirds Page	100.00	One-Fourth Page	37.50
One-Half Page	75.00	One-Sixth Page	25.00

Next Western Edition mailing date February 15th—mail your ad copy today.

WESTERN EDITION
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ADDRESS BOX 328 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

CANNING COMMENTS

Well, we are busy making preparations for the Second Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale. It really promises to be something terrific—some 466 bulls entered from 112 consignors. Never in the history of the breed has there been such a terrifically powerful group of bulls offered at one time at one place. You will find big time show prospects, bulls of proven show ring accomplishment ready to go right into your herd, any number of calves that could have a great future, and a wealth of just good, solid well bred bulls of correct type and substance to go on and help improve this great breed of ours.

There will be as a special feature this year a grand group of bulls sold in groups of three. There will be special competition for them. If any of you are interested in a better Angus bull I am sure you will find the type you want in quantity and at the price you wish to pay at Richmond on the 23rd and 24th. There will be bulls of show character and quality suitable for the very top herds of the land right on down to the good, rugged, correct kind of bulls that will go on and do a proper job of upgrading native cows.

The bulls will start arriving on Tuesday and Wednesday the 17th and 18th. The sifting will be done by three of the nation's great cow men—Joe Lemley from San Angelo, Texas; Clayton Jennings from Highmore, South Dakota; Louis Gilbreath from Ocala, Florida and our own highly respected veterinarian, Dr. A. V. Bargenslager. On Sunday the bulls will be on display for inspection, and we are going to have a high old time with that Amateur Contest. Say, if you want to "get a bull for a song", write in for the rules and regulations.

We'll have a grand get together Sunday night. The show will start promptly Monday morning with Dr. Escurra from the Argentine again making the placings, and we'll go right into sale of the AAA bulls. We'll have a get together again Monday night, and Tuesday morning promptly at 9 o'clock the trophies and prizes will be awarded, and we'll wind up the bull sale.

Special Delivery arrangements are again available.

Let us know soon if you would like hotel or motel accommodations. It looks like there will be a tremendous crowd, so write to us promptly. Don't miss it—you will find this to be one of the most stimulating and educational events you ever attended.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Dave Canning

CANNING LAND and CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 265A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224

CLAIMED SALE DATES

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

1959 Sales

FEBRUARY

February 2—Texas Angus Association Southwest Classic Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

February 3—Dakota View Farm Production Sale, Groton, South Dakota. Sale at the Hub City Livestock Pavilion, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

February 2-3-4—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 3-4 — 13th Annual Montana Winter Show and Sale, Bozeman, Montana. Carl Stimson, Secretary, Belgrade, Montana.

February 6-7—Indiana Angus Futurity Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana; James Caldwell, Sale Manager, Connersville, Indiana.

February 7—13th Annual Holt County Angus Association Sale, O'Neil, Nebraska; Louis J. Bartos, Secretary, O'Neil, Nebraska.

February 7—Sydenstricker & Blades Angus Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Ralph Sydenstricker, Manager, Paris, Missouri.

February 9 — Bradley Brothers Production Sale, Avon, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

February 10-11—Mississippi Angus Futurity Show and Fitted Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi.

February 11—The Chisholm Trail, Caldwell, Kan. Donald Morton, Sale Manager, Argonia, Kan.

February 12—Mark Twain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Warren See, Secretary, Monroe City, Missouri.

February 13—Holt County's First Annual Black Friday Production Bull Sale, O'Neil, Neb. E. L. Miner, Sale Manager, O'Neil, Neb.

February 13—7th Annual Angus Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

February 14—Iowana Angus Farm Dispersion, Dunlap, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

February 16—Foreman Farms 2d Annual Sale, Hammond, Illinois; Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville, Kentucky.

February 16—Archland Farms and Paul Shultz Combined Production Sale, Conception, Mo.

February 17 — Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

February 17 — Eastern Plains Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association 7th Annual Spring Sale, at the Fairgrounds, Burlington, Colorado. R. W. Lambert, Sale Manager, Yuma, Colorado.

February 18—K-N Angus Association Sale, T. K. Sterner, Secretary-Manager, Franklin, Nebraska.

February 18—Chariton Valley Angus Breders Association Annual Spring Sale, Kirksville, Mo. Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger, Missouri.

February 20—Northeast Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Creighton, Nebraska; Dallmont J. Erickson, Sale Manager, Elgin, Nebraska.

February 20-21—3rd Annual Idaho Futurity Show and Sale, Filer, Idaho.

February 21 — Orin L. James and Son "Home Place" Farms Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 23—Fred J. Hushak and Son Dispersal, Clutier, Iowa; Sale at Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Sons, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 25—O K & T Show and Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma. W. E. Bland, Sec'y, Buffalo, Okla.

February 26—The Houston Angus Club Spotlight Sale, Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex.

February 26-27-28—Black Hills Winter Show and Sale, Rapids City, South Dakota; Raymond Lund, Sale Manager.

February 27—Green Meadow Uniformity Angus Sale, Helena, Montana.

February 27—H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Production Sale, Richmond, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 27 — Forest Grove Farm Dispersion, Sparland, Illinois.

February 28—O & R Farms Dispersion, Orville Williams, Scranton, Ia. Sale at Jefferson, Ia. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Ia.

MARCH

March 1—Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo., 1st Annual Sale at Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

March 2—Interstate Angus Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Secy.

March 2-3—2nd Annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and 11th Annual Quality Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

March 2-3—All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver, Colo.; Austin Moody, Sale Manager.

March 4—U. S. Center Angus Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Leonard Patman, Secretary.

March 4—Mississippi 9th Annual Bull Sale, Canton, Mississippi.

March 4—"Quality Blacks" Sale at Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Mgr., Durant, Ia.

March 5—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois.

March 5—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association Spring Sale, Shenandoah, Iowa. Leroy S. Miller, Secretary.

March 5-7—"Angus Winter Fair" Show & Sale, Spokane, Washington.

March 6—North Dakota Winter Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. George Strum, Secretary.

March 6-7—Kentucky Angus Association Sweepstakes, Show & Sale, Louisville, Kentucky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville, Ky.

March 6-7—The Northwest Regional Angus Affiliation Spring Sale, at the Interstate Fairgrounds, Spokane, Washington.

March 7—Meier Angus Farms Sale, Jackson, Mo.

March 9—South Carolina Association Sale, Greensboro, South Carolina.

March 9—Timberline Stock Farms Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 9-10—Missouri Angus Futurity, Columbia, Missouri. Ed. Stout, Secretary, Boonville, Mo.

(Turn to page 156

Timberline Farms
SALE OF ANGUS
MONDAY, MARCH 9, 1959
TO BE HELD AT
CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION SALE BARN
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE'S SALE OF

Championship Bloodlines

MARCH 9, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

SELLING 10 BULLS AND 50 FEMALES WITH A SPECIAL CONSIGNMENT OF 10 HEAD FROM ANKONY FARMS, RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

Sale will be held at the Central Illinois Sale Barn at Congerville, mid-way between Peoria and Bloomington, Illinois on Route 150

✓ HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
3 sons, 13 daughters and 7 granddaughters sell.

✓ EILEENMERE 1032d
1 son, 4 daughters and 7 granddaughters sell.

✓ O. BARDOLIERMERE
4 daughters and 2 granddaughters sell.

The Greatest Concentration of the Blood of the Famous ANKONIAN CHAMPION SIRES ever offered at auction save at ANKONY FARMS!

Bulls selling will be 3 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; a son of Eileenmere 1032d; 2 sons of the International Reserve Grand Champion, Ankonian 3537th; and 4 sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, a full brother to Heckett's International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Other bulls represented are: Eva's Bandolier Lad; Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; Homeplace Eileenmere 201st; Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; and Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Families represented include: Witch of Endor, straight imported breeding; Gammer, out of an imported cow; Hartley Eline; Elluna; Blackcap Fandie; Katinka; Georgina; Eline; Elba; Blueblood Lady; McHenry Barbara; Zara; Juana; Blackbird; Maid of Bummers and Pridemere T.

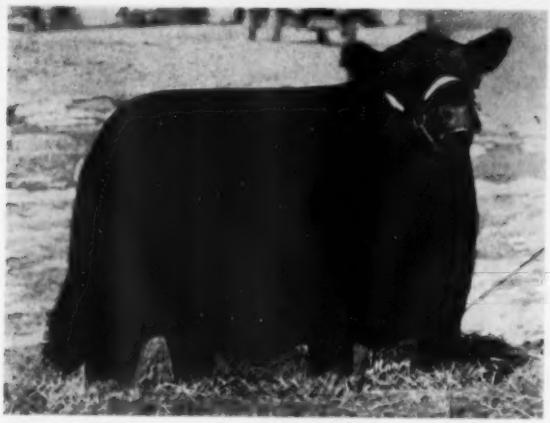
AUCTIONEERS:
Ham James Paul Good Ken Coulter

HEADQUARTERS: Jefferson Hotel, Peoria.
Write Forrest Lemons for Reservations.

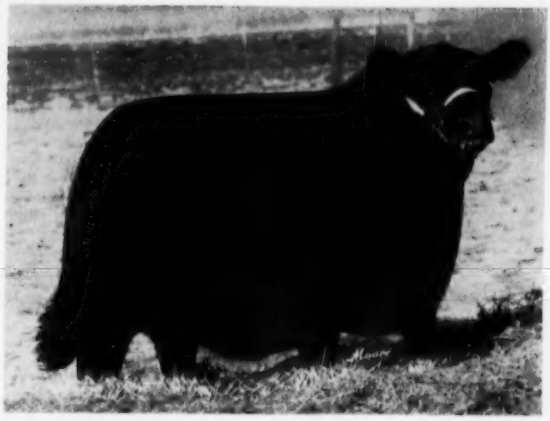
SALE MANAGER: DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO., BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Open house will be held at Timberline Farms the afternoon and evening before the sale.



BASHFUL BEAD 25th—Grand Champion, 1958 Indiana State Fair, for us. She is by Ankonian 3232. Several of her daughters sell.



TIMBERLINES EMPRESS ERICA—By our son of the "999-35th", Moles Hill Eileenmere 73d. Out of a richly bred dam. SHE SELLS AS LOT 11.

GROUP OF 5 HEIFERS !

THEY ALL SELL !

GROUP OF 3 STEERS

First prize group of three steers at the 1958 National Western at Denver. All were sired by the "73d". One steer was champion Angus and Reserve Grand Champion steer of the show. They were also first prize group of three at the Illinois State Fair.

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FORREST LEMONS	JACK KUNTZ	BILL KUNTZ	DICK KUNTZ	KEN COULTER
Owner	Partner	Partner	Partner	Partner

Lynmere Logic

No. 22, Easton, Pa., Feb. '59

In breed improvement each new generation stands on the shoulders of the last...

TODAY...
Lynmere's gainability bull **ANKONIAN 4922** is the standard-bearer for that breed-improving trend started by **EILEENMERE 487**, accelerated by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687, advanced further by **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492** (sire of ANKONIAN 4922), and then given a decisive impetus by EILEENMERE 1032 (sire of the JOYESSA dam of ANKONIAN 4922). Fifty calves by "4922" prove the point!

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Neb.

March 10—"Your Advantage" Sale, Milford, Ill.

March 10 — Oklahoma State Angus Association Show & Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

March 11—Bureau County Annual Spring Sale at Princeton, Ill. Lyle Elten, Ladd, Sale Mgr.

March 12—Macon-DeWitt Association Sale, Clinton, Illinois. L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.

March 12-13-14—Wisconsin Futurity Show and Sale, Madison, Wis., Robert Thayer, Mgr.

March 13—Wonderland Farms Sale, Chrisney, Ind.

March 13—Denison Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Denison, Iowa.

March 14 — Monroe County Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri.

March 14—Chicagoland Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager.

March 15-16—Western Angus Association Show and Sale, Missoula, Montana.

March 16—All Purple Sale, to be at Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 16—Des Moines River Valley Association Sale, Marvel Sale Barn, Webster City, Iowa. Robert Faint, Sale Manager.

March 17—Rundles Angus Farms Right Combination Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

March 17—Georgia Angus Spring Show "Cattle Call" Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

March 17—Oak Glen Stock Farm Sale, Dumont, Iowa.

March 18 — Marion County Angus Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. John Emerson, Sale Manager.

March 19—Northwest Indiana Association Sale, Kentland, Indiana. John Ade, Sale Manager, Brook, Indiana.

March 19—Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Association Spring Sale, Bedford, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

March 19—Sullivan County Angus Association Annual Spring Sale at Milan, Missouri. James Brown, Jr., Sale Manager, Newtown, Missouri.

March 20—East Tennessee Angus Breeders Sale, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. G. A. Williams, Sale Mgr., Jonesboro, Tenn.

March 20—Langman's and South Montana Association Graded Bull Sale, Billings, Montana.

March 20—Northeast Missouri Angus Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

March 21—The "1032 WB" Sale, Rockville Fairgrounds, Robert O. Swaim, Marshall and E. G. Beavers, Rockville, Indiana.

March 21—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale at McCartt Farms, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 21 — Eighth Annual Production Sale of Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 23—Le Wa Farms All Scotch Sale, Lake Forest, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

March 23 — Northeast Iowa Angus Association Sale, Waukon, Iowa; Paul Mathern, Sec'y, Waterloo, Iowa.

March 23 — Louisiana Angus Association Sale, Shreveport, Louisiana.

March 24—The Hawkeye Angus Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; James Irons, Secretary, Clarence, Iowa.

March 24—Scales Farm Complete Dispersion Angus Sale, at the Farm, Pulaski, Tennessee.

March 25—Grand River Angus Sale, Princeton, Missouri. Marion Summers, Sale Manager.

March 25—Plow Boy's Sale, Sale at Turner Angus Farm, Covington, Tennessee.

March 25-26—First Michigan Futurity Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan. Enoch Carlson, Sale Manager, Alto, Michigan.

March 27—Central Illinois Fitted Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

March 27 — Central States National Bull Sale, Kalona, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

March 28—16th Annual West Kentucky Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky.

March 28—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Viola, Illinois. Marvin McWhorter, Secretary, Aledo, Illinois.

March 28—Southeast Missouri Angus Breeders Association Annual Spring Sale, Farmington, Mo. Elliott Straughan, Sec'y, Farmington, Mo.

March 28—The Tulsa Angus Club Pasture Fitted Female Sale, Tulsa, Okla. H. M. Harrington, Secretary.

March 28—Ashland Farms Dispersion, Wild Rose, Wisconsin. Sale at Fox River Valley Sale Pavilion, St. Charles, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

March 30—Howard County Angus Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

March 30—Homer Myers & Son Sell or Else Dispersal Sale, Paris, Illinois.

March 30—The Koster Estate Angus Dispersion Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

March 30—Western Nebraska Angus Sale, North Platte; Max Hoffmeister, Jr., Sale Manager, Imperial, Nebraska.

March 30-31—Ohio Angus Breeders Association Spring Show and Sale, London, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

March 31—Neustadt Bros. Dispersion, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

March 31 — Central Missouri Angus Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

APRIL

April 2 — French Broad Farms Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

April 4 — Lincoln County Oklahoma Association Sale, Chandler, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

April 4—Applewood 7th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska. Applewood Angus Farms, Riverton, Nebraska.

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

Lynmere farm **morgan's hill • easton • pa**

ruth and kenneth llewelyn

OKLAHOMA
State Angus Show & Sale

FAIRGROUNDS SALES ARENA, OKLAHOMA CITY

TUESDAY, MARCH 10, 1959

The Annual Business Meeting of the Association will be held in the Old Timers Room at the Biltmore Hotel on Monday, March 9, 1959 at 3:00 P. M.

The Annual Banquet will be held in the Derrick Room of the Biltmore Hotel on Monday, March 9, 1959 at 6:30 P. M.

62 HEAD of the best of Angus cattle have been selected from the herds of the following 25 members of the Oklahoma Angus Association:

Angus Valley Farms	Tulsa	Max W. Lindsay	Ft. Gibson
Claude L. Bates	Bristow	Neustadt Brothers	Ardmore
Brown's Angus Farm	Chickasha	Oklahoma State University	Stillwater
Clarence Burch	Mill Creek	Orchard Hill Farms	Enid
Clear View Ranch	Vinita	George Alex Bryce	Enid
H. S. Diem & Son	Tulsa	Paramount Valley Angus Farms	El Reno
Martin Goyer & Sons	Weatherford	Charles Pelter	Cherokee
B. H. Graham	Pauls Valley	J. F. Pfeiffer	Orlando
Hissom A&M Farm	Sand Springs	Royal Angus Farms	Apache
KerMac Angus Farms	Poteau	R. L. Simpson, Jr.	Eufaula
Little Link Angus Farm	Shawnee	Armor Stevenson	Tecumseh
R. C. Lindsay	Ft. Gibson	Robert A. Swartz & Sons	St. Louis

O. Alton Watson ..... Oklahoma City

There will be 23 bulls in this consignment. They are well bred, old enough for immediate service, and they have the quality to head many herds in this state. There are 22 bred heifers and 19 open heifers in this consignment. It's the largest consignment we have had in some time and the quality is better.

Plan to be in Oklahoma City on March 9 and 10 to participate in this series of events which highlights the activities of Oklahoma Angus breeders each year.

Make your room reservations with the Biltmore Hotel, if you wish, or the Hotel or Motel of your choice.

FOR CATALOGS AND BANQUET TICKETS, WRITE TO:

DOYLE CHAMBERS, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEP'T

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA

YOUR CATALOG . . .

Is the most important mailing piece you place in the hands of your customers.

YOUR CATALOG . . .

Must be accurate . . . Delivered when promised . . . and reflect the quality of the cattle you plan to sell.

YOUR CATALOG . . .

Can be prepared, printed and placed in the hands of your own customers by the most experienced personnel serving the breed by sending your reservations for catalog printing to . . .

THE FRED HAHNE PRINTING COMPANY

Quality Catalogs for 56 Years.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

April 4—Orange Association Sale, Orange, Va. Bill King, Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

April 4—Warren County Angus Sale, McMinnville, Tennessee. Woodson King, Secretary, McMinnville, Tennessee.

April 6 — Chandler-Johnson-Stewart Production Sale, Wichita Falls, Texas. C. W. Chandler Ranch, Ringgold, Texas.

April 6—Randall Angus Farms Production Sale, Ogallala, Nebraska.

April 6—Good Earth Bull Sale, New Florence, Mo.

April 10—Montana State Association Bull & Female Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

April 10—Oregon Association Spring Sale, Klamath County Fairgrounds, Klamath Falls, Oregon. Scott Warren, Sale Chairman.

April 10 — Crawford County Angus Association Spring Sale. O. B. Price, Sec'y, Oblong, Ill.

April 11—24th Annual New York Angus Breeders Association Sale, at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Roenke, Jr., Geneva, New York, Sale Managers.

April 11—Shadow Mist Dispersion, Rogers, Ark. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Oklahoma.

April 11—Tennessee Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Sparta Fair Grounds, Sparta, Tennessee.

April 11—"Northeastern Colorado Angus Association Bull & Female Sale", Sterling, Colorado. Willard Lutes, Sale Manager, Merino, Colo.

April 13—Circle Three "O" and Associates Dissolution Sale, Greeley, Colorado; Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

April 13—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 13—Old Home Manor Sale, Homer City, Pennsylvania. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 15—South Central Iowa Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary.

April 15—Edgar Co. Association Sale, Paris, Illinois.

April 16—Lamoine Valley Association Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. Sale to be held at Blau Veit Farms. Coder Hamilton, Sale Manager.

April 17—West Virginia State Angus Show and Sale, Petersburg, W. Va. Charles A. Bonar, Sale Manager, Burlington, West Virginia.

April 18—Southeast Iowa Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Keith Nau, Secretary.

April 18—Knobby Hills Cow and Calf Sale, Clyde, Michigan.

April 20—Ankony Sale, Rhinebeck, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton Virginia.

April 20—Muskogee, Oklahoma Roundup Sale. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

April 21—Warren County Angus Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa; Glen Felton, Sale Manager, Indianola, Iowa.

April 21—Poweshiek County Angus Association Sale; George Graham, Sec'y, Gilman, Iowa.

April 22—George Stoerger and Son, Monticello, Illinois. Sale at Fairgrounds, Springfield, Ill.

April 22—Great Atlantic Clearance Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 25—The Mountain State Angus Festival, Clarksburg, West Virginia; Consignors: Compton, Merrells & Haislip. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 27—Red Gate Spring Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

MAY

May 2—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota; Clement C. Chase, Secretary.

May 2—Annual Western North Carolina Angus Sale, Enka, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association; Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

May 11 — Treasure Acres Annual Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Manager.

May 15-16 — Lonestar Cattle Call Sale, Fort Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 16—Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Indian Creek Farms Production Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 16 — New England Farmers' Angus Sale, Brandon, Vermont; John T. Morgan, Sales Manager, Hartland Four Corners, Vermont.

May 21-23 — Diamond Jubilee Bull Sale, Miles City, Montana.

May 18—Quality Plus Sale, Colby, Kansas. W. T. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas, Sale Manager.

May 18—Cattleman's Holiday, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 25—Tallcorn Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

JUNE

June 3—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Mason City, Iowa. H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton, Iowa.

SEPTEMBER

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Walkins, Sale Manager, Indiana.

September 12—H & L - Hockhockson 7th Annual Production Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 14—C. H. Hilderbrand Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

September 14—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 28—Across Ohio Sale, at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

September 30 — Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, N. Y. Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager.

OCTOBER

October 3—The Canadian Royal Sale, at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 6-7—The All-American Invitational Female Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sales Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 10 — Marwood Farms Production Sale, Rockville, Maryland. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 12 — Haystack Ranch Sale, Longmont, Colorado; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 16—"687th Event" Activity Day, Staunton, Virginia.

October 17—"687th Event", Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 19 — Laflin Brothers Annual Bull Sale, Broken Bow, Nebraska. Robert Laflin, Sale Manager, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

October 22—Greenacre Farms Sale, Morocco, Ind.

October 24—Hill Top Farm First Production Sale, at the Farm, Royal Center, Indiana.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Lakewood Farms All Black Baron Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 3 — Model Farms Annual Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 5-6-7—The Great Atlantic Angus Quality Foundation Female Sale, (Location to be announced). Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 14—Black Premier Sale, Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 21 — Texas Special Sale, Sugar Loaf Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

1959 Shows

January 16-24—National Western Livestock Show, Denver, Colorado.

January 27—South Dakota Angus Association Show, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas.

January 31-February 5 — Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman, Montana.

February 2—Iowa State Show, Des Moines, Iowa.

February 2-3-4 — Perth Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland.

February 3-4—13th Annual Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman, Montana.

February 6-7—Indiana Angus Futurity Show, Indianapolis, Indiana.

February 9-15—Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, El Paso, Texas.

February 10-11—Mississippi Angus Futurity Show, Greenwood, Mississippi.

February 13-22 — San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas. A. B. Johnson, General Manager.

February 20-21—3rd Annual Idaho Futurity Show, Filer, Idaho.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show, Richmond, Virginia.

February 25-March 8—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

February 25—O K & T Show, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

February 26—Angus Judging, Show Area, Houston, Texas.

February 26-27-28 — Black Hills Winter Show, Rapids City, South Dakota.

March 1-7—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 4—U. S. Center Angus Association Annual Spring Show, Smith Center, Kansas.

March 5—"Angus Winter Fair" Show, Spokane, Washington.

March 9-10-11—24th Annual L. S. U. Livestock Show for Adults and Juniors, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

March 9-10—Missouri Angus Futurity, Columbia, Missouri.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Eighth Annual Futurity Show; Annual Spring Show; Junior Futurity Show; Junior Steer Show, Columbus, Nebraska.

March 10 — Oklahoma State Angus Association Show, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

March 15-16—Western Angus Association Show, Missoula, Montana.

March 25-26—First Michigan Futurity Show, East Lansing, Michigan.

March 30-31—Ohio Angus Breeders Association Show, London, Ohio.

April 1-4—Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive, Montana.

April 17 — West Virginia State Angus Show, Petersburg, West Virginia.

ANGUS COWS ARE A SOUND INVESTMENT

WESTERN . . . .
. . . . BUYERS
For experienced long distance hauling
WRITE:
V. C. SMITH
ALGONA, IOWA
PHONE CYPRESS 4-2411
HAULING PUREBRED CATTLE A SPECIALTY

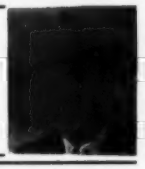
Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY


Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AGHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

KENNETH E. SHERBAHN
AUCTIONEER
and
Complete Angus Sale Management
Phone 1711W
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4345-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES
Maurice Boney
AUCTIONEER
REGISTERED - COMMERCIAL
NO MIRACLES—
JUST INTEGRITY & KNOW-HOW!
Bonded Order Buying
HANDLING OVER 2000 WESTERN FEEDER CATTLE . . . .
WEEKLY, DURING SEASON. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SALE MANAGEMENT SERVICE
RESIDENCE PHONE
REgent 2-4230
STORM LAKE, IOWA
BOX 740
STORM LAKE, IOWA
OFFICE PHONE
6121
ALTA, IOWA

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ALABAMA

Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman....118

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ont. 146
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario....150
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario.... 48

COLORADO

All-American Invitational Female Sale, Longmont....146
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont..28-29

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon.... 61
Senior Farms, Danbury.... 75

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz.... 45
El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale.... 15
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale.... 15
Hughes Angus Ranch, Ellenton....134
M and M Ranch, Loxahatchee.... 90
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola....135

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert....130
Burnsed Angus Farm, Claxton....138
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison....127
Millarden Farms, Woodbury....20-21
Modena Plantation, Savannah.... 87
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus....136
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta....167

ILLINOIS

B Bar D Farm, Piper City....135
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb....127
Bradley Brothers, Avon....26-27
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb....137
Bureau Co. Angus Ass'n, Princeton....137
Central Illinois Angus Ass'n, Congerville.... 91
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington.... 90
Donbar Farms, Roseville....137
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy....102-103
Dunteman, Harve, Shumway....137
Foreman Farms, Hammond....94-95
Forest Grove Farm, Sparland....166
Hoefftiger, Ralph, Effingham....137
Illinois Angus Futurity, Springfield..16-17
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton.... 57
LeWa Farm, Lake Forest....30-31
Macon-DeWitt Angus Ass'n, Clinton.. 99
Miller, J. M., Olney....149
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso.... 90
Spitzer, A. H., Pleasant Plains....115
Timberline Farms, Congerville....153-154-155
Tolan, J. Garrett Farms, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Typical Farms, Monticello....135
Wabash Valley Angus Ass'n, Carmi....135
Weir, W. T., Gladstone....137
Woodlawn Farm, Creston....117

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus....116
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford....132
Indiana Breeders Ass'n, Indianapolis..116
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer....137
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....139

IOWA

Bellevue Farm, Williamsburg....127
Central States National Angus Sale, Kalona....125
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton....122
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown..139
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley....122
Interstate Angus Ass'n, Sioux City....145
Iowana Angus Farms, Dunlap....163
Johnson Co. Angus Ass'n, Iowa City..100
Marion Co. Angus Ass'n, Knoxville....131
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque.... 48
O & R Farms, Scranton....119
Page County Angus Ass'n, Clarinda....131
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....115
Pratt, P. K., Walnut.... 87
Quality Blacks Sale, Davenport.... 53
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg....22-23

KANSAS

P & M Angus Farm, Columbus.... 99
Piper Ranch, Parsons.... 99
Price Angus Ranch, Reading....118
Spencer, Harold H., Pittsburg.... 99

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany.... 98
Floodland Farms, Stanley....110
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....110
Kentucky Sweepstakes, Louisville....112-113
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington....111

MARYLAND

Bar-Kes Knoll Farm, Aberdeen.... 84
Bryan's Manor, Allen.... 79
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 70
Craigie Farm, Easton....139
Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville.... 78
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....133
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall.... 70
Wye Plantation, Queenstown....120

MICHIGAN

Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde.... 7
Mahogany Farms, Williamston.... 10
Maplecrest Farms, Birmingham....162
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak....123

MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds, Harmony.... 42

MISSISSIPPI

Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany....136
Double TT Angus Farm, Como....136
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia....136
Prairie Point Farm, Macon....136

MISSOURI

American Angus Ass'n, St. Joseph.... 43
Archer, Leo, Conception....143
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney....123
Chariton Valley Angus Ass'n, Kirksville....140
Grismere Farms, Milan....139
James, Orin L., Cameron....12-13
McCorkle Park, Smithville.... 8
Missouri's First Futurity, Columbia....114
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....120
Schultz, Paul Dispersion, Conception..143
Thompson, E. B., Defiance.... 99

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City....132
Nebraska Angus Ass'n Sale, Columbus..89

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro....107
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown.... 83
Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah....165
Planters Angus Farm, Bernardsville.. 85
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland....103
White Gates Farms, Flanders.... 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck.... 63
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook.... 14
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora.... 84
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem.... 65
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan.... 79

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville.. 81
Downhome Farms, Greensboro.... 80
Mid-Atlantic Angus Futurity, Greensboro....105

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Angus Ass'n, Valley City.... 93

OHIO

Ferndale Farms, Cedarville....133
Foosland, Marion....144
Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville....100
Hinton, Marvin, Chillicothe.... 79
Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis.... 44
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....161
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville.... 44

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....168
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa....134
C-T Ranch, Miami....106
Oklahoma Angus Ass'n, Oklahoma City....157
Stephenson Angus Ranch, Marietta....148

PENNSYLVANIA

Haystack Angus Ranch, Berwyn....28-29
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia.... 49
Lynmere Farm, Easton....156
Millarden Farms, Annville....20-21
Old Home Manor, Homer City.... 11
Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill.... 69
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg.... 86

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus, Yemassee....66-67
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken....72-73
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews.... 55

SOUTH DAKOTA

Thunderbird Ranch, Norbeck....106

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....138
Bonbrook Farms, Brentwood....134
Brooks, H. C., Kingsport.... 71
Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville....120
Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro....71-97
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....130
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville....126
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville..135
Scales Angus Farm, Pulaski....142
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville.... 98

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

1958 is history--good or bad for you or me, depending on what we have learned and what we do about the tomorrows.

1959 is our tomorrow--Our success as Angus breeders will be reflected in what we think and do NOW.

The successful ANGUS BREEDER of 1959--

Will think for himself.

Will know our future depends on breeding beef; retaining all those qualities which made ANGUS the SUPREME BEEF BREED.

Will know the difference between "fad and fancy".

Will trust his judgment, not opinion.

Will disregard the "feed back" of criticism which is not constructive.

Will have a conscience, be scrupulous in his records and factual in his advertising and promotion.

May you all have a most successful 1959 is my sincerest hope.

D. T. Warner

Visitors Always Welcome!

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

BARDOLIER 106th of WILTON
Our Senior Herd Sire

AN ANNOUNCEMENT
. . . *Very Important To Us*

We are re-entering the
Angus world
We just couldn't stay away
because we like Angus cattle
We plan to have a
small select cow herd headed by
Bardolier 106th of Wilton
and assisted by
Goldmere of Moorhead 51st
We will be seeing you at the
shows and sales

MAPLECREST Farms
Aberdeen Angus Cattle
G. A. BASS, Owner
OXFORD, MICHIGAN

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian....108
Essar Ranch, San Antonio.... 41
Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman....108
Gleannloch Farm, Tomball.... 34
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas....144
Houston Angus Club Spotlight Sale, Houston....109
Licata, A. T., Bulverdo....145
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond....24-25
Yoakum, H. J., Hockley....144

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell....134
Canning, Dave, Staunton....152
Craiglands, Forest....18-19
Creswell Farm, Forest....77-122
Deep Meadows Farm, Waynesboro.... 82
Elk Hill Farm, Forest.... 81
Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Richmond....58-59
Kingdom Farm, Leesburg.... 80
Kinloch Farms, Supply.... 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg.... 78
Merifields, Keswick.... 78
Mt. Regis Farm, Salem.... 77
Old Elkton Farm, Forest.... 88
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.... 5
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield....123
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton....32-33
Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville.... 87

WEST VIRGINIA

Longview Angus Farm, Burlington....121
Paignton Farm, Charles Town.... 81

WISCONSIN

Ashland Farms, Wild Rose....141
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.... 9
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster....138

COMMERCIALS

Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf, Webster City, Iowa....129
Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan.... 88
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colorado....110
American Horseman, Lexington, Kentucky....136
Automatic Equipment Co., Pender, Nebraska....48-126-130
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa....120
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....100
Bocks Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Illinois....138
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.... 82
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois....133
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana....147
Dana, C. H. Co., Hyde Park, Vermont....122
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois.... 85
Farnam Co., Omaha, Nebraska....92-98-116-132
Franklin Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....124
Gene the Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa.... 82
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo....128
Hahne Printing Co., Webster City, Iowa....158
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....139
Handi Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa.... 96
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania....103
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Massachusetts....124
Insemikit Co., Baraboo, Wisconsin....130
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri.... 82
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee....159
Mac Ra Co., Santa Barbara, California....118
National Agric. Supply Co., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin....101
National Horseman, Louisville, Kentucky....159
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico....147
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California....122
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois....126
Ranch Master Supply Co., Denver, Colorado.... 74
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Missouri....147
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.... 85
Smith, V. C., Algona, Iowa....159
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa....139
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California....133
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri.... 4
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa....147
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas....147
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas....147
The Blood Horse, Lexington, Kentucky....147
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas....140
The Chronical, Middleburg, Virginia....110
The Horseman's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa....146
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas....159
Weston Mfg. Co., Denver, Colorado....144
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming.... 87
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Indiana....118
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland....124

FOR THE BEST BARDOLIER BULLS OF THE YEAR AND FOR THE BEST PRODUCING COWS IN IOWA . . . . ATTEND THE

Iowana Angus Farms

DISPERSION

FEB. 14—DUNLAP, IOWA

120 HEAD SELL

Featuring the Get and Service of the noted RAONA'S BARDOLIER 91st 1639685, one of the leading sires of the day. Also the services of one of the truly great BEEF sires of the breed, HARKENS BELL BOY 107th 1386870, first in a strong class at the National Western in Denver. Both sires have sons in some of the breed's most prominent herds.

The Bulls!

FERTILITY TESTED BEFORE SALE

Twenty coming two-year-olds. Featuring the most intensely close-up BLACK BARDOLIER, BANDOLIER OF ANOKA and BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER OF PAGE breeding in the nation. Outstanding individuals—nothing finer in pedigrees! An outstanding August 1957 son of International Grand Champion, O. BARDOLIERMERE, out of a daughter of International Grand Champion, ANKONIAN 3216 also sells. Here is one of the top young bulls of the breed—HE SELLS! He has the individuality and pedigree to strengthen any herd in the nation. A September 1958 full brother also sells!

IOWANA BARDOLIER 3d 2615162

Calved July 23, 1957

- Raona Bardolier 91st 1639685
  - Black Bardolier of W. G. 3d 944441
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359
  - Raona's Katinka 4th 859457
    - Raona's El Katif 5th 712414
    - Raona Katinka 581281
- Cesor's Evader Bar Blackcap 704388
  - Evesback Evader 534359
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
  - Blackcap Barrymore 2d 551179
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackcap Bardella 460785

The Females!

Outstanding proven producers! One of the truly well-bred cow herds of the land. Our Junior Champion, Senior Champion and Grand Champion daughters of our "91st" at the South Dakota State Fair sell along with many of their sisters. A number of truly great producing daughters of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d and their daughters and sons will sell. The most popular families are included; such as Blackwood Lady, Imp. Georgina, Anoka Barbara Rose, Imp. Jilt, Ada Queen L., Glencarnock Blue Lady, Anoka Morning Call, Royal Lady, Witch of Endor, Black Beauty Zara, Blackbird Blossom, Black Jestress, Mignonne, Blueblood Lady, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara and McHenry Blackcap.

CATALOGS BY REQUEST ONLY:

MAURICE BONEY, SALE MANAGER

BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$0 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

Fifty Angus Feeder Steers from Registered Herd. Eileenmere and Bardoliermere Breeding. Thirty-three cents per pound. T. N. SNOW, Jr., CLOVER, VIRGINIA.

FOR SALE—REGISTERED ANGUS BULLS ten to eleven months old, Bardolier breeding. Harry Miner, Stockport, Iowa.

ANGUS GIFT WRAP. 3 sheets 20x24 inches in a package. Three-color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background. Choice of RED dots or PURPLE dots. Order today. Help Angus Auxiliary project. 3 PACKAGES postpaid $1.17. Address: Angus Scholarship Plan, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

GOING OUT OF PRINT. LAST CHANCE TO BUY KEITH WILEY'S NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES, FINAL EDITION COMPLETE WITH SUPPLEMENT. $10.00 POSTPAID, WAKEFIELD FOREST, EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA.

PROVEN HERD BULL—grandson of Eileenmere 487, eight years old. Excellent condition, also young bull. Charles Moon Angus Farm, Fulton, Ky.

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bulls head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) .. $4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 40¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 84 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 82 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 78 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 72-73-74 .... $10.00
(3 books in one)
Volume 80 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 79 ..... $ 4.00

Order today.

We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered blacks. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

Position Wanted

HERDSMAN POSITION WANTED—Experienced herdsman available for work. 35 years old, single, lifetime experience. The best references available on request. Write Box 59, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.
FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME
$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.
MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a hand of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1. $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Get of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

We Are Selling
6 Outstanding Young Bulls
In The
GREAT ATLANTIC BULL SALE
FEBRUARY 23 & 24
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MAHRAPOMERE 12041
Calved 6/4/57
Sire: Eileenmere 1201st 1389035
Dam: Blackcap Bessie 3d of Bee-Mac 1852497

MAHRAPOMERE 6th 2686966
Calved 7/23/57
Sire: Mahrapomere 1290669
Dam: Harbourton Georgina 1852201

MAHRAPOMERE 12076 2582073
Calved 8/10/57
Sire: Mahrapomere 1207 1799817
Dam: Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 29th 2005588

MAHRAPOMERE 12039 2582055
Calved 7/22/57
Sire: Eileenmere 1201st 1389035
Dam: Mahrapo Georgina 5th 1300631

MAHRAPOMERE 12077 2756062
Calved 8/7/57
Sire: Eileenmere 1201st 1389035
Dam: Erica Princess of RLS 991148

MAHRAPO BARBARIAN 2582051
Calved 9/15/57
Sire: Eileenmere 1201st 1389035
Dam: Mahrapo Barbarosa 3d 1510357

These bulls are all strong ages, ready for service, and are FERTILITY TESTED. Four are sons of our Eileenmere 1201st, one is by a son of this great breeding bull and the other is by a son of Eileenmere 999th.

Your Inspection Of This Consignment Invited

Mahrapo Farms
Mahwah, New Jersey

OWNER—STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.

Forest Grove Dispersal

To settle the estate of
DR. WILBUR L. BOWEN

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1959

AT THE FARM • SPARLAND, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1349th

For the herd that needs a top proven sire, this son of Eileenmere 1100 will fill the bill. HE SELLS.

Selling

- **Eleenmere 1349th**
- **2 of his sons**
- **30 cows and calves**
- **20 bred cows**
- **15 bred and open heifers**

Some of the great families of the breed sell: Missies, Imported Ruth, Beauty of Hayston, Matilda, Demora Vine (dam of $15,000 top selling female in 1957), Karama (dam, Champion female 1959 Futurity Open Show), Barbara Rose, Royal Lady and many other great producers. **They must all sell.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGS TO:

MRS. WILBUR L. BOWEN
204 Northland Avenue
Peoria, Illinois

PAUL LAMB, Manager
Sparland, Illinois
Tel. Edelstein 2535

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

BARBARAMERE 4th of WARSAW

Grand Champion Female, Southeastern in Atlanta this fall.

We will offer two daughters of "1315", these being half sisters of Barbaramere 4th at the MARCH GEORGIA ANGUS FITTED SALE to be held at Deer Acres Farm. These will make a grand contribution to some outstanding herd.

We have ready for service grandsons of Eileenmere 1100 and Eileenmere 500.

We invite you to see these at our farm.

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

Our Thanks.....

to the visitors... the bidders, and especially ... to the following buyers at our 12th Annual Sale:

United Transports, Inc. ..... Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Reger Ranch ..... Woodward, Oklahoma
Red Bud Angus Farm ..... Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Mr. & Mrs. Warren Williams ..... Van Buren, Arkansas
Frank Anderson ..... Stigler, Oklahoma
John A. Kilbie ..... Bowring, Oklahoma
Dearborn Ranch Company ..... Wolf Creek, Montana
Jim Thompson ..... Stigler, Oklahoma
O. E. Ruth ..... Inola, Oklahoma
Jack Giles ..... Dillon, Montana
R. D. Angus Farm ..... Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
James D. Coutts ..... Sidney, Montana
Thunderbird Ranch ..... Norbeck, South Dakota
Melvin Estes ..... Miami, Oklahoma
Lewis M. & Eugene Neal ..... Caldwell, Kansas
John & Cecilia Eck ..... Pierce City, Missouri
Everette E. Hyder ..... Mounds, Oklahoma
Dale Rains ..... Wellington, Kansas
Limestone Angus Ranch ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
Madera Farms ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
Harley O. Thomas ..... Stillwater, Oklahoma
Sunflower Farm ..... St. Louis, Oklahoma
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station ..... El Reno, Oklahoma
J. L. Henry, Jr. ..... Arkoma, Oklahoma
C. G. Denny & Sons ..... Stillwater, Oklahoma
H. E. McFarland ..... Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Blue Ridge Angus Farm ..... Blue Ridge, Texas
J. F. Pfeiffer ..... Orlando, Oklahoma
Joseph & Roseann Flehmer ..... Pierce City, Missouri
D. L. Edmiston ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
Kenneth Pound ..... Phoenix, Arizona
Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr. ..... Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Sir William Farms ..... Hillsdale, New York
G. B. A. Ranch ..... Denver, Colorado
Sunny Slope Farm ..... Richmond, Texas
Rainbow Valley Farms ..... Broken Arrow, Oklahoma

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALLEY
AV

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Earl Dugger, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730